

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Sixty-Sixth Annual

HANDBOOK



1969

*Presented By Mrs. Fred Gorman
1980*

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1968, and ending June 30, 1969.

Sixty-Sixth Annual Handbook

1969

Published by the Board of Control

NORMAN J. HUBNER, LaPorte, President
JAMES FUNK, Huntington
ROBERT MEYERS, Knightstown
KENNETH MILLER, North Putnam (Roachdale)
PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner
HERMAN F. KELLER, Assistant Commissioner
WARD E. BROWN, Assistant Commissioner

812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	5
Message by President Norman J. Hubner	6
Athletic Council	8
IHSAA Districts by Counties	9
Membership List	10
History of IHSAA	16
Constitution	22
Rules and By-Laws	31
Questions and Answers	52
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	85
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	117
Financial Statement	123

FOOTBALL

High Schools Participating in 1968-69	130
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1968	135

CROSS COUNTRY

Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments	171
Results of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets	176, 181
Results of State Cross Country Meet	183
Previous State Cross Country Champions	184
1968 State Cross Country Champion	185
1968 Individual State Cross Country Champion	186
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets	187

TENNIS

Tennis Meet Rules and Assignments	189
Results of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets	194, 200
Results of State Tennis Meet	201
1968 Tennis Champions	202
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets	205
Financial Report of State Tennis Meet	206

WRESTLING

Wrestling Meets Rules and Assignments	207
Results of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets	213, 229
Results of State Wrestling Meet	233
Previous State Wrestling Champions	234
1969 State Wrestling Champion	235
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets	236
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet	237

SWIMMING

Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments	238
Results of Sectional Swimming Meet	243
Results of State Swimming Meet	250
Previous State Swimming Champions	252
1969 State Swimming Champion	253
New State Record Holders	254
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets	257

BASKETBALL

Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments	258
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments	282
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments	289
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments	290
Results of State Basketball Tournament	291
1969 State Basketball Champion	292
1969 State Basketball Runner-Up	293
Previous State Basketball Champions	294
Arthur L. Trester Award	295
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award	296
1969 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner	298
Attendance Report on Tournaments	299
Financial Report of Tournaments	301
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament	303

GYMNASTICS

Gymnastics Rules and Assignments	305
Results of Sectional Gymnastics Meets	309
Results of State Gymnastics Meet	312
1969 State Gymnastics Champion	314
1969 State Champion Gymnast	315
Financial Report of Gymnastics Meets	316

TRACK AND FIELD

Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments	317
Results of Sectional and Regional Track Meets	327, 343
Results of State Track and Field Meet	348
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions	350
State Track and Field Meet Records	351
1969 State Track and Field Champion	352
New State Record Holders	353
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner	355
Previous Winners Robert S. Hinshaw Award	356
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets	357
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet	358

GOLF

Golf Meet Rules and Assignments	359
Results of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets	365, 373
Results of State Golf Meet	375
Previous State Golf Champions	377
1969 State Golf Champion	378
1969 State Low Medalist	379
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meet	380
Financial Report of State Golf Meet	381

BASEBALL

Baseball Rules and Assignments	382
Results of Sectional and Regional Baseball Tournaments ...	399, 405
Results of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	406
Results of State Baseball Tournaments	407
1969 State Baseball Champions	408
1969 L. V. Phillips Award Winner	409
Previous Winners L. V. Phillips Award	410
Financial Reports of Sectional Baseball Tournaments	411
Financial Reports of Regional Baseball Tournaments	413
Financial Reports of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	413
Financial Reports of State Baseball Tournament	414

BOARD OF CONTROL—1969-70



NORMAN HUBNER
President



ELMER DUNBAR



JAMES FUNK



KENNETH MILLER



ROBERT MYERS



PHIL N. ESKEW
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER
Assistant Commissioner



WARD E. BROWN
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

by

Norman J. Hubner, President

The space age arriving with its varied and multiple problems affecting athletic programs has found the Indiana High School Athletic Association well prepared to accept the challenge without disruption or curtailment of its established programs. The continual loss of members schools has not stalled the advancement nor the quality of athletic achievements of the youth of our state. A more active and progressive program of sport championships in nine sports was set in motion with active planned studies being carried out by the IHSAA for a football state championship in the near future.

New and enlarged athletic facilities have been designed and provided by many communities as the result of increased enrollments. The facilities provide every youth the opportunity to develop physically in a variety of sports activities and excel in the sport of his choice. The improved and enlarged sports program planned by school administrators and effectively carried out by active and well qualified coaches provide opportunities for competition so that individuals are more adequately prepared to meet the demands of tomorrow. The athlete today shows good sportsmanship, discipline, responsibility, both physical and emotional, and stability as well as leadership needed in our changing world.

The opportunity to attend many sports attractions today that were denied the public a few years ago tends to increase student interests and desires to be a part of the active participating groups. Student interest in participation makes for more serious competition giving emphasis to record performances.

Additional sports are being initiated by member schools for the growing student population. The effects of these additions will result in future consideration for additional sport championships by the IHSAA.

The high standards of eligibility and age to participate provide an incentive for stronger athletic programs, and provide a challenge to all youth to excel mentally as well as physically.

Leadership of the IHSAA is provided by Phil Eskew, Commissioner and Herman Keller, Assistant Commissioner and is recognized nationally as one of the most progressive in the nation. We in Indiana know of their outstanding achievements.

Improved communication and knowledge of the IHSAA is the result of sponsored Coaches Clinics, Rules Clinics for officials, district meetings for school administrators and the representation of coaches of the various sports on the IHSAA sports committees provides excellent communication of ideas necessary for a complete and efficient operation of the athletic program.

The IHSAA has provided the basic ideas and guidelines for successful athletic programs, and it now becomes the responsibility of all school people to prevent outside individuals who claim interest in our programs from exploiting our fine athletes or curtailing the existing activities. The task now is to actively promote and explain the achievements of the responsible active youth in our society.

1969-70

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



JOHN BASTIN
President

District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1974
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Valparaiso—1973
- Class 3—Cecil R. Erwin, Benton Central (Fowler)—1972
- Class 4—James L. Early, Jackson (South Bend)—1971
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1970

District II

- Class 1—James O. Funk, Huntington—1970
- Class 2—Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton—1974
- Class 3—John F. Hammel, Angola—1973
- Class 4—Fred F. Park, Bluffton—1972
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1971

District III

- Class 1—Elbert L. Fike, Linden—1971
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, North Putnam (Roachdale)—1970
- Class 3—Don E. White, Covington—1974
- Class 4—William R. Curry, Mooresville—1973
- Class 5—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Terre Haute—1972

District IV

- Class 1—Clifford Swim, Straughn—1972
- Class 2—John Bastin, Centerville—1971
- Class 3—Robert L. Myers, Knightstown—1970
- Class 4—Orvis Gene Burdsall, Alexandria—1974
- Class 5—William Breck, Franklin—1973

District V

- Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland—1973
- Class 2—Lester J. Page, Loogootee—1972
- Class 3—Knofel E. Fortner, West Washington (Campbellsburg)—1971
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Bedford—1970
- Class 5—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1974

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—127
Second—112

Third—128
Fourth—106

Fifth—110
Total—583

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1968

FULL MEMBERS

A

Adams Central
(Monroe)
Akron
Albany
Alexandria
Anderson
Angola
Argos
Attica
Aurora
Austin
Avon
(Indianapolis)

B

Bainbridge
Barr-Reeve
(Montgomery)
Batesville
Battle Ground
Bedford
Beech Grove
Bellmont
(Decatur)
Ben Davis
(Indianapolis)
Benton Central
(Oxford)
Birdseye
Bloomfield
Bloomington:
High
University
Blue River
(Mt. Summit)
Bluffton
Boone Grove
Boonville
Borden
Brazil
Brebeuf
(Indianapolis)
Bremen
Brookville
Brown County
(Nashville)
Brownsburg

Brownstown
Central
Bryant

C

Calumet
(Gary)
Cambridge City
Cannelton
Carmel
Carroll
(Flora)
Carroll
(Huntertown)
Carthage
Cascade
(Clayton)
Cass
(Walton)
Castle
(Newburgh)
Caston
(Fulton)
Center Grove
(Greenwood)
Centerville
Central
(Switz City)
Central Noble
(Albion)
Charlestown
Chartrand
(Indianapolis)
Chesterton
Chrisney
Churubusco
Clarksville
Clay City
Clearspring
(Norman)
Clinton
Clinton Central
(Michigantown)
Clinton Prairie
(Frankfort)
Cloverdale
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond)
Columbia City

Columbus
Concord
(Elkhart)
Connersville
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver Community

D

Dale
Daleville
Danville
Darlington
Decatur Central
(Indianapolis)
DeKalb
(Waterloo)
Delphi
Delta
(Muncie)
DeMotte
Dillsboro
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk

E

East Brook
(Upland)
E. Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Eastern
(Bloomfield)
Eastern
(Greentown)
Eastern
(Pekin)
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Eastside
(Butler)

East Tipp
(Lafayette)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Elkhart
Elwood:
Wendell L.
Willkie
Eminence
English-Sterling
(English)
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi

F

Fairfield
(Goshen)
Delta
Fairmount
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Ferdinand
Fillmore
Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Fort Branch
Fort Wayne:
Central
Central Catholic
Concordia
Dwenger
Elmhurst
Luers
North Side
Snider
South Side
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
(Indianapolis)
Frankton
Fremont

Frontier
(Brookston)

G

Garrett
Gary:
Andrean
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Lew Wallace
West Side
Wm. A. Wirt
Glenn
(Walkerton)
Goshen
Gosport
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith

H

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton South-
eastern
(Noblesville)
Hammond:
Clark (P. O.
Whiting)
Gavit
High
Morton
Noll
Technical
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hauser
(Hope)
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville
Heritage
(Monroeville)

Highland
Highland
(Anderson)
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Huntingburg
Huntington:
High
Catholic

I

Indian Creek
(Trafalgar)
Indianapolis:
Arlington
Arsenal
Technical
Attucks
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Chatard
Howe
Kennedy
Manual
Marshall
Northwest
Ritter
Seccina
School for Blind
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood
Ireland

J

Jac-Cen-Del
(Osgood)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jasper
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jeffersonville
Jennings County
(North Vernon)
Jintown
(Elkhart)

K

Kewanna
Klondike
(W. Lafayette)

Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo:
 High
 Haworth
Kouts

L

L & M
 (Lyons)
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette:
 Central
 Catholic
 Jefferson
Lake Central
 (St. John)
Lakeland
 (LaGrange)
Lanesville
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
LaVille
 (Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
 (Lawrence)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leo
 (Grabill)
Liberty
Liberty Twp.
 (Chesterton)
Linden
Linton-Stockton
 (Linton)
Logansport
Loogootee:
 High
 St. John's
Lowell

M

Maconaquah
 (Bunker Hill)
Madison:
 Consolidated
 Shawe Memorial
Madison Heights
 (Anderson)

Manchester
 (N. Manchester)
Marengo
Marion:
 High
 Bennett
Markleville
Martinsville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
 (Crown Point)
Michigan City:
 Elston Sr.
 Marquette
Middlebury
Milan
Milltown
Mishawaka:
 High
 Marian
Mississinewa
 (Gas City)
Mitchell
Monroe Central
 (Parker)
Monrovia
Montezuma
Montpelier
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Morgan Twp.
 (Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
Morristown
Morton Memorial
 (Knightstown)
Mt. Vernon
Mt. Vernon
 (Fortville)
Muncie:
 Burris
 Central
 Southside
Munster

N

Nappanee
Needmore
 (Bedford)
New Albany
New Castle

12

New Harmony
New Haven
New Market
New Palestine
New Prairie
 (New Carlisle)
New Ross
New Washington
Noblesville
North Central
 (Farmersburg)
North Central
 (Indianapolis)
North Central
 (Ramsey)
North Daviess
 (Elnora)
North Dearborn
 (Guilford)
North Decatur
 (Greensburg)
Northeastern
 (Fountain City)
Northfield
 (Wabash)
North Judson
North Knox
 (Edwardsport)
North Liberty
North Miami
 (Denver)
North Newton
 (Morocco)
North Posey
 (Poseyville)
North Salem
North Vermillion
 (Cayuga)
Northwestern
 (Kokomo)
North White
 (Monon)
Norwell
 (Ossian)

O

Oak Hill
 (Converse)
Oakland City:
 Wood Memorial
Oolitic
Oregon-Davis
 (Grovertown)

Orleans
Otwell
Owensville

P

Paoli
Patrickburg
Pendleton
Penn
 (Mishawaka)
Pennville
Perry Central
 (Leopold)
Peru
Petersburg
Pierceton
Pike
 (Indianapolis)
Pine Village
Pioneer
 (Royal Center)
Pittsboro
Plainfield:
 High
 Charlton
Plymouth
Portage
Portland
Prairie Heights
 (LaGrange)
Princeton
Providence
 (Clarksville)

R

Randolph
 Southern
 (Lynn)
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Richmond
Rising Sun
River Forest
 (Hobart)
Roachdale
Rochester
Rockville
Rosedale
Rossville
Rushville
Russellville

S

Salem
Scottsburg
Seeger
 (West Lebanon)
Seymour
Shakamak
 (Jasonville)
Sharpsville-
 Prairie
 (Sharpsville)
Shawswick
 (Bedford)
Shelbyville
Shenandoah
 (Middletown)
Sheridan
Shoals
Silver Creek
 (Sellersburg)
Smithville
South Adams
 (Berne)
South Bend:
 Adams
 Central
 Clay
 Jackson
 LaSalle
 Riley
 St. Joseph's
 Washington
South Central
 (Elizabeth)
South Central
 (Union Mills)
South Decatur
 (Greensburg)
Southern Wells
 (Poneto)
South Knox
 (Vincennes)
South Newton
 (Kentland)
Southport
 (Indianapolis)
South Ripley
 (Versailles)
South Spencer
 (Rockport)
Southwestern
 (Hanover)

13

Southwestern
 (Lafayette)
Southwestern
 (Shelbyville)
South Whitley
Southwood
 (Wabash)
Speedway
Spencer
Springs Valley
 (French Lick)
Staunton
Sullivan
Summitville
Sunman
Switzerland Co.
 (Vevay)

T

Taylor
 (Center)
Tecumseh
 (Lynnville)
Tell City
Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeier
 Honey Creek
 Laboratory
 Schulte
 Wiley
Thorntown
Tipton
Tri
 (Spice Land)
Triton
 (Bourbon)
Triton Central
 (Fairland)
Tunnelton
Turkey Run
 (Marshall)
Twin Lakes
 (Monticello)

U

Union
 (College Corner,
 Ohio)
Union
 (Modoc)
Union City
Unionville

V
Valparaiso
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Vincennes:
Central Catholic
Lincoln

W
Wabash
Wainwright
(Lafayette)
Wakarusa
Waldron
Wanatah
Wapahani
(Selma)
Warren Central
(Indianapolis)
Warsaw
Washington:
High
Catholic

Total464

JUNIOR MEMBERS

Anderson:
Central Jr.
North Side Jr.
South Side Jr.
Aurora Jr.
Avilla Jr.
Beech Grove Jr.
Belzer
(Lawrence)
Ben Davis Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Bloomington:
Binford Jr.
Central Jr.
Dyer Jr.
Bluffton Central Jr.
Boston Jr.
Brazil Jr.
Brighton Jr.
(Howe)
Brookdale Jr.
(Elkhart)

Brownsburg Jr.
Carmel Jr.
Central Noble
(Wolf Lake)
Chesterton:
Westchester Jr.
Clarksville Jr.
Columbus:
Central Jr.
Northside Jr.
Crawfordsville
Tuttle Jr.
Creston Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Crown Point:
Taft Jr.
Eastern Hancock Jr.
(Wilkinson)
Eastwood Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Elkhart:
North Side Jr.
Pierre Moran Jr.

Wheatfield
Wheeler
Whiteland
White's
(Wabash)
Whitewater
(Cedar Grove)
Whiting
Williamsport
Winamac
Winchester
Community
Windfall
Winslow
Wolcott
Woodlan
(Woodburn)
Worthington

Y
Yorktown

Z
Zionsville

Griffith Jr.
Harris Jr.
(Richland)
Highland Jr.
Hobart Jr.
Homestead Jr.
(Fort Wayne)
Kendallville Jr.
Knox Jr.
Lafayette:
Sunnyside Jr.
Tecumseh Jr.
LaGrange Jr.
LaPorte Central Jr.
Lebanon Jr.
Lima Jr.
(Howe)
Logansport:
Columbia Jr.
Fairview Jr.
Lincoln Jr.
Madison Heights Jr.
(Anderson)
Marion:
Lloyd Jones Jr.
McCulloch Jr.
Merrillville Jr.
(Merrillville)
Michigan City:
Barker Jr.

Elston Jr.
Krueger Jr.
Mishawaka
Grissom Middle
Schmucker Middle
Monticello Lincoln Jr.
Muncie:
Franklin Jr.
Kuhner Jr.
McKinley Jr.
Storer Jr.
Wilson Jr.
Munster:
Wilbur
Wright Jr.
New Albany:
Hazelwood Jr.
Scribner Jr.
New Castle Jr.
New Haven Jr.
Northview Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Oregon-Davis Jr.
(Hamlet)
Otter Creek Jr.
(N. Terre Haute)
Perry Central Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Perry East Jr.
(Indianapolis)

Peru Jr.
Plainfield Jr.
Pleasant View Jr.
(Richmond)
Portland Jr.
Richmond:
Dennis Jr.
Hibberd Jr.
Test Jr.
Rome City Jr.
Seymour Shields Jr.
Terre Haute:
Glenn Jr.
McLean Jr.
Scott Jr.
Wilson Jr.
Towncrest Jr.
(Goshen)
Valparaiso:
Franklin Jr.
Jefferson Jr.
Village Woods Jr.
(Ft. Wayne)
Wabash Jr.
Warsaw Freshman
West Lane Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Wolcottville Jr.
Woodview Jr.
(Indianapolis)

Total111

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Bethany Christian (Goshen)
Culver Military Academy (Culver)
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)
Howe Military School (Howe)
LaLomiere (LaPorte)
Latin School of Indianapolis
Mt. St. Francis Seminary (Mt. St. Francis)
Wawassee Prep (Syracuse)

Total 8

Total Members583

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are five hundred eighty-three (583) member schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the sixty-six years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to

meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships are determined in tennis, cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H.S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester. (Deceased.)
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown. (Deceased.)
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indpls. (Deceased.)
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute. (Deceased.)

Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester. (Deceased.)
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton. (Deceased.)

Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett. (Deceased.)
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington. (Deceased.)
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison. (Deceased.)
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh.) (Deceased.)
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.

Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.
 Principal Harry Stoneburner, New Carlisle.
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.
 Principal Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.
 Principal Lester D. Davis, Warsaw.
 Principal Herbert Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil).
 Principal Robert Shank, Union City.
 Asst. Principal Matthew Walker, Vincennes.
 Director Hubert M. Cline, Prairie Heights (LaGrange).
 Director Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte.
 Director Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper.
 Principal Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg).
 Principal Maynard Henwood, New Haven.
 Ass't Principal R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute).
 County Superintendent Herman E. Miller, Jeffersonville.
 Asst. Principal Don Sakel, Hazelwood, New Albany.
 Asst. Superintendent Everett L. Shively, Bremen.
 Principal Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville.
 Asst. Superintendent George R. Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo).
 Principal Myron C. Knauff, Hebron.
 Principal Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland.
 Principal James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso).
 Principal James D. Fulford, Spencer.
 Director James Gridley, Rushville.
 Superintendent Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level

with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tournament and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Section 3. Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tournament and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part

of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 6. Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 8. A member school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—250
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 251—450
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 451—750
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 751—1300
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1301—up

b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his high school class. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the athletic council must be teaching full time in grades nine through twelve.)

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their

school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

u. The Board of Control may make any adjustment it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as full time teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts ac-

cumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tournaments, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in member school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The term of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A try-out or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Rule 14. In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

Note: All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS GENERAL RULES

These rules apply to all interscholastic contests:

Rule 1. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Football—Rule 2).

Rule 2. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday. Calling one or more team members together on Sunday for the purpose of studying scouting reports or viewing films of games will be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 3. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 4. Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 5. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 6. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

Rule 7. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 8. Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

Rule 9. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

Rule 10. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

Rule 11. A member school student who participates in an athletic contest or demonstration during a season as an individual or on any other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming, gymnastics, track, cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)

Rule 12. A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Rule 13. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or play-

ers not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 14. The IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws govern in all sports. This Division contains only rules for contests. Be sure to check other Divisions for rules which apply to all interscholastic athletics.

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball.

Rule 2. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12-inch baseball) shall govern in softball.

Rule 3. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. Member school students, who play on baseball teams other than their school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the school Principal. Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

(Note: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary).

b. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the school principal in each case.

c. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 4. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in baseball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

BASKETBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 2. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage tryout or otherwise demonstrates his

athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 3. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 4. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty of this rule is suspension.

Rule 5. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 6. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

- a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.
- b. Ninth grade basketball tournaments shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series.

Rule 7. "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 8. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic

games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tournaments is filed in the IHSAA Office.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

FOOTBALL

NOTE: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

- a. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.
- b. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Rule 2. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (EXCEPTION, see Jamboree Rule 5, C)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 3. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 4. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the member school coaching staff.

Rule 5. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in football under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

GOLF

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern with such exceptions as the Board of Control deem necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any IHSAA rules and by-laws, the IHSAA rules take precedence.

Rule 2. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 3. It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

GYMNASTICS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Due to the fact that this is a comparatively new sport the Board of Control will establish the rules and regulations for the present time.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

SWIMMING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

TENNIS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

Rule 2. It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

TRACK AND CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in track with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.
- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; Third, 6 points; Fourth, 4 points; and Fifth, 2 points.

(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).

- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.

- d. Order of Events

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles

final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

- e. A contestant who participates in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.
- f. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and/or cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

WRESTLING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

Rule 2. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Meet of the following year.

Rule 3. There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 20th each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Rule 4. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament Series.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 5. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

Rule 6. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 7. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 8. A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular interschool games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby

adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern:

- (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to

the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4).

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is

done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSAA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any

game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control.

Rule 18. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

Rule 19. A student may represent only one school in any sport during the tournament series regardless of the change of residence on the part of his parents.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to

attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school

to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Note: See Division VI: "Prizes and Awards."

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the

member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games, meets, matches, and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters. Note: In team contests, the game must be forfeited. In contests where individual points are awarded, only the points the ineligible student scored are forfeited.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

M. Preparatory Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.*
- c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

N. Junior Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.*
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tourneys

*Note: Does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.

and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even

if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control.

It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Preparatory Membership.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

60

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

61

5.

Q. How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-

62

ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, who parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

63

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

66

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, baseball, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

67

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS

Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.

c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in inter-scholastic games.

e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a member school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

12.

Q. May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA

must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student, is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

74

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the member school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games, meets, matches and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters. Note: In team contests, the game must be forfeited. In contests where individual points are awarded, only the points the ineligible student scored are forfeited.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

75

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a member school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "enrollment.")

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

2.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.

* * * *

4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or

returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney, of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be reinstated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA

may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-

school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The member school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

80

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school, but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter. (See Division V, Section B.)

81

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

Q. If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 15, 1968

PRESENT: James D. Fulford, President; James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of the IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1967 to June 30, 1968. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1968 Handbook.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1968 Handbook.

IHSAA SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills dated June 30, 1968 and July 5, 1968 in a total amount of \$70,000.00 were reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills dated July 5, 1968 and Due January 2, 1969.

HINKLE FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Hinkle Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 22, 1968. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 5 to 8, 1968 at Indiana University. Receipts from the registration were \$299.00. Expenditures for the school were \$2141.50 with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1842.50.

ANNUAL MEETING

Tentative plans for the annual meeting of the IHSAA, October 24, 1968, at Manual High School were discussed.

SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teacher's Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1967 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the application for Kokomo Haworth High School as a regular member of the IHSAA.

BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL—JAN SMITH

On January 30, 1968, the Board of Control declared Jan Smith ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until August 15. It was also stated that he might be considered for reinstatement on that date provided his conduct was such that his principal could recommend reinstatement. Principal Elmer Dunbar assured the Board that Jan's conduct and attitude was such that he could recommend the boy be reinstated for athletic eligibility.

DECISION

After considering the facts in the case the Board of Control reinstated him for athletic eligibility under the conduct rule with the understanding that his conduct and sportsmanship would be observed and that any unsportsmanlike conduct would put his future eligibility in jeopardy. Principal Dunbar is asked to confer with the boy and his father and make sure that they understand he has been reinstated on a probationary basis.

STATE PRINCIPALS' MEETINGS

The Board of Control authorized scheduling nine principals' meetings over various parts of Indiana where Principals and Athletic Directors can get together to discuss various athletic problems.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on September 11, at 9:30 a.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 11, 1968

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner; and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the state wrestling meet series were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting. Approval was given for three wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic at Chicago.

TENNIS MEETS

Final details for the tennis championship were worked out and a copy sent to each school sponsoring tennis.

COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 24, 1968. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

TELEVISION POLICIES

Mr. Howard Zuckerman and Steve Miller of National Teleproductions Corporation appeared to discuss with the Board of Control some possibilities of telecasting the state basketball tournament as well as other IHSAA tourneys. No action was taken but the proposition will be considered later.

MECHANICAL COMMUNICATIONS

All mechanical means of communication, such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and other individuals stationed at any position other than in or behind the natural coaching

position (between the 35 yard lines) is hereby prohibited in all football games under the jurisdiction of the IHSAA.

BELLMONT HIGH SCHOOL—RICK A. WINKLER

This student lived in the Fort Wayne South Side school district and attended school there for two years. During the summer of 1968 he became a ward of the Allen County Juvenile Court and was placed in the home of Mr. & Mrs. Kohne, in the Bellmont school district. Principal Zerkle requested the Board to rule on this boy's residence eligibility.

DECISION

Rick Winkler may be considered eligible as to residence at Bellmont High School.

GLENN HIGH SCHOOL (WALKERTON)—DENNIS RAY HURT

This student lived in the North Liberty school district, but no longer has a home there. On December 12, 1967, he enrolled in John Glenn High School at Walkerton and lives with Mr. & Mrs. John Groves in Walkerton. Principal Hal Muncie of Glenn High School asked that Dennis be considered eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Dennis Hurt may be considered eligible as to residence at Glenn High School.

HAMILTON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL—TIM THOMAS

This student participated in a football game, Friday, August 30, before he had ten practices on ten separate days. This incident was reported by Principal Thomas McConnell of Hamilton Heights on September 3. The Commissioner ordered this boy withheld from the game which was to be played September 6, until the Board could rule on his eligibility.

DECISION

Hamilton Heights should forfeit the game to Westfield with the score 1-0. Because this boy had been withheld from one football game his eligibility was restored as of September 12.

Mr. McConnell is to make certain that his coaching staff thoroughly understands the IHSAA rules and is to make a more careful check of his students' eligibility in the future. Any further infraction of the rules will put his school in serious jeopardy of suspension from the IHSAA.

LADOGA HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES JACOB ROUSE JR.

This student's parents were killed in an airplane accident in Texas and he has gone to live with Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Deck in the Ladoga High School district. They have been made his legal guardians. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Priebe has asked the Board to consider this student's eligibility as to residence.

DECISION

Charles Jacob Rouse may be considered eligible as to residence at Ladoga High School.

HOBART HIGH SCHOOL—PATRICK CONLEY

Due to illness this student was asked to take a lighter load in high school soon after the beginning of the second semester of the 1967-68 school year. In lightening his load he took only three regular high school subjects. Due to an oversight on the part of the coaching staff and counselors he was allowed to participate in a football jamboree at LaPorte. Principal Moody of Hobart asked the Board to consider the fact that he was under the doctor's care last year and could not carry more than three subjects.

DECISION

This is an unfortunate situation, but the Board of Control has no authority to allow a school to violate the rules concerning scholastic eligibility. Pat Conley should therefore be considered ineligible for the fall semester, 1968-69 school year. All points scored in the jamboree should be forfeited.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (KNIGHTSTOWN)—JERRY FREEMAN

This student is a ward of the court and has been placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home by the welfare department. Principal Max Stanley has asked the Board to determine his residence eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Jerry Freeman may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN DEBORD

This student lived in California with his mother where he attended high school three years. Due to the lack of harmony in the home John came to Terre Haute to live with his grandmother. He still has a home in California.

DECISION

Jim Ellis DeBord is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Schulte High School because he has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES MICHAEL WALLS

This student's parents have been assigned to Australia and he is returning to the United States to live with his grandmother and attend high school at Washington. Principal Kinman asked the Board to consider this case under Division III, Enrollment, rule 17.

DECISION

This boy should be considered eligible as to residence at Washington High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, October 2, 1968, at 9:30 a.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 2, 1968

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a Certificate of Deposit in the amount of \$100,000.00, due October 1, 1968, was credited to the checking account to defray the cost of the regular distribution and maintain a safe balance in the checking account.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1968-69 school year: Full Memberships—464; Preparatory Memberships—0; Junior Memberships—108; Associate Memberships—6; Total—578. This includes Central Noble Junior (Wolf Lake) and Fort Wayne Jefferson Junior, which were approved at this meeting.

WRESTLING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship wrestling meets and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

SWIMMING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship swimming series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES A. MULLINS

This student lived with his aunt and uncle in the Silver Creek School District and attended school there. He moved from their home into an apartment in Clarksville and entered high school there, September, 1968. Principal Roth of Clarksville asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

James A. Mullins is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Clarksville High School.

FORT WAYNE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—CLYDE DICKEY

This student lived with his grandmother and attended school at South Side High School. Since the grandmother became ill and

was unable to care for him, the Allen County Welfare Department moved him to the home of his brother who lives in the Central District. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Paul Spuller of Central asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Clyde Dickey should be considered eligible as to residence at Fort Wayne Central High School.

FORT WAYNE CENTRAL—SNIDER HIGH SCHOOLS

At a football game between these two schools played at South Side Stadium, September 27, there were several incidents of rock throwing, pushing, slugging and other attacks on Snider fans after the fans had left the stadium.

Mr. Paul Spuller and Mr. Maurice Davis, principals of these schools, were asked to meet with the Board of Control to discuss the situation. It seems that practically all of the incidents took place outside of the stadium as the fans were on their way home.

After a thorough discussion of all the incidents the Board of Control outlined the following points:

1. All principals in the Fort Wayne area make sure that they have sufficient police protection to insure the safety of all spectators and participants at all athletic events. This can be done only with the full cooperation of the law enforcement agencies as well as all school personnel.

2. Future incidents such as these can seriously endanger the future of all high school athletics.

3. Due to the action of some of the Central fans following the Snider-Central football game, all fans need to realize that the conduct of fans can jeopardize the schools' right to participate.

4. Principals Paul Spuller of Central and Maurice Davis of Snider are to be commended for the outstanding effort made to promote good sportsmanship in both schools. Such effort should be made by all school people in the area to stress the value of good sportsmanship among the student body and fans.

5. The Board of Control feels that it is unfortunate that a small group of irresponsible fans has contributed to these incidents which could lead to the suspension of the entire sports program.

6. The Board respectfully requests that all fans review their responsibility to the total sports program.

HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL—TOM PARENTI

This boy lived with his parents in Grove City, Pennsylvania, and attended school there. In June he came to Hammond to visit his brother. He obtained employment and then decided to stay there living with his brother and attending Hammond High School. Principal Feuerbach of Hammond High asked that the Board consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Because Tom Parenti still has a home in Pennsylvania and has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, he is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Hammond High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (KNIGHTSTOWN)—PETER NORTH

This boy was placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home by the doctors at Larue Carter Hospital. Max Stanley asked the Board to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Peter North may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

TERRE HAUTE LABORATORY HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY NICOSON

This student lived in the Gerstmeyer district and attended school there until January, 1967. He withdrew from Gerstmeyer and entered Laboratory, where he was declared ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in January of 1967. During the summer his parents moved into an optional school district. This is a district where students entering the ninth grade may choose either Gerstmeyer or Laboratory. Since it is not in the definite Laboratory district, he has not moved out of the Gerstmeyer district.

Laboratory school, thinking that he had moved into their district, allowed him to participate in baseball early in September. A question then arose as to whether he had actually moved into the Laboratory district so Principal Lautenschlager asked the Board of Control to rule on his eligibility.

DECISION

Since he had not moved out of the Gerstmeyer district, Jerry Nicoson should be considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Laboratory school. Since he had participated for Laboratory while ineligible, he is ineligible for the remainder of this semester and his next semester in school.

WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL—DANIEL MAWER

This student lived with his father in Ohio and on April 5, 1968, he went to Warren, Michigan, to live with his mother. In August, 1968, his mother moved to Warsaw. Principal Davis of Warsaw asked the Board of Control to determine Daniel's eligibility.

DECISION

Daniel Lee Mawer is ineligible as to residence at Warsaw High School until April 5, 1968.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on October 23, 1968, at 9:30 a.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 23, 1968

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), November 2, 1968, were reviewed and approved.

TENNIS MEETS

The Commissioner reported on the State Tennis Tournament Series and details will be printed in the 1969 IHSAA Handbook.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the membership application of Clarksville Junior High School and Mishawaka Schmucker Middle School.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL WEBB

This student is a ward of the court of Perry County and was assigned to live with foster parents in Cannelton where he attended school last year. During the summer he was assigned to live with his mother on a trial basis at Fort Wayne. He entered school at Fort Wayne North Side and attended one-half day. The welfare department reassigned him to foster parents in Cannelton. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

Principal Howard Butler of Cannelton asked that this case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Michael Webb may be considered eligible as to residence at Cannelton High School.

MOUNT VERNON HIGH SCHOOL (FORTVILLE)—ROBERT RUMMELL

This student lived with his mother and step-father in the Pendleton school district and attended school there during the 1967-68 school year. During the summer of 1968, he and his mother decided it would be better for him if he were to move with Mr. Gene Valentine, who was appointed by the court as his legal guardian. Mr. Valentine lives in the Mt. Vernon School District. Mr. McCleerey asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Because Robert Rummell still has a home in the Pendleton School District and has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother he is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Mt. Vernon High School.

NEW PRAIRIE HIGH SCHOOL—GERARD PIZARK

This student lived with his father and stepmother in New Buffalo, Michigan, where he attended school in the 1967-68 school year. During the summer he moved to the New Prairie School District to live with Mr. & Mrs. Victor Brown, who were appointed his guardians. His father and stepmother still live in New Buffalo, Michigan.

Principal Amzie Miller, Jr., asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Gerard Pizark is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in New Prairie High School because he has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his father.

RUSHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—TOM CONLEY

This boy lived with his mother in Indianapolis and attended Brebeuf High School during the ninth and tenth grades. During the summer he moved to Rushville to live with a brother who was appointed his legal guardian. His mother still lives in Indianapolis. Principal Cyral Turner of Rushville asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Because Tom Conley still has a home in Indianapolis and has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother he is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Rushville High School.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Preliminary work was started on the basketball tournament series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 7, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 7, 1968

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GYMNASTICS MEETS

Approval was given for three sectional gymnastic meets and for the state meet to be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). Complete information on gymnastics will be published in the December Bulletin.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectional, four regional and the state wrestling meets. Referees for these meets will be assigned by the Board of Control. It is understood that full details are to be published in the December Bulletin.

SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for seven swimming sectionals and for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool in Indiana University. Complete information on swimming will be carried in the December Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the application for junior membership of Mishawaka Grissom Middle School.

CASTON HIGH SCHOOL—PHIL MILLER

Principal Kenneth Hattery and Phil Miller appeared before the Board to discuss Phil's eligibility under the conduct rule because he had been involved with the law.

DECISION

Phil Miller is ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until October 28, 1969. If he wants the Board to reconsider his case at that time, the principal should make a complete report of Phil's conduct to the Board before that date.

HOLTON HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE CRAIG LINK

This boy lived in Cincinnati, Ohio, and attended school there until last spring. During the summer of 1968, he moved to the home of Mrs. Hertha T. Jones, who has been appointed guardian for the boy. Principal Lowell C. Draffen has asked the Board to determine Steven's eligibility.

DECISION

This student is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Holton High School.

NORTH KNOX HIGH SCHOOL—JIM BLANCHARD

This boy lived in the North Knox school district and attended school there until October 23, 1968. He and his mother went to Aurora, Illinois where he enrolled in high school and attended classes, October 30 and 31. The family did not move. On November 4, he reentered North Knox High School. Principal Robert Hendrix asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Jim Blanchard enrolled and attended Aurora High School without the family making a complete and bona fide move. Therefore, he is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he reentered North Knox High School.

WAWASEE HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE EDWARDS

This student attended Manchester High School last year while living with his mother. Due to attitude, scholastic and disciplinary

reasons he went to live with his sister in the Wawasee School District. Principal Henry L. Smith has asked the Board to determine Steve's eligibility.

DECISION

Steve Edwards is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Wawasee High School.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

Work was continued on the selection of the basketball tournament sites with the understanding that action be considered tentative until final plans for all sites have been made.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Lafayette, November 23, at 9:00 a.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 23, 1968

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Approval was given to issuing a duplicate check to Muncie Kuhner Junior High School. Principal Clark had notified us that the check had been lost in the mail.

ANGOLA HIGH SCHOOL—JACK WAYNE KING

This student lived in Roanoke, Virginia, and attended school there. The father is missing in service and his mother could no longer furnish a home for him. He was made a ward of the court and was assigned to live with an uncle, Aaron Sapp, in Angola. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Jack Wayne King may be considered eligible as to residence at Angola.

DALEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—STEPHEN JOHN WAGONER

This student lived with his parents in Gallipolis, Ohio, where he attended school. Letters are on file from the judge appointing an aunt, who lives in Daleville school district, as guardian. Also on file is a letter from the Gallipolis school principal stating that in his opinion it would be better for the boy to move to another home. Principal Donald Small asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Due to the fact that Stephen still has a home in Ohio he is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Daleville this fall.

DUGGER HIGH SCHOOL—GARY McELWAIN

This boy lived in Kentucky with his mother and stepfather where he attended school. This fall he came to Dugger to live with a brother although he still has a home in Kentucky. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Paul Anderson asked the Board to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Gary McElwain is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Dugger this fall.

MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES A. SPURGEON

This boy lived with his parents in Massachusetts and attended high school there. The stepfather and mother were transferred to Augsburg, Germany. James was sent to Gas City to live with relatives so that he might finish high school in the United States. Principal Townsend asked the Board to consider this case under Division V, Section C, Rule 17.

DECISION

James Spurgeon may be considered eligible as to residence at Mississinewa High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE MARTIN

This student was placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Home by the welfare department on October 9, 1968. He enrolled at Morton Memorial on that date. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Steve Martin may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

NAPPANEE HIGH SCHOOL—FRANK SANFORD

This boy is a ward of the Welfare Department and has been living in Elkhart and attending high school there. On November 1, by order of the court he was placed in legal custody of his brother who lives in the Nappanee school district. Letters from all parties concerned are on file. Principal Webb asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Frank Sanford may be considered eligible as to residence at Nappanee High School.

VALPARAISO HIGH SCHOOL

Ed Daly, Dave Kalinka, Keith Roberts and Andy Barber, students of Valparaiso High School participated in a golf tournament in Valparaiso during the summer. They were informed by the

golf pro that they could take merchandise prizes during the summer. Their prizes were gift certificates valued from three to thirteen dollars. Upon hearing that this violated their amateur standing they are returning the prizes. Because there was a change of principals during the summer at Valparaiso High School, Principal Clyde Allmon asked the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of these boys.

DECISION

These boys are ineligible for one calendar year because they have violated their amateur standing. It is understood at the end of the year they may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement provided they have not violated their amateur standings in the meantime.

WHEELER HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID NOAK

September 8 and 15, 1968, David Noak participated in a golf tournament under the supervision of the Valparaiso Recreation Department. High school students were not supposed to enter the tournament but through an error he entered and won a merchandise prize. Principal Jankowski of Wheeler asked the Board of Control to determine David's eligibility.

DECISION

David Noak is ineligible for all athletics because he has violated his amateur standing. It is understood that at the end of one calendar year he may apply for reinstatement as an amateur provided he has not violated his amateur standing in the meantime.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

The Board continued work on the details of the 1969 state championship basketball tournament series. Tentative approval was given to the location of the tourney sites and numerous other details of the basketball tournament series. The price of the single session tickets in all sectional tourneys was increased from \$1.00 to \$1.25.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., on December 10, in the IHSAA Office.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1969

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1968. The Board of Control

tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 1

James W. Dold, Washington Township (Valparaiso)73
James Dold elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1969.

DISTRICT II—Class 2

Glenn Petty, Mentone33
Don L. Smolinski, Hamilton38
Ronald E. Vaughn, Fremont 9
Don L. Smolinske elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1969.

DISTRICT III—Class 3

James D. Fulford, Spencer44
Don E. White, Covington51
Don E. White elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1969.

DISTRICT IV—Class 4

Orvis Gene Burdsall, Alexandria47
Joe Fielden, Whiteland13
Robert Pickell, Yorktown13
Richard F. Valandingham, Winchester14
Orris Gene Burdsall, elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1969.

DISTRICT V—Class 5

Laverne Burns, Bloomington10
James W. Graham, Evansville17
William S. Johnson, Jeffersonville21
Leo Cabby O'Neill, Jasper44
Leo Cabby O'Neill elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1969.

LOOGOOTEE ST. JOHN'S HIGH SCHOOL

On November 8, 1968, at the basketball game between St. John's and Barr-Reeves it was reported that Coach Gee of St. John's came on the playing floor and it was necessary to call two technical fouls for unsportsmanlike conduct. It was also reported that at this point paper cups and other debris were thrown on the floor from the vicinity of the St. John's fans.

Mr. Gee appeared before the Board to discuss this situation. He assured the Board he would do everything in his power to see that such incidents did not occur again. He also stated his fans have been notified of the seriousness of their conduct.

DECISION

Mr. Gee is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct. St. John's High School is notified that any further such incidents on the part of their coach or fans will put their school in serious jeopardy of suspension from membership in the IHSAA.

PIKE HIGH SCHOOL

A beginning physical education teacher took some girls to a gymnastics clinic at Southern Illinois University where they participated in this clinic. Principal Mike Leffler reported this incident to the Commissioner.

DECISION

The girls who took part in this gymnastics clinic have made themselves ineligible for the remainder of the present semester. Mr. Leffler is instructed to make certain that his staff is fully acquainted with the IHSAA rules and regulations.

FILMING & DELAYED TELECASTS

Mr. Lawrence White of Culver asked permission to tape or film tourney games. Since this material might be used for scouting purposes, the Board refused permission to film or tape for delayed telecast any tournament games.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1969 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourneys time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage under the same plan as approved last year with a slight increase in the guarantee.

The Board approved the plan to have a pre-tourney meeting of all the center principals in Indianapolis. The noon luncheon to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, January 15 and 16, 1969, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 15 and 16, 1969

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MADISON HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM ROCKEY SCHOOLEY

This student participated in an independent golf meet in October to determine the eight teams who would participate in a television series. He and his father, as a team, won and represented Madison, Indiana, along with seven other teams, at the Midland Trail Golf Club in Middletown, Kentucky.

Principal Thompson asked the Board of Control to rule on William's eligibility for golf.

DECISION

Under Division III, "General Rules for Contests", Rule 11, William has made himself ineligible for the high school golf team for the remainder of the 1968-69 school year.

MONTPELIER HIGH SCHOOL—DARYL THIERY

This boy applied and was accepted at Wawasee Prep School, a private catholic boarding school. He went to school September 1, for pre-enrollment. He registered and paid his fees. He became homesick and returned home, September 2. Although he did not attend classes he had registered and only a portion of his tuition was returned.

On September 5, he enrolled at Montpelier High School and participated in freshmen athletics. Daryl had been informed during the summer by Principal Noel Lewis that if he attended Wawasee Prep, he would make himself ineligible for one calendar year if he later returned to Montpelier. Only early in December did Principal Lewis learn that Daryl had in fact registered at Wawasee Prep. At that time Daryl was withdrawn from athletic participation until his eligibility could be determined.

Principal Noel Lewis of Montpelier asked the Board to determine Daryl's eligibility.

DECISION

Daryl Thiery is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Montpelier High School. Any games in which he participated should be forfeited.

WAKARUSA HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY SHANK

This boy's mother and stepfather, with whom he lived in Elkhart, were assigned to Africa as missionaries. He then went to live in the Wakarusa school district where he entered school. Principal James Eaton asked the Board to consider this case under Division V, Section C, Rule 17.

DECISION

Jerry Shank may be considered eligible as to residence at Waka-rusa High School.

WILLIAMSPORT—LINDEN HIGH SCHOOLS

In a basketball game between Linden and Williamsport High Schools at Coal Creek Central, January 11, with less than three minutes to play, a personal foul was called on a Williamsport player. Immediately following this foul a technical foul was called on the same boy for unsportsmanlike conduct. Coach Richard Young of Williamsport objected to the call and a technical foul was called on him. He took his seat on the bench, but continued to object and the second technical was called on him. Principal Leonard T. Burns of Williamsport then came to the floor to discuss the situation. The official told him that his coach was to leave the gymnasium. The coach did not leave and the game was called with the score Linden 71—Williamsport 53.

Principal Leonard T. Burns and Coach Richard Young of Williamsport and Principal Wayne Pearl of Linden appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation. Written reports are on file from both schools and both officials.

DECISION

1. Coach Richard Young of Williamsport is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct.

2. Principal Leonard T. Burns is hereby instructed that any time an official wants the coach removed from the gymnasium this is to be done immediately and it is not necessary to discuss the matter with the official.

3. Both principals are to see that their team members and coaches conduct themselves in a sportsmanlike manner at all times.

4. Any further such incidents will put these two schools in serious jeopardy of suspension from membership in the IHSAA.

LAKE COUNTY TELEVISION

Stations WWCA and the Calumet Area Educational Television had both requested permission to telecast the tournaments in their area. Each wished to originate. Mr. Joseph A. Haas of WWCA and Mr. Carl Yates and Mr. Lou Iaconetti of WCAE appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this matter. After serious consideration, the Board granted permission to Channel 50 (WCAE) to telecast the sectional and semi-state and Channel 11 (WWCA) to telecast the regional and state.

NATIONAL FEDERATION WINTER MEETING—ATLANTA GEORGIA

Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the meeting held by the executives of the state high school athletic association and the changes made in the National Alliance Football Rules Committee Meeting, held in Atlanta, Georgia, January 8, 9 and 10, 1969.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals, and state.

SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported it was necessary to sell a U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of \$10,000.00, due January 3, to maintain a safe balance in the checking account and defray current expenses. The remaining \$60,000.00 was reinvested in Treasury Bills.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1969 tournament.

a. Only the final game of the sectional and regional may be telecast.

b. No delayed telecasts will be permitted.

c. Stations may telecast in their home areas only.

d. In the three Marion County sectionals the Commissioner was authorized to work with Center Principals and T V Stations to set up a guarantee much the same as last year.

5. The Board approved filming the three games of the 1969 state tournament on much the same basis as used last year.

6. When radio broadcasts are delayed, they must not be on school time.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1968 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 19, 1969, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

INSURANCE ON TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

The Board approved insurance for tournament officials under the same plan as used last year.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, February 4, 1969, at 9:30 a.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 4, 1969

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

FOOTBALL—RULES

In 1971 it will be mandatory that cleats on football shoes be no more than 1/2 inch in length. Goal posts shall be 23 feet, 4 inches wide. For the 1969 and 1970 seasons the National Football Rules Committee has recommended that these two rules be optional with each state.

The Board of Control approved the recommendation of the Committee for Indiana, and all member schools may use goal posts that are either 18 feet, 6 inches or 23 feet, 4 inches in width. The length of cleats will also be optional.

In the event any member school uses the wider goal posts in the next two years, the principal of that school should notify any opponent before game time.

STATE TOURNAMENT ALLOWANCE

The Board of Control approved paying mileage and meal allowances to the schools actually participating in the state tournament in wrestling, swimming and gymnastics.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made with the following results:

FINAL TOURNEY SCHOOLS

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY SCHOOLS:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 12
School No. 2 drew Block No. 11
School No. 3 drew Block No. 10
School No. 4 drew Block No. 4
School No. 5 drew Block No. 9
School No. 6 drew Block No. 7
School No. 7 drew Block No. 8
School No. 8 drew Block No. 1
School No. 9 drew Block No. 2
School No. 10 drew Block No. 5
School No. 11 drew Block No. 3
School No. 12 drew Block No. 6

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities

as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 3:00 p.m., February 18, 1969.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 19, 1969

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Phil N. Eskew and Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the last two meetings were approved as written.

BOONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN DECKER

This student has lived in the Bonnville district with his parents and attended school there. On January 27, the mother took John and went to Davies County, Kentucky, to assist her older daughter. The father remained at Bonnville. John enrolled in Davies County High School and attended four days. John re-enrolled in Boonville, February 3, 1969. The mother remained in Kentucky. Principal Paul Tevault asked the Board to determine John's eligibility.

DECISION

John Decker is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in Boonville High School because he changed schools without a corresponding change of residence.

WILLIAMSPORT HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD PRICE

This student lived with his father in the Fountain Central school district where he attended school. On December 28, 1968, his father died and it was necessary for him to move in order to have a home. Richard went to Williamsport to live with his mother where he enrolled in high school. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Richard Price may be considered eligible as to residence at Williamsport High School.

TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1969 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding state swimming and wrestling meets, February 21 and 22, 1969.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin.

CLINICS AND COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring track and baseball clinics. Approval was also given for the Coaching School in August.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Commissioner was authorized to begin tentative plans for the baseball tournament.

MEMORIAL FUND

The Board approved a donation of \$25.00, in lieu of flowers, for the memorial fund for Charlie Forsythe, long time Commissioner in Michigan.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

1. All 463 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.
2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.
3. The Board again decided to carry accident insurance on the officials in all tournament games.
4. The Board approved a plan for telecasting the afternoon and night games of the semi-state tournament.
5. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.
6. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourney.
7. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tournament.
8. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking the copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.
9. The Board voted that all rebroadcasts of any tournament must be held at a time other than during school hours.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on March 20, 1969.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 20 & 22, 1969

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

WILL-BE, HAS-BEEN GAMES

The Board gave permission for the four schools participating in the state tournament to have a "Will-Be, Has-Been" game soon after the close of the state basketball tournament, if they so desired.

LACROSSE HIGH SCHOOL—RUSSELL ALLEN SCHROEDER

In January of 1968, this student participated in bowling and accepted prize money; therefore, he lost his amateur status and was ineligible for all high school athletics. Since that time he has not accepted money or merchandise prizes. Principal Maurice Strycker has requested his amateur standing be reinstated.

DECISION

Because Russell Allen Schroeder has not violated his amateur standing during the past calendar year, he should be reinstated to his amateur standing and therefore may be considered eligible in that respect at LaCrosse High School.

NEW MEMBER

The Board approved the application of LaLumiere School as an associate member. This is a private boys' school located near La Porte.

SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH'S & MISHAWAKA MARIAN HIGH SCHOOLS

Brother James Linscott (St. Joseph's), Reverend Donald Verhagen (Marian), Monsignor Lester (Superintendent of Schools in the Diocese) and two laymen appeared before the Board to discuss the scholarship situation in Marian High School. After considerable discussion, the Board decided they would like to give this matter further study before making a definite decision.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported he had invested \$100,000.00 in tournament funds in a Certificate of Deposit at 6 1/4%, to come due in 6 months.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final Teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coaches of the competing schools were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was the decision of the Board of Control that the Arthur L.

Trester Award for Mental Attitude be awarded Joe Sutter of Marian High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, April 9, at 9:30 a.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 9, 1969

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$100,000.00 in tournament funds were invested in a certificate of deposit dated March 18, 1969, and due September 18, 1969, at 6¼% interest. He also reported that another \$100,000.00 in tourney funds was invested as follows: \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills dated April 10, 1969, and due October 9, 1969; \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills dated April 10, 1969, and due July 10, 1969.

IHSAA BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectional through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1969 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1970 tournament.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1969 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. Jack Bradford was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the Field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

GOLF MEETS

The sites for the 1969 golf sectionals were chosen. Fred Keesling was selected as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board approved tentative plans for the baseball tournament with the understanding that details would be published in the Baseball Bulletin for release May 1. Approval was given to present a trophy to the sectional winners. Individuals awards will be presented to the state champions and runners-up. A trophy will be presented to the state championship and runner-up teams.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans for the Coaching School at Purdue University in August.

BROWNSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID HENDRICKS

This boy is a ward of the Hamilton County Court and was placed in a home in the Fairmount High School district where he attended high school. On March 14, he was, by order of the court, placed in a home in the Brownsburg High School district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Donald R. French asked the Board to determine David's eligibility.

DECISION

David Hendricks may be considered eligible as to residence at Brownsburg High School.

CROWN POINT HIGH SCHOOL—EDWARD ODELL FELTY

This boy lived with his father and stepmother in the Gary Wirt school district and attended school there. March 10, the Lake Superior Court transferred the custody of this boy to his mother who lives in the Crown Point school district. He enrolled in Crown Point High School and Principal Roger R. Childress asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Edward Odell Felty is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Crown Point High School because he changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his father, with whom he lived. Refer to Question and Answer 7, page 63, of the 1968 IHSAA Handbook.

LANESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—VICTOR FIFE

This boy lived with his mother and father in the Lanesville school district where he attended high school. The first week in February, 1969, he went with his mother, brothers and sisters to live in Kentucky with his grandmother. His father remained in Lanesville and no furniture was moved to Kentucky. On February 17, Victor returned to Lanesville with his mother and re-entered Lanesville High School. Principal Carl Uessler asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Because the move to Kentucky was not complete and bonafide Victor Fife is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-entry into Lanesville High School.

MISHAWAKA MARIAN HIGH SCHOOL—DEAMON HARGES

This student lives in the St. Joseph's parochial district and the Washington High School public district in South Bend. He finished the eighth grade in the public school which would normally feed into Washington High School. In September, 1968, he entered Marian High School, which is outside his public school district as well as his parochial school district. He entered Marian High School on a scholarship. On March 20, Monsignor Lester, Superintendent of the South Bend diocese, Father Verhagen, Principal of Marian, and Brother James Linscott, Principal of St. Joseph's appeared before the Board to discuss this case as well as the scholarship program in parochial schools. At that time the Board felt it would like to have more time to consider the case and make further investigation.

On April 9, Principal James Early, South Bend Jackson; Principal Kermit Thompson, South Bend Washington; Principal Gordon Nelson, South Bend LaSalle; Principal Ray Hefner, South Bend Central and Athletic Director Robert Jones appeared before the Board to discuss the case.

DECISION

The Board of Control feels that the granting of scholarships is a violation of Division V, Section F, "undue influence;" therefore, Deamon Harges is ineligible at Mishawaka Marian High School for the remainder of his high school career.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m. on May 20.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 5, 1969

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James W. Dold, James O. Gridley, Don L. Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1969 Track and Golf Championship Series.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

1. Permission was given for the telecasting of the final game of the State Championship Tournament.

2. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to work the baseball tournament series.

3. The date for the drawing of schedules was set for May 20. Copies of the draw will be made available to the news media with a release time of 6:00 p.m.

GYMNASTICS DATES

Due to the fact that the gymnastics state tournament runs into the spring sports program, the Board set the dates of the sectional gymnastic meet in 1970, for February 14. The State Meet will be the week following—February 21.

MUTUAL LEGAL AID

The Board approved the purchase of two shares in the mutual legal aid fund. This will entitle Indiana to two copies of the recent Louisiana Case briefs.

GYMNASTICS TOUR

Columbus High School asked permission to take their gymnastics team on a tour of foreign lands to be sponsored by the State Department. They would put on clinics and demonstrations in these various countries. After giving this careful thought and study it was the unanimous opinion of the Board that such a trip would be in violation of Division V, Section D, Rule 4.

NORTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—MARLON SLAYTON

This boy lived with his father and stepmother in Mokena, Illinois, where he attended high school. In September, 1968, he came to live with his sister in the North Newton School district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Anderson of North Newton asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Marlon Slayton is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in North Newton High School.

RUSHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL — CONNERSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL GAME

In a baseball game, April 22, at Connorsville, Mr Larry Goens, Rushville coach, objected to a call and it became necessary to remove him from the playing field. Due to the fact he had no assistant to handle the team, the umpire forfeited the game to Connorsville.

Principal Cyral Turner and Coach Goens appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this situation. There was no indication of abusive language, but Coach Goens did continue to argue the decision with the umpire.

James Gridley who is Athletic Director at Rushville and a member of the Board of Control did not participate in the discussion or decision.

DECISION

1. Coach Larry Goens is severely reprimanded for his conduct during this game.
2. Principal Turner should call his entire coaching staff together to make sure they understand all of the IHSAA rules and regulations.
3. It is suggested that if at all possible two people accompany the team on out-of-town games.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 20, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

James Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 20, 1969

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James Dold, James Gridley, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

ABSENT: Don Smolinske

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1969 Track and Golf Championship Series.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

All 431 entry blanks having been filed on time, complete in every detail were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for a 6:00 p.m. release.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Fisk Landers, who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in the past year. The Board accepted the policy as submitted.

COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the Coaching School at Purdue University in August were progressing and part of the personnel had been secured for the school.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 24, 1969, at 10:30 a.m.

James Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1969

PRESENT: President James D. Fulford, James Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1969 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Charles Baker of Elkhart High School.

STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. James Dold presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.

JUNE BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board of Control at Ken Lake State Park, Kentucky, June 22, 23, and 24. It is understood that the wives are to be invited as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 10, 1969 at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

James Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 10, 1969

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MACONAQUAH HIGH SCHOOL—DOUG SEBASTIAN

This student took Geometry I during the first semester of his sophomore year, making a passing grade. He did not continue it the second semester. During the first semester of his senior year he repeated Geometry I. Principal James McKibben appeared before

the Board to discuss whether he could count this toward athletic eligibility.

DECISION

Because Geometry I had been counted toward athletic eligibility for the sophomore year he could not count it toward athletic eligibility his senior year. Since he participated during his senior year, all contests in which he participated should be forfeited.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Due to an increase in the sports program and work load in the IHSAA Office, the Board of Control felt that some consideration should be given to the employment of a second assistant commissioner. The following men were interviewed as prospects for this position: Ward Brown, Earl Blemker, William Curry and Bob Straight. After careful consideration, the Board decided to meet with the incoming Board to further discuss this matter.

INCOMING BOARD

Approval was given for the expenses of the incoming Board for a meeting June 20, at which time they will make plans for attending the National Federation Meeting in Las Vegas.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation with pay for the regular office employees. Salary increase of \$10.00 per week each for Betty Sizelove, Patricia Davidson and Eileen Scott were approved. This increase will become effective the first week in July.

Approval was given for the employment of Kay Taylor to replace Patsy Williams, who resigned as of May 30, 1969. Approval was also given for the employment of extra help during the summer months.

COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. These contracts will become effective August 1, 1969 and will be signed with an increase in salary of \$2500.00 each.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Final details and plans were made for the state final baseball tournament to be held at Bush Stadium, Indianapolis, on June 21, 1969.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again with the incoming Board of Control on June 20, in the IHSAA Office at 1:30 p.m.

James D. Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 20, 1969

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Because this Board was considering the employment of a second Assistant Commissioner the incoming Board of Control was invited to discuss this matter with the present Board. The following members of the incoming Board were present: President Norman Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller and Robert Myers.

All members were in agreement regarding the need for a second assistant commissioner.

Careful consideration was given to all candidates and it was noted that the men interviewed were all well qualified.

The final decision on the selection was to be made at the final Board meeting for this fiscal year.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Final plans were made for conducting the State Baseball Tournament, June 21.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at the State Baseball Tournament and at Ken-Lake State Park, Kentucky, on June 23 and 24.

James Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Ken-Lake State Park, Kentucky, June 21, 23 & 24, 1969

PRESENT: President James Fulford, James Dold, James Gridley, Don Smolinske, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD WINNER

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1969 IHSAA State Baseball Tournament. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Baseball Award be presented to Dan Grossman of Bloomington High School.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1969 State Championship Track and Field Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1969 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA GOLF MEETS

Financial reports covering the 1969 State Championship Golf Meets were presented. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1969 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA BASEBALL MEETS

The Commissioner presented reports regarding the third annual State Baseball Championship Series. Financial reports, although not complete, were examined. A complete financial report is to be published in the 1969 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA FINANCES

Approval for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year, was given.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1969-70. The budget was adopted as submitted with the addition of salary, expenses and office furniture for the new Assistant Commissioner. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1968-69 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1969 Handbook.

The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1968-69 year the IHSAA has approved a total of 4,360 officials with fees amounting to \$23,960.00.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$150.00 as

the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1969. Because there was a regular distribution in 1968, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make the distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$112.50) for participation in the 1969 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1968-69.
3. Any school sharing the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1969.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control selected Ward Brown of Crawfordsville as the second Assistant Commissioner. A three-year contract beginning August 1, 1969, was signed by the Board Members. The contract authorizes a salary of \$19,000.00 plus necessary expenses.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA office at 9:30 a.m. on August 19, 1969.

James Fulford, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 23, 1968

PRESENT: President James L. Early, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, James D. Fulford, William Curry, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Robert L. Myers, James O. Gridley, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Elmer G. Dunbar, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Myron Knauff for Albert Rinsch and Harold Newgent.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—SWAMPSCOTT, MASSACHUSETTS

President Early and Board President James Fulford gave very interesting reports on the Annual Meeting held in Swampscott, Massachusetts.

GOLF AMATEUR RULES

Mr. Boyd Hovde, Mr. John Herrington and Mr. Ed Tutweiler of the Indiana Golf Association appeared before the Athletic Council to discuss the possibility of the IHSAA changing the rules governing amateurism in golf. No action was taken at this time.

ALL-STAR GAMES

Don Bates of the Indianapolis Star discussed the possibility of using high school basketball coaches to coach the all-star game. No action was taken on this matter.

SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS

Bill Hafner and Tom Shields discussed with the Council the proposed program for special education, which would allow students in this special program to count credits earned toward scholastic eligibility.

Action was postponed until a more detailed description of the program is available to the Council.

PROPOSALS

A. To amend Division III, "General Rules," Rule 2, by adding the following wording:

"Calling one or more team members together on Sunday for the purpose of studying scouting reports or viewing films of games will be considered a violation of this rule."

(Submitted by Louis Darst, Principal, Lawrence Central High School)

This proposal was passed unanimously to become effective immediately.

B. To amend Division V, Section C, "Enrollment," by adding rule 19, which will read as follows:

"19. A student may represent only one school in any sport during the tournament series regardless of the change of residence on the part of his parents."

(Submitted by Council Member Robert L. Myers)

This proposal was passed unanimously to become effective immediately.

SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY

Bill Breck moved the President appoint a committee to study the scholastic eligibility rule as it pertains to the opening and closing of a grading period. President Early appointed the following: Elmer Dunbar, Chairman; Myron Knauff, Kenneth Miller, Robert Myers and John Hammel as a committee to study this rule.

COMMITTEE ON FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF

Maurice Davis reported that after the Commissioner had discussed the problems involved and some possible methods of a football play-off at each of the nine principals' meetings throughout the state, no principal had sent a written request for a football play-off to a committee member of the IHSAA Office. Therefore, he asked that the committee be discontinued. This action was taken and approved.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, May 24, 1968 at 6:30 p.m.

James L. Early, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1969

PRESENT: President James Early, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, Norman Hubner, James O. Funk, Don Smolinske, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, James Fulford, William Curry, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Robert L. Myers, James O. Gridley, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Council members-elect Don White and Orvis Burdsal also attended as guests.

ABSENT: Elmer Dunbar

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written with the correction of the date for the next meeting from 1968 to 1969.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

ALL-STAR GAMES

Principal Dale Graham, Carmel High School, accompanied by Hal-
lie Bryant, assistant coach of the All-Stars, and Don Bates of the
Indianapolis Star, appeared before the Council to discuss the possi-
bility of using a high school coach in all-star games. Principal
Graham proposed that the Council amend Division III, "General
Rules" Rule 5, to permit this. After much discussion and considera-
tion the Council did not see fit to change this rule.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the
Board of Control from July 1, 1969 to June 30, 1970: James O. Funk,
Class 1; Kenneth D. Miller, Class 2; Robert L. Myers, Class 3; Elmer
G. Dunbar, Class 4; and Norman J. Hubner, Class 5. These members
met for a few minutes and elected Norman Hubner as President.

The Council elected John Bastin of Centerville as its president for
the 1969-70 school year.

PROPOSALS

- A. To amend Division V, Rule 3, by adding the following note:
"Note: Each school will establish consistent grading periods
within a semester and within the school year. Student scholastic
eligibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits
have been made a matter of final record in the principal's of-
fice but no later than noon of the fifth school day following
the end of such determined grading periods. (Established grad-
ing periods must be equally divided over the semester or school
year. Example: 3—six week periods or 2—nine week periods
within a semester)"

(Proposed by A. C. Scholastic Eligibility Committee)

This amendment was withdrawn in favor of the following amend-
ment:

"Note: At the end of a grading period students scholastic eli-
gibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits
have been made a matter of final record in the principal's of-
fice. The principal shall certify these specific dates to the
IHSAA at the beginning of each school year."

This amendment was defeated by a vote of 8 affirmative—12
against—3 not voting.

- B. To amend Division V, Section L, Rule 3, by adding the words,
"meets" and "matches." Amended rule would read as follows:
(in part)

"Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent prin-
cipal of contests in which the student participated when in-
eligible, forfeiting points, games, meets, matches and honors
won"

(Submitted by Principal Clyde Allman, Valparaiso)

This amendment passed and additions will be made in 1969 Hand-
book to be published this summer.

- C. To amend Division V, Section L, Rule 3, by adding the fol-
lowing note: "Note: In team contests, the game must be forfeited.
In contests where individual points are awarded, only the
points the ineligible student scored are forfeited."

(Submitted by IHSAA Office)

This amendment passed and the note will be included in the 1969
Handbook.

- D. To amend Division III, "Swimming" by adding Rule 3 which
would read as follows: "In order to be eligible for state com-
petition, a boy must meet a dual meet schedule of five (5) dual
meets where the teams must be competitive in half the events,
one of which is a relay."

(Submitted by Principal Albert Theil of Southport)

This proposal was referred to the Board of Control as it has juris-
diction over tournaments and meets and the requirements for such.

- E. To amend Article V, Section 1 (Constitution "Coaches" by
adding the words "full time" before the word "teacher."
Amended section would read as follows: "Paid Coaches, other
than those regularly employed as full time teachers by the
trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid
Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly,
remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc.
in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any
high school athletic team."

This amendment passed unanimously.

SIZE OF CLASSES

After discussing the increase in enrollment in all schools and the
changes in the sizes of all member schools, Norman Hubner moved
that Article III, Section 2a, be amended as follows:

"a. ————— There shall be five classes of high schools in each
IHSAA district as follows:

Class 1—schools having enrollments of 1-250

Class 2—schools having enrollments of 251-450

Class 3—schools having enrollments of 451-750

Class 4—schools having enrollments of 751-1300

Class 5—schools having enrollments of 1301-up

and that a standing committee be appointed by the president of
the Council to study these classes and report to the Council when
they felt a change was necessary.

This motion was seconded by James Funk and passed unanimously
by the members of the Council.

President Early appointed the following members to the Study
Committee on Class Determination: John Bastin, Chairman; Myron
Knauff, William Breck and John Hammel.

AGE RULE

The principals of the North Central Conference through Rex Hunter, secretary, proposed that we amend the age rule so that a boy who reaches his nineteenth birthday after August 15, may participate in all or any sports in high school during the entire school year. It was moved by Norman Hubner and seconded by Maurice Davis that this be tabled. The Council voted to table this matter.

WRESTLING PRACTICE PERIOD

A written suggestion from George Bradfield, Clinton Prairie High School, Athletic Director, that wrestling practice should start on October 1, as do other winter sports was discussed. No action was taken on this matter.

BASEBALL PRACTICE

It was moved by Robert Myers and second by Kenneth Miller that ten days practice be required for baseball. This motion passed by 18 affirmative, 3 opposed, 3 persons did not vote. This notation is to be included in the 1969 Handbook.

COMMENDATIONS

It was moved by Maurice Davis and seconded by Norman Hubner that the Board of Control be commended for the conduct of the affairs of the IHSAA during the past year.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, October 22, 1969 at 3:00 p.m. in Indianapolis.

James Early, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1969

Board of Control
The Indiana High School
Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1969, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1969. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1969, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported on a test basis by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1969, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1969, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1969.

Ernst & Ernst

Indianapolis, Indiana
July 17, 1969

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1969

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1968 \$ 40,014.20

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Basketball tourneys:

Sectional	\$ 7,307.76	
Regional	143,004.19	
Semi-state	106,513.45	
State finals	<u>57,143.25</u>	\$313,968.65

State track meet	7,471.00
Regional track meet	5,246.95
Wrestling meets	4,659.18
Swimming meets	<u>2,833.59</u>

Baseball:

Sectional	1,966.78	
Regional	2,582.47	
Semi-state	604.75	
State finals	<u>5,377.75</u>	10,531.75

Tourney entry fees	463.00
Membership dues	874.50
Officials fees	23,979.00
Rule books and 1968 handbooks	232.69
Coaching school registrations	299.00
Film sales and rentals	528.00
Interest	10,542.41
Sundry	<u>250.03</u>
	381,879.75

Proceeds from securities sold or matured (cost \$333,895.10) ..	<u>339,975.78</u>	<u>721,855.53</u>
		761,869.73

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew	\$ 23,417.00	
H. F. Keller	20,229.16	
Clerical	<u>26,998.00</u>	70,644.16

Insurance:

Public liability, contents, blanket bonds	16,229.00	
Other	<u>2,456.90</u>	18,685.90

Printing	16,493.67
Rule books and guides	9,869.06
Rent and services	17,297.15
Telephone and telegraph	2,888.17
Postage	<u>6,531.87</u>

Films of state tourneys and meets	9,030.91
--	----------

Dues and subscriptions	882.85
------------------------------	--------

Office:

Supplies	3,105.98	
Furnishings and maintenance	<u>564.84</u>	3,670.82

Professional fees	1,150.07
-------------------------	----------

Annual meeting	250.00
----------------------	--------

Official emblems	7,157.48
------------------------	----------

Payroll taxes, less amount withheld	1,710.66
--	----------

Contributions to employees' pension plan, less amount withheld	1,733.25
--	----------

Miscellaneous	<u>2,119.92</u>
---------------------	-----------------

Traveling and expenses:

Phil N. Eskew	4,684.90	
H. F. Keller	4,283.81	
Board of Control meetings	9,242.31	
Athletic Council meetings	<u>5,998.90</u>	24,209.92

Committee meetings and prin- cipals' and coaches' pretour- ney meetings	6,583.34
---	----------

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Expenses (continued):			
Clinics		3,383.99	
Tourneys and meets:			
Track (except state)	360.62		
Cross Country	2,355.65		
Golf	2,918.72		
Wrestling	1,870.93		
Baseball	10,404.85		
Basketball—sectional trophies	1,665.76		
Swimming	7,154.23		
Tennis	1,604.63		
Gymnastics	1,264.28	29,599.67	
State final basketball tourney:			
Rent	4,750.00		
Team distribution	2,000.00		
Meals and lodging	2,000.00		
Officials	452.54		
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry	2,004.50		
Transportation	454.40		
General	3,367.22	15,028.66	
State track meet:			
Track rental	300.00		
Team distribution	1,962.00		
Meals	780.00		
Officials and help	1,411.03		
Medals and trophies	345.67		
General	1,113.80	5,912.50	
Coaching school:			
Instructors	1,567.01		
General	954.09	2,521.10	
		257,355.12	
Other:			
Cost of securities purchased ..	401,527.93		
Distribution to member schools	73,312.50	474,840.43	732,195.55
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1969			\$ 29,674.18

SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1968

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 31,040.00
March 15, 1971	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,909.98
August 15, 1971	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	13,978.12
November 15, 1971 ..	3¾ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	23,296.85
December 15, 1972 ..	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,740.62
February 15, 1974 ...	4½ %	20,184.90	20,000.00	17,837.50
May 15, 1974	4¼ %	83,255.52	85,000.00	75,743.75

UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
July 10, 1969	Yield 6.675	38,739.60	40,000.00	37,690.91
July 10, 1969	Yield 7.000	49,233.00	50,000.00	46,812.88
October 9, 1969 ..	Yield 6.61	48,446.50	50,000.00	47,726.85
October 16, 1969 ..	Yield 6.64	48,447.83	50,000.00	47,766.76

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

6¼ %	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
TOTALS	\$486,621.17	\$493,000.00	\$465,544.22

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

Balance at July 1, 1968	\$418,988.34	\$423,000.00
Add securities purchased	401,527.93	410,000.00
	820,516.27	833,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$339,975.78)	333,895.10	340,000.00
TOTALS	\$486,621.17	\$493,000.00

Note—In June, 1969, the Board of Control authorized a distribution, on October 1, 1969, to member schools in the approximate amount of \$75,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1969

BOARD OF CONTROL

James W. Dold	\$1,288.24
James D. Fulford	1,497.81
James Gridley	925.33
Don L. Smolinske	1,554.07
Mathew Walker	1,302.02
Other Board of Control expenses	2,674.84
TOTAL	<u>\$9,242.31</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

John Bastin	\$ 125.05
William Breck	23.35
William Curry	25.40
Maurice N. Davis	173.30
James W. Dold	75.55
Elmer Dunbar	106.20
James Early	635.66
C. R. Erwin	83.70
Elbert Fike	90.60
Knofel E. Fortner	125.38
James D. Fulford	15.00
James O. Funk	105.20
James Gridley	132.15
John F. Hammel	142.00
Norman J. Hubner	171.00
Myron C. Knauff	262.13
R. M. Liechty	146.15
Lowell E. McGlothlin	233.05
Kenneth W. Miller	55.93
Robert L. Myers	66.45
Lester J. Page	129.02
Fred F. Park	86.53
Don L. Smolinske	77.25
Clifford G. Swim	101.00
Mathew Walker	91.35
Other Athletic Council expenses	2,720.50
TOTAL	<u>\$5,998.90</u>

INSURANCE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1969

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance, and distruction:	
Employee dishonesty	\$ 2,500
Depositors' forgery	10,000
Burglary and robbery	250,000
Comprehensive general liability	2,000,000
General liability	250/500/500
Automobile	250/500/50
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	20,000
Workmen's compensation	Statutory

FOOTBALL

Three hundred ten full members, one hundred six junior and two associate members of the IHSAA participated in the football program in 1968.

Southwestern (Lafayette), Eastern (Greentown), Plymouth, Jimtown (Elkhart) South Spencer (Rockport) and Terre Haute Gerst-meyer repeated as outright champions of the Mid-Central, Mid-Indiana, Northern Lakes, Northern State, Pocket (8-man) and West-ern Conference respectively. Tipton, outright winner in 1967, shared the Central Indiana Conference title this year with Huntington and Wabash. Avon shared the Mid-Capital Conference championship with Hamilton Heights (Arcadia).

Mississinewa and Delta (Muncie) were co-champions of the Mis-sissinewa Valley Conference in 1967, however, Mississinewa won the conference championship outright in 1968.

Chesterton (10-0), Decatur Central (Indianapolis) (9-0); Elkhart (10-0) Gary Andrean (10-0), Crawfordsville (8-0-1) Bloomington (10-0), North Knox (10-0) were undefeated in conference play.

Two non-conference teams, Indianapolis Chatard (10-0) and Wakarusa (8-0) had perfect records. Indianapolis Cathedral was undefeated but tied once.

Several new conferences were again formed. The winners of all known conferences are listed on page 135.

Many schools are participating in a football jamboree prior to the opening of the season. The event is seemingly getting more and more popular.

If a print was submitted, all the conference champions are rec-ognized in the Handbook, as well as non-conference teams with un-defeated records.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1968-69

Adams Central (Monroe)	Bluffton	Centerville
Alexandria	Boonville	Chartrand (Indpls.)
Anderson	Brazil	Chesterton
Angola	Brebeuf (Indpls.)	Churubusco
Attica	Bremen	Clarksville
Aurora	Brookville	Clinton
Avon (Indpls.)	Brownsburg	Clinton Central (Michigantown)
Bainbridge	Brownstown Central	Clinton Prairie
Batesville	Calumet (Gary)	(Frankfort)
Battle Ground	Cambridge City	Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)
Bedford	Cannelton	Columbia City
Beech Grove	Carmel	Columbus
Bellmont (Decatur)	Carroll (Flora)	Concord (Elkhart)
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Carroll (Huntertown)	Connersville
Benton Central	Cascade (Clayton)	Corydon
(Oxford)	Cass (Walton)	Covington
Bloomington	Castle (Newburgh)	Crawfordsville
Center Grove	Caston (Fulton)	Crown Point
High	Center Grove (Greenwood)	
University		

Dale	Franklin Central (Indpls.)	Cathedral
Danville	Frankton	Chatard
Decatur Central (Indianapolis)	Fremont	Howe
DeKalb (Waterloo)	Frontier (Brookston)	Kennedy
Delphi	Garrett	Manual
Delta (Muncie)	Gary:	Marshall
DeMotte	Andrean	Northwest
Dugger	Emerson	Cardinal Ritter
East Brook (Marion)	Froebel	Seccina
East Chicago:	Horace Mann	School for Deaf
Roosevelt	Roosevelt	Shortridge
Washington	Tolleston	Washington
Eastern (Greentown)	Lew Wallace	Wood
Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)	West Side	Jasper
East Noble	William A. Wirt	Jeffersonville
(Kendallville)	John Glenn	Jennings County (No. Vernon)
Eastside (Butler)	(Walkerton)	Jimtown (Elkhart)
East Tipp (Lafayette)	Goshen	Klondike (West Lafayette)
Edgewood (Ellettsville)	Greencastle	Knightstown
Edinburg	Greenfield	Knox
Edison (E. Gary)	Greensburg	Kokomo
Elkhart	Greenwood	Haworth
Elwood Willkie	Griffith	Ladoga
Evansville:	Hagerstown	Lafayette:
Bosse	Hamilton	Central Catholic
Central	Hamilton Heights (Arcadia)	Jefferson
Harrison	Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville)	Lake Central (St. John)
Mater Dei	Hammond:	Lakeland
North	Clark (Whiting)	(LaGrange)
F. J. Reitz	Gavit	LaPorte
Reitz Memorial	Hammond High	Laville (Lakeville)
Rex Mundi	Morton	Lawrenceburg
Farfield (Goshen)	Bishop Noll	Lawrence Central
Fairmount	Technical	Lebanon
Floyd Central	Hancock Central	Leo (Grabill)
(New Albany)	(Maxwell)	Linton-Stockton
Fort Branch	Hanover Central	Logansport
Ft. Wayne:	(Cedar Lake)	Lowell
Central	Hartford City	Maconaguah
Central Catholic	Heritage (Monroeville)	(Bunker Hill)
Concordia	Highland	Madison
Dwenger	Highland (Anderson)	Madison Heights (Anderson)
Elmhurst	Hobart	Manchester
Bishop Luers	Huntingburg	(No. Manchester)
North Side	Huntington	Marion
Snider	Indian Creek	Martinsville
South Side	(Trafalgar)	Merrillville
Fountain Central	Indianapolis:	(Crown Point)
(Veedersburg)	Arlington	Michigan City:
Frankfort	Arsenal Technical	Elston Sr.
Franklin	Crispus Attucks	Milan
	Broad Ripple	

Mishawaka:
 High
 Marian
 Mississinewa
 (Gas City)
 Mitchell
 Montpelier
 Mooresville
 Mt. Vernon
 Mt. Vernon
 (Fortville)
 Muncie:
 Central
 Southside
 Munster
 Nappanee
 New Albany
 New Castle
 New Haven
 New Market
 New Palestine
 New Prairie
 (New Carlisle)
 Noblesville
 North Central
 (Farmersburg)
 North Central
 (Indpls.)
 North Dearborn
 (Guilford)
 North Decatur
 (Greensburg)
 Northfield (Wabash)
 North Judson
 North Knox
 (Edwardsport)
 North Liberty
 North Miami
 (Denver)
 North Newton
 (Morocco)
 North Posey
 (Poseyville)
 North Vermillion
 (Cayuga)
 Northwestern
 (Kokomo)
 North White (Monon)
 Norwell
 (Ossian)
 Oak Hill (Converse)
 Oakland City Wood
 Owensville
 Paoli
 Pendleton

Penn (Mishawaka)
 Perry Central
 (Leopold)
 Peru
 Petersburg
 Pike (Indpls.)
 Plainfield:
 High
 Charlton
 Plymouth
 Portage
 Portland
 Prairie Heights
 (La Grange)
 Princeton
 Providence
 (Clarksville)
 Rensselaer
 Richmond
 River Forest (Hobart)
 Rochester
 Rockville
 Rushville
 Russellville
 Salem
 Seeger (W. Lebanon)
 Seymour
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 South Adams (Berne)
 South Bend
 Adams
 Central
 Clay
 Jackson
 LaSalle
 Riley
 St. Joseph
 Washington
 South Central
 (Union Mills)
 South Newton
 (Kentland)
 Southport (Indpls.)
 South Spencer
 (Rockport)
 Southwestern
 (Lafayette)
 Southwood
 (Wabash)
 Speedway
 Springs Valley
 (French Lick)
 Sullivan
 Taylor (Center)

Tecumseh
 (Lynnville)
 Tell City
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeier
 Honey Creek
 Schulte
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tipton
 Triton (Bourbon)
 Triton Central
 (Fairland)
 Turkey Run
 (Marshall)
 Twin Lakes
 (Monticello)
 Union City
 Valparaiso
 Vincennes
 Lincoln
 Wabash
 Wainwright
 (Lafayette)
 Wakarusa
 Warren Central
 (Indpls.)
 Warsaw
 Washington
 Wawasee (Syracuse)
 West Central
 (Medaryville)
 Western (Russiaville)
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Noble
 (Ligonier)
 West Vigo (West
 Terre Haute)
 West Washington
 (Campbellsburg)
 Wheatfield
 Whiteland
 White's
 (Wabash)
 Whiting
 Winamac
 Winchester
 Woodlan (Woodburn)
 Yorktown

LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:
 Central
 North Side
 South Side
 Aurora
 Ayilla
 Beech Grove
 Belzer
 (Lawrence)
 Ben Davis Jr.
 (Indianapolis)
 Bloomington:
 Binford
 Central
 Dyer
 Bluffton
 Boston
 Brazil
 Brighten (Howe)
 Brookdale Jr.
 (Elkhart)
 Brownsburg
 Carmel
 Chesterton
 Westchester
 Clarksville
 Columbus:
 Central
 Northside
 Crawfordsville:
 Tuttle
 Creston
 (Indianapolis)
 Crown Point
 (Taft)
 Eastern Hancock
 (Wilkinson)
 Eastwood
 (Indianapolis)
 Elkhart:
 Northside
 Pierre Moran
 West Side
 Fort Wayne:
 Fairfield
 Franklin
 Ben F. Geyer
 Harrison Hill
 Jefferson
 Kekionga
 Lakeside
 Lane
 Memorial Park Jr.

Northwood
 Portage
 Weisser Park
 Frankfort
 Fulton
 (Indianapolis)
 Gary:
 Pulaski
 Goshen
 (Whiteman)
 Griffith
 Harris Jr.
 (Richland)
 Highland
 Hobart
 Homestead Jr.
 (Ft. Wayne)
 Kendallville
 Knox
 Lafayette:
 Sunnyside
 Tecumseh
 LaGrange
 LaPorte Central
 Lebanon
 Logansport:
 Columbia
 Fairview
 Lincoln
 Madison Hgt. Jr.
 (Anderson)
 Marion:
 Lloyd Jones
 McCulloch
 Merrillville Jr.
 Michigan City:
 Barker
 Elston
 Krueger
 Mishawaka
 Grissom Middle
 Schmucker Middle
 Monticello:
 Lincoln
 Muncie:
 Franklin
 Kuhner
 McKinley

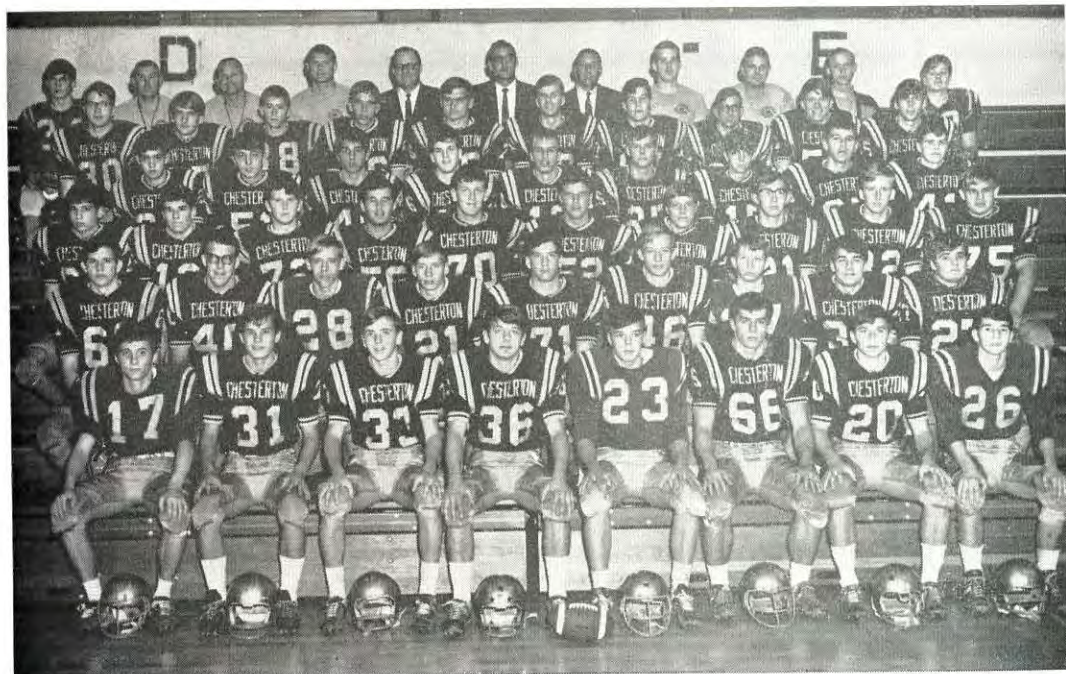
Storer
 Wilson
 Munster
 W. Wright Jr.
 New Albany:
 Hazelwood
 Scribner
 New Castle
 New Haven
 Northview
 (Indianapolis)
 Otter Creek
 (N. Terre Haute)
 Perry Central
 (Indianapolis)
 Perry East
 (Indianapolis)
 Peru
 Plainfield
 Pleasant View
 (Richmond)
 Portland
 Richmond:
 Dennis
 Hibberd
 Test
 Rome City
 Seymour:
 Shields
 Terre Haute:
 Glenn
 McLean
 Scott
 Wilson
 Towncrest
 (Goshen)
 Valparaiso:
 Franklin
 Jefferson
 Village Woods
 (Fort Wayne)
 Wabash
 Warsaw:
 Freshman
 Westlane
 (Indianapolis)
 Wolcottville
 Woodview
 (Indianapolis)

LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	Howe:	
Culver Military Academy	Howe Military School	
Preparatory Members		0
Juniors Members		106
Associate Members		<u>2</u>
		108
Regular Members		310
Other Members		<u>108</u>
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS		418

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1968

CONFERENCE	SCHOOL
Calumet	Chesterton
Capital	Franklin Central (Indpls.)
Central Indiana	Huntington, Tipton, and Wabash
Eastern	Milan
Mid-Capital	Avon (Indpls.) and Hamilton Heights (Arcadia)
Mid-Central	Southwestern (Lafayette)
Mid-Indiana	Eastern (Greentown)
Mid-Southern	Brownstown, Corydon, and Paoli
Mid-State	Decatur Central (Indpls.)
Mid-West	Frontier (Brookston)
Mississinewa Valley	Mississinewa (Gas City)
North Central	Marion
Northeastern	DeKalb (Waterloo)
North Indiana	Elkhart
North Indiana Valley	South Bend St. Joseph's
Northern Lakes	Plymouth
Northern State	Jimtown (Elkhart)
Northwest Indiana	Gary Andrean
Pocket	South Spencer (Rockport)
Sagamore	Crawfordsville
South Central	Bloomington
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville Rex Mundi
(B-Division)	North Knox (Edwardsport) and Tell City
Tri-Eastern	Brookville
Wabash River	Rockville
Western	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer



CHESTERON HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Champions



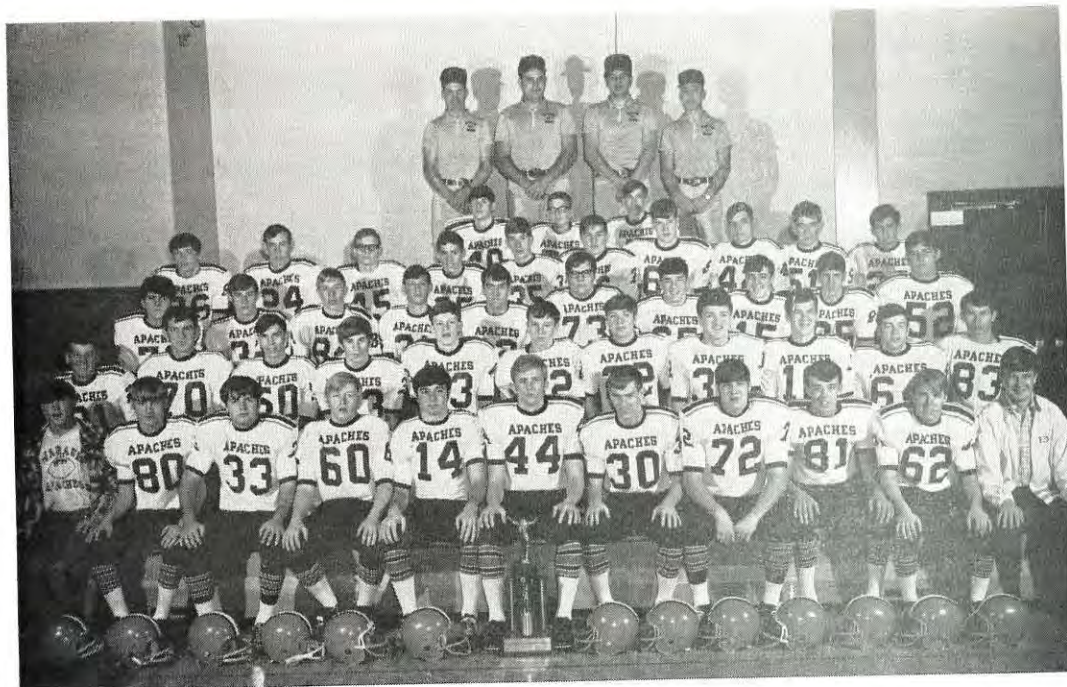
FRANKLIN CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS) HIGH SCHOOL
Capital District Conference Champions



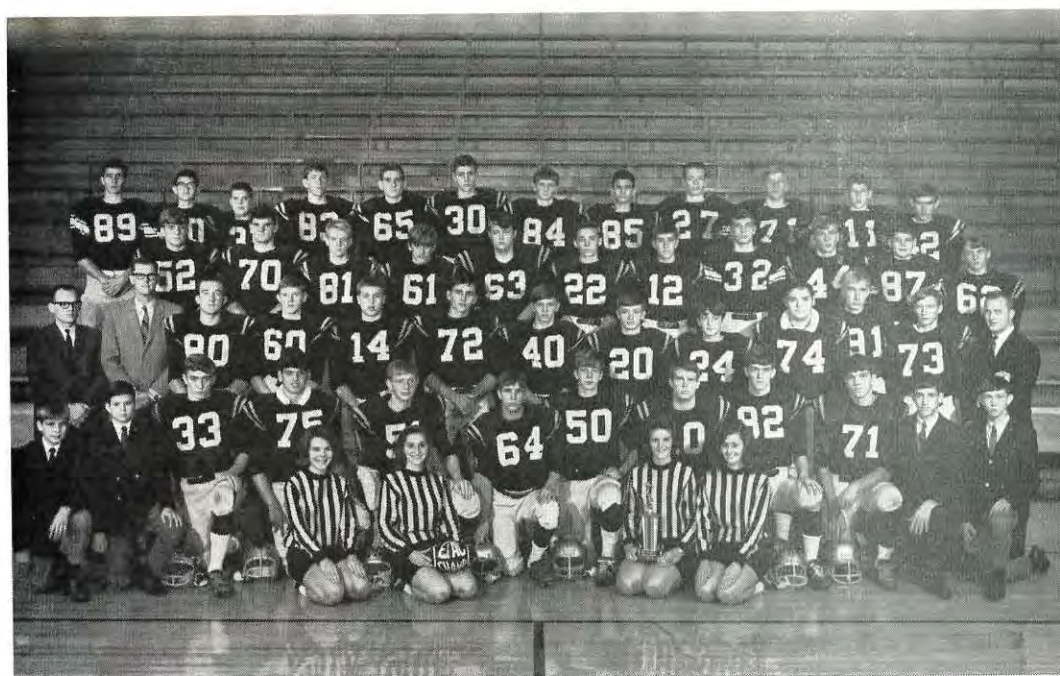
HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



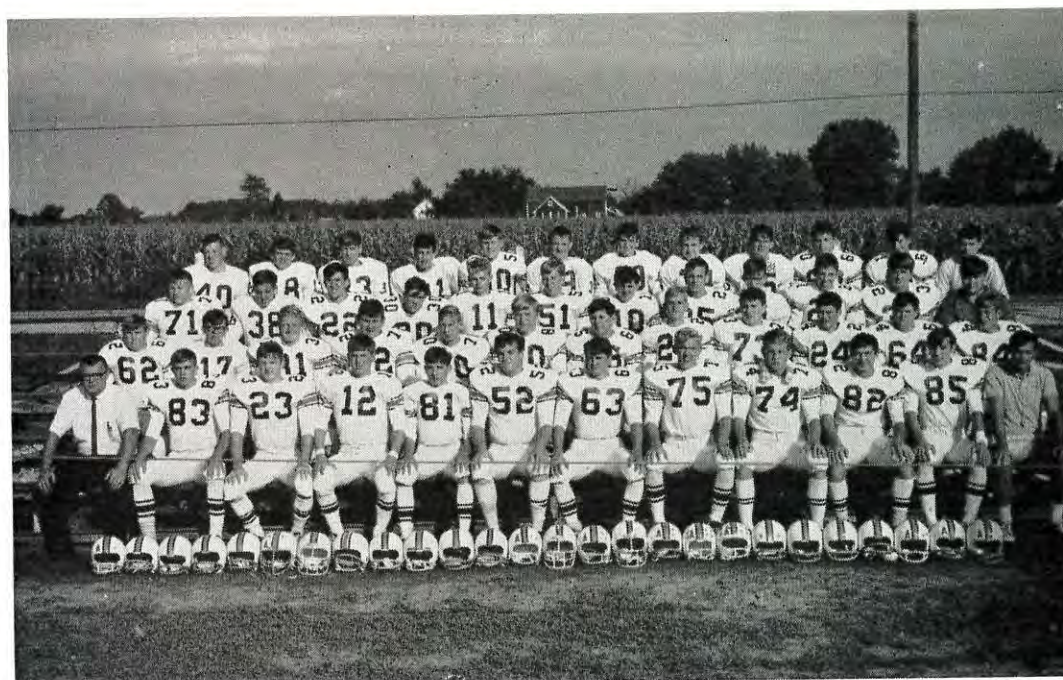
WABASH HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



MILAN HIGH SCHOOL
Eastern Indiana Conference Champions



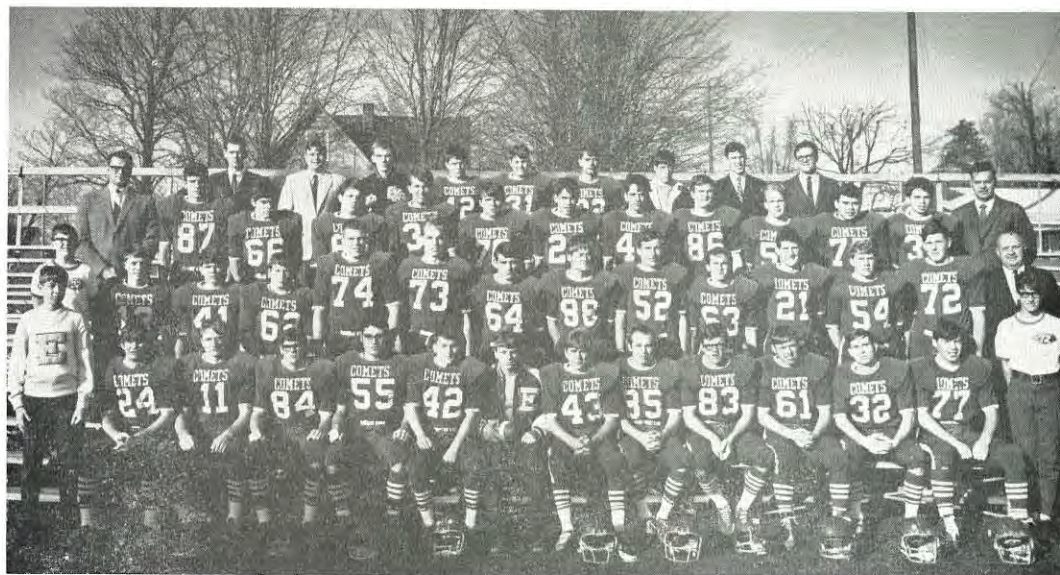
AVON HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
Mid Capital Conference Co-Champions



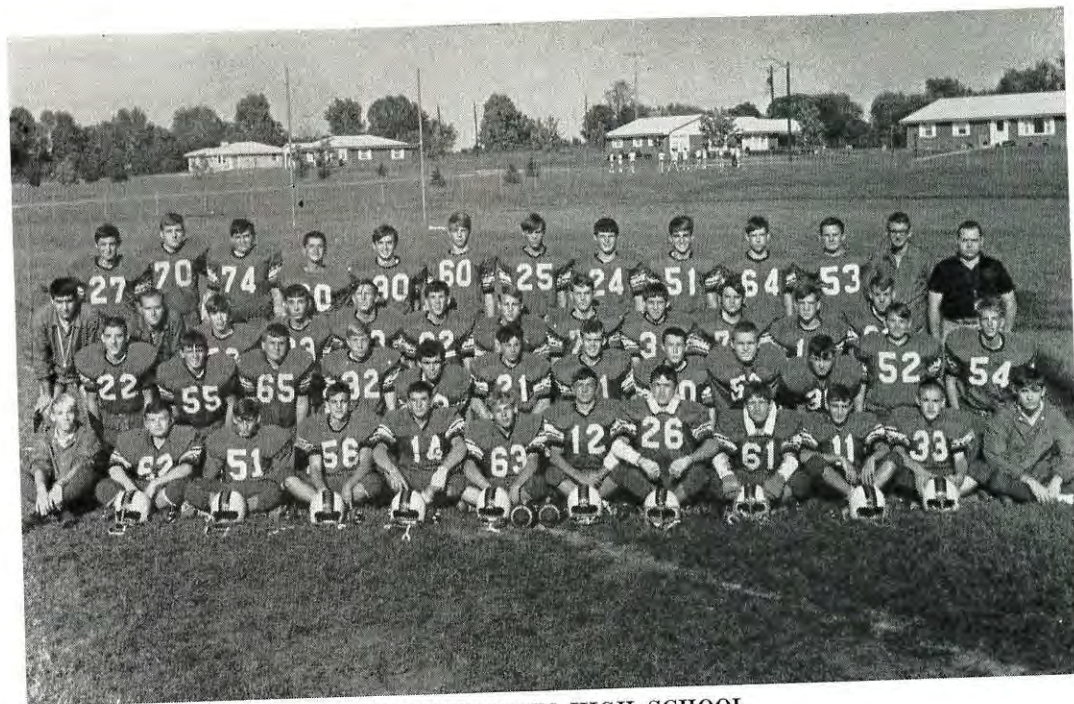
HAMILTON HEIGHTS HIGH (ARCADIA)
Mid-Capital Conference Co-Champions



SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (LAFAYETTE)
Mid-Central Conference Champions



EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL (GREENTOWN)
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



BROWNSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Co-Champions



CORYDON HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Co-Champions



PAOLI HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Co-Champions



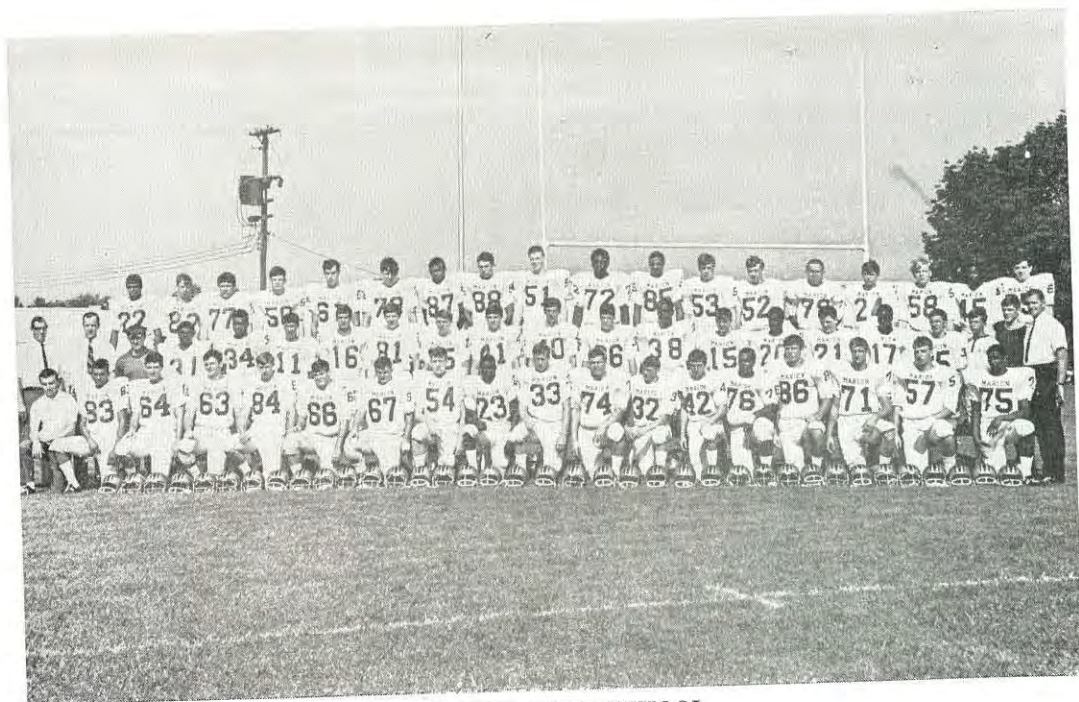
DECATUR CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
Mid-State Conference Champions



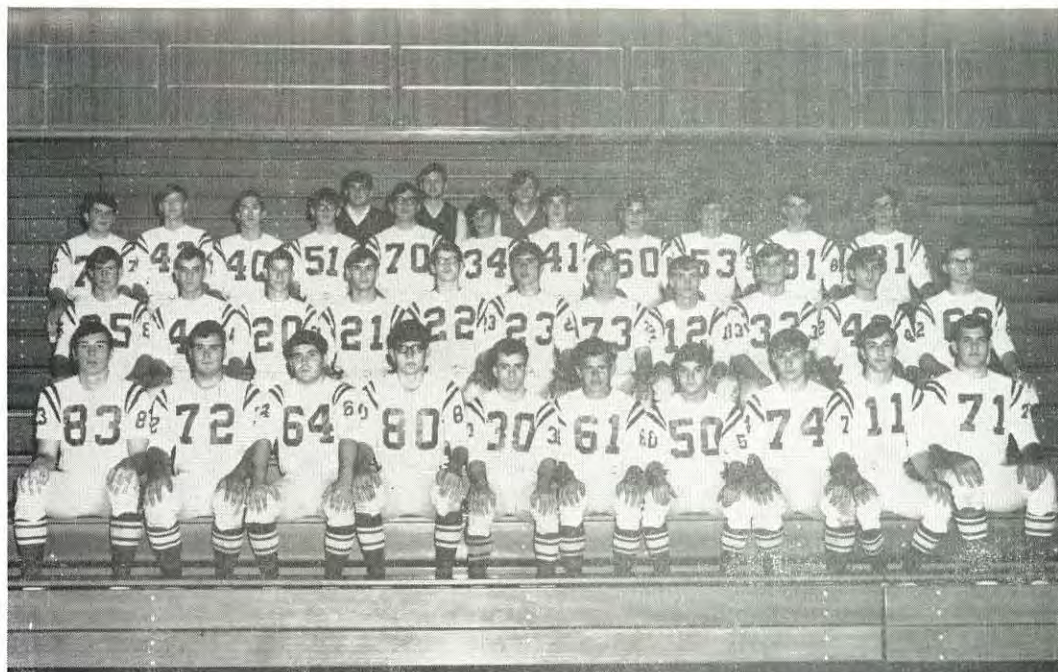
FRONTIER HIGH SCHOOL (BROOKSTON)
Mid-West Conference Champions



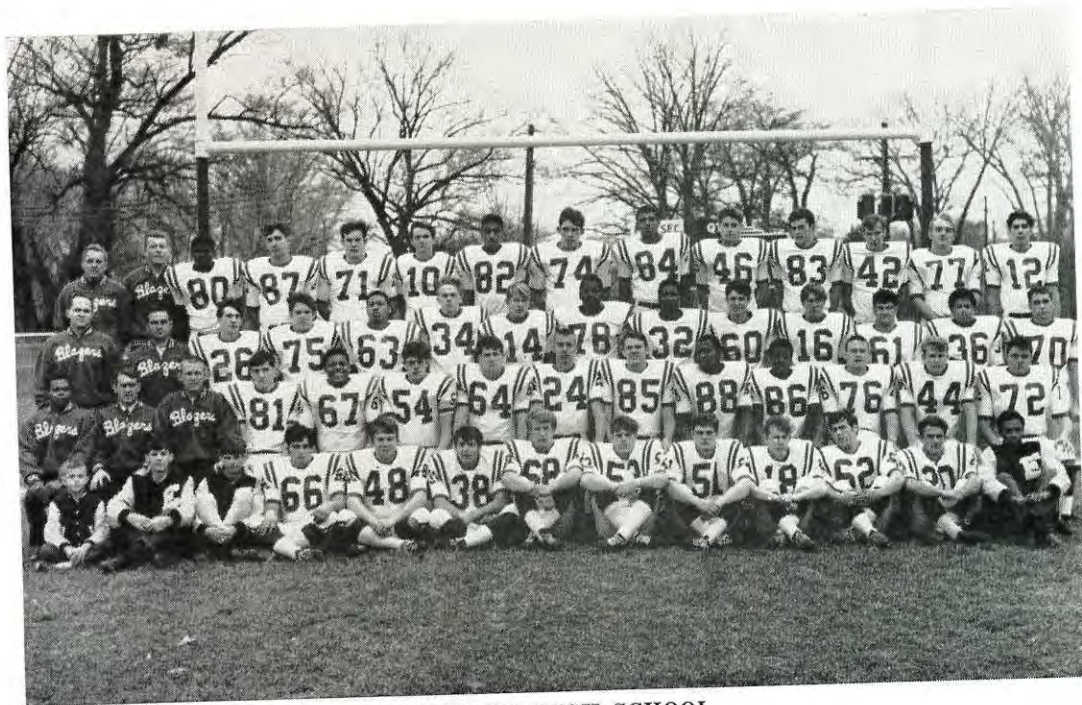
MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL (GAS CITY)
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions



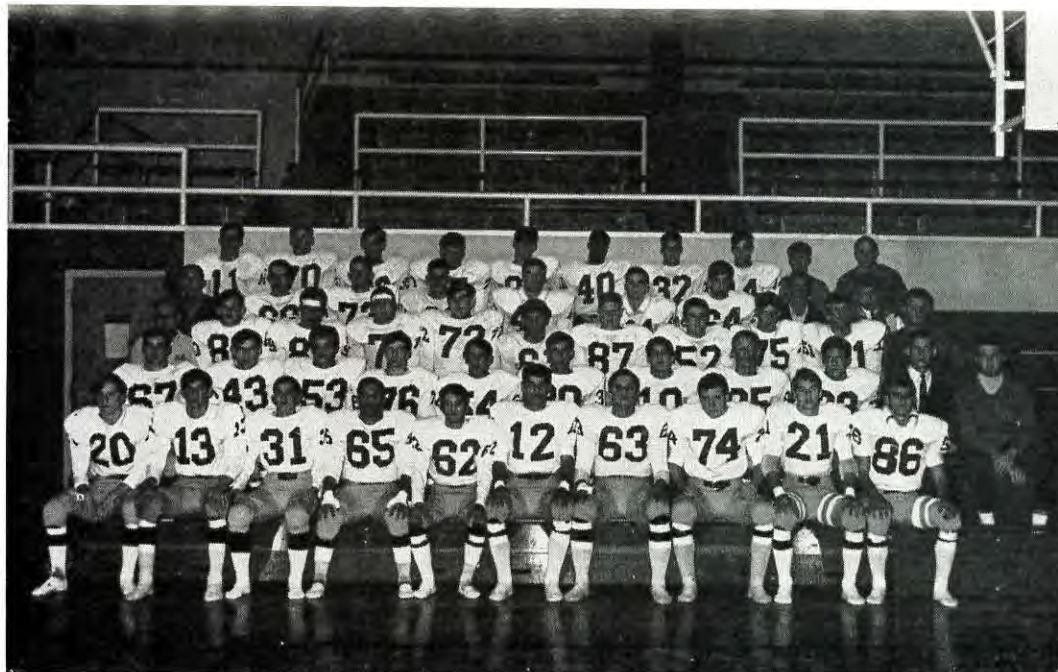
MARION HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Champions



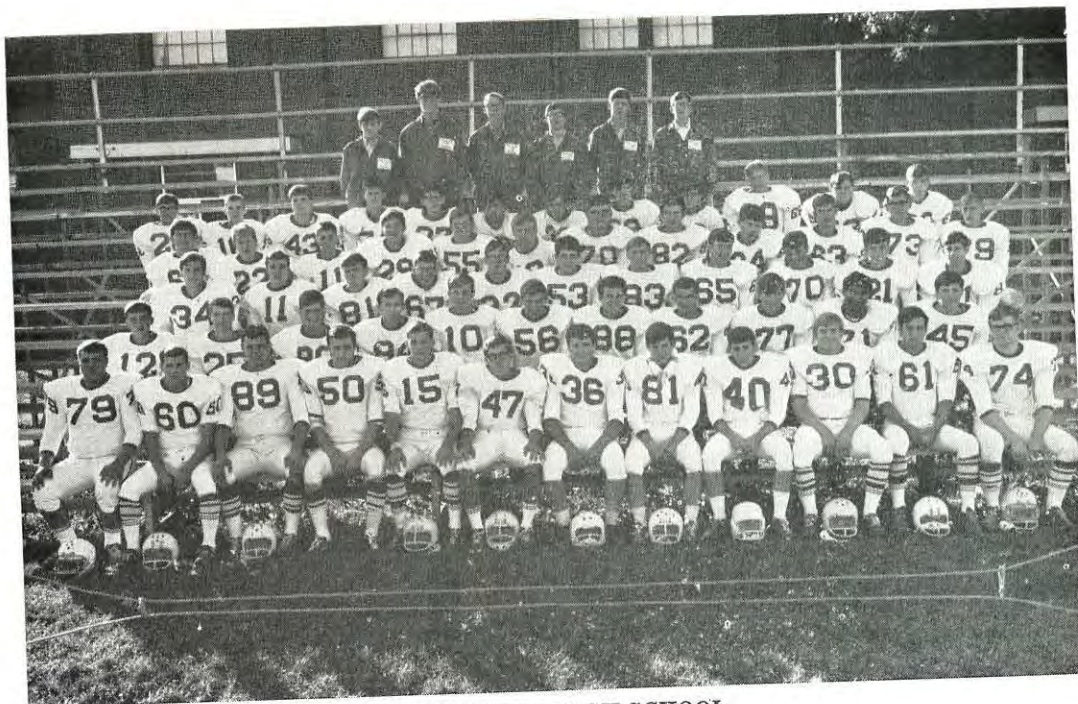
DeKALB HIGH SCHOOL (WATERLOO)
Northeastern Conference Champions



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions



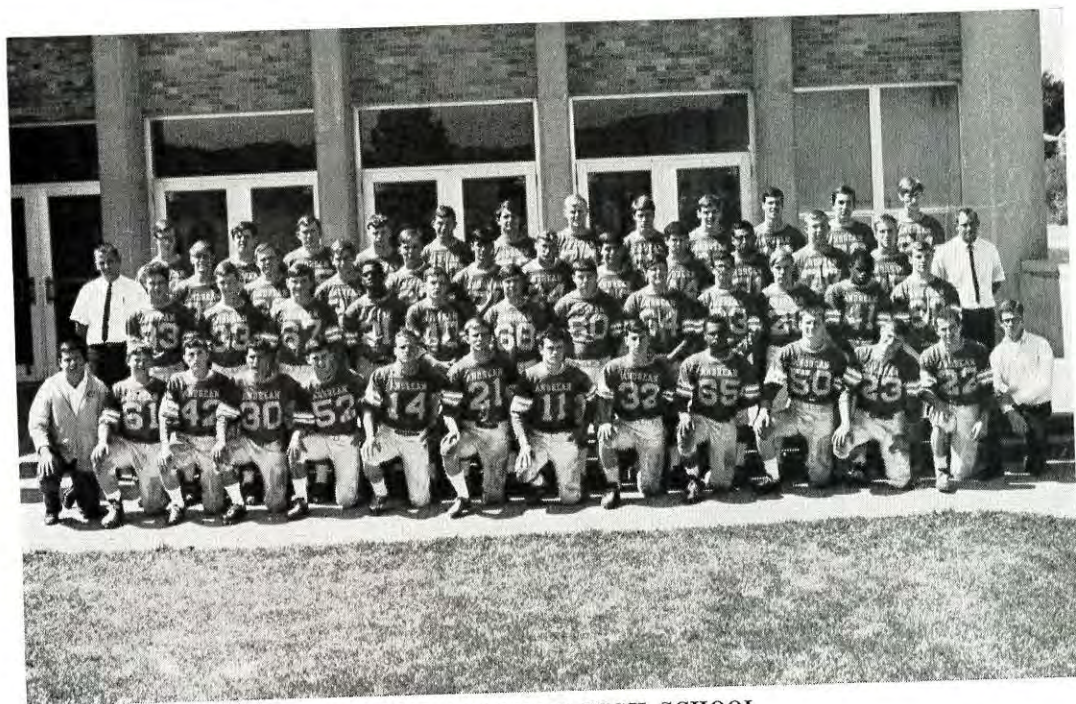
SOUTH BEND SAINT JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Valley Conference Champions



PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Lakes Conference Champions



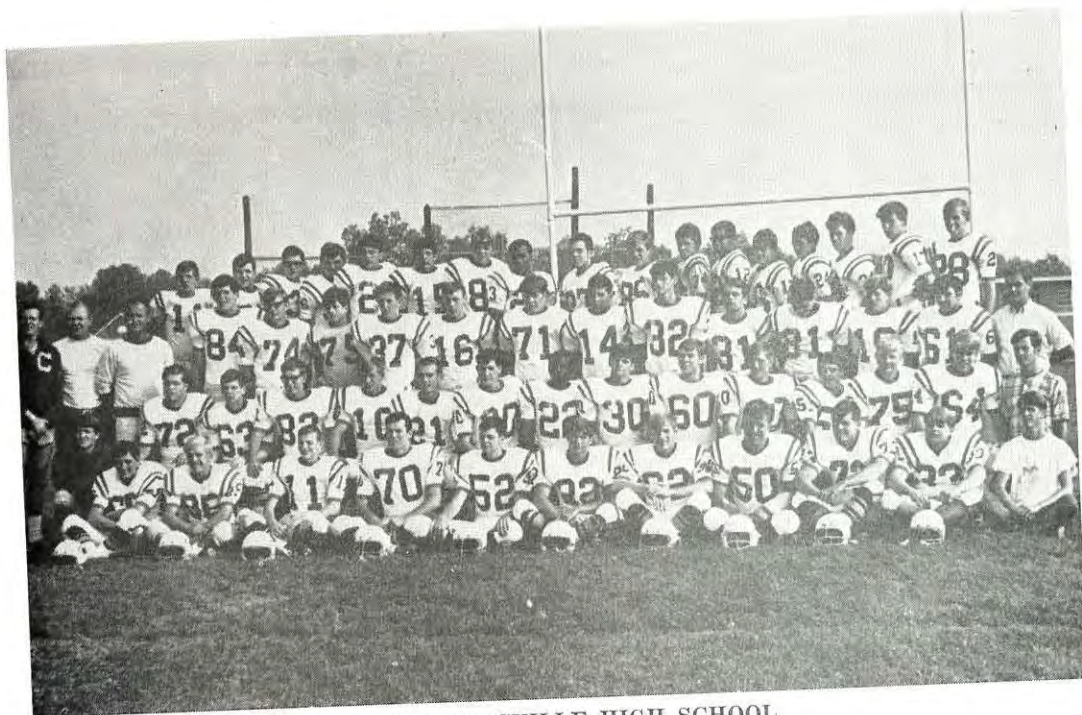
JIMTOWN HIGH SCHOOL (ELKHART)
Northern State Conference Champions



GARY ANDREAD HIGH SCHOOL
Northwest Indiana Conference Champions



SOUTH SPENCER HIGH SCHOOL (ROCKPORT)
Pocket Athletic Conference Champions



CRAWFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Athletic Conference Champions



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions



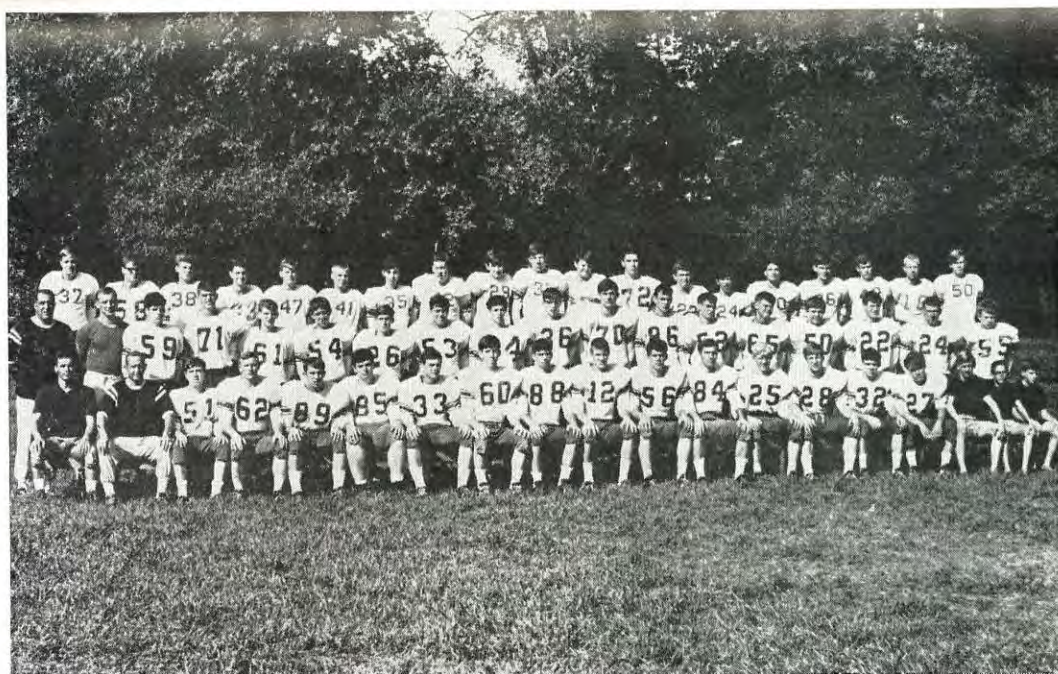
EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI
Southern Conference Champions — Division A



NORTH KNOX HIGH SCHOOL (EDWARDSPORT)
Southern Indiana Conference Co-Champions — Division B



TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Indiana Conference Co-Champions — Division B



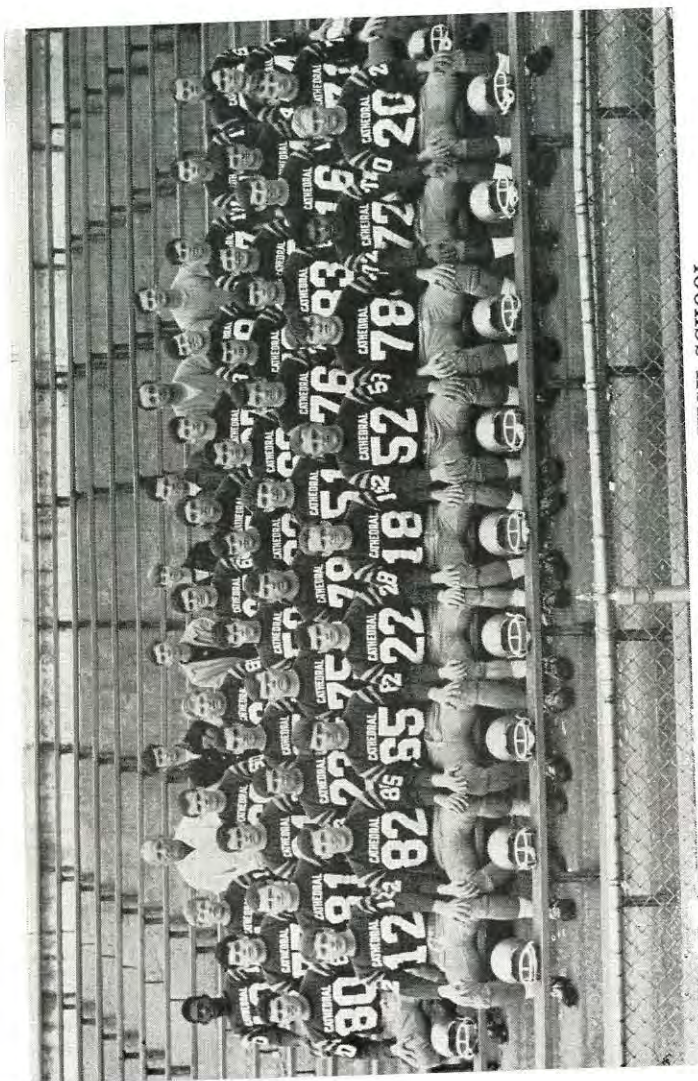
BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions



ROCKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash River Conference Champions



TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER HIGH SCHOOL
Western Indiana Conference Champions



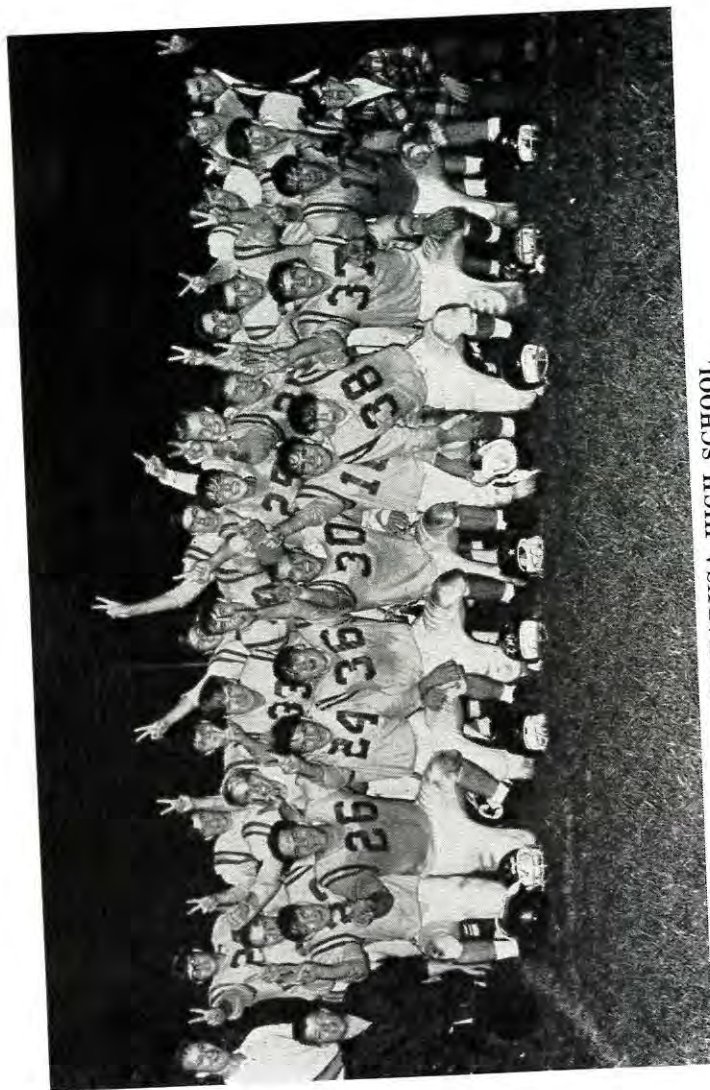
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Won 9 Lost 0 Tied 1



INDIANAPOLIS CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



WAKARUSA HIGH SCHOOL

Won 8 Lost 0

CROSS COUNTRY

Three hundred forty-nine high schools participated in the sixteen IHSAA sponsored sectional cross country meets. This was an increase of eleven over the previous year.

The first three teams and the first five individuals from each sectional advanced to the four regionals. Likewise the first three teams and first five individuals from each regional advanced to the State Championship Meet which was held at the South Grove Golf Course in Indianapolis. Twelve schools with complete teams and thirteen individuals representing an additional twelve schools, comprised a total of eighty-five contestants, participating in the state meet.

Providence (Clarksville) High School was the winner at the Bloomington Regional with 49 points. Fort Wayne North Side with 64 points won at Fort Wayne, Chesterton with 56 points won at LaPorte and Muncie Central with 55 points won at New Castle.

Ft. Wayne North Side won its first state cross country championship by placing two runners in the top twenty—11th and 12th places—and bunched its other runners well in the top thirty to grab the twenty-third annual state championship with 85 points. North Central (Indianapolis) High School placed second with 98 points. In third place was Chesterton High School with 112 points. The defending state champion, Muncie Central High School, with 115 points placed fourth and in fifth place was Highland High School with 135 points.

Steve Wynder of Chesterton High School ran off with individual honors. Mark Bir of Lafayette Central Catholic High School placed second. Dan Fineran of Brazil High School, Charles Baker of Elkhart High School and Tom New of Greenfield High School finished third, fourth and fifth, respectively.

Interest in cross country continues to grow. By far the largest crowd in state meet history—estimated between 1500 and 2000—was in attendance to witness the colorful event.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

—reprinted from Sept. 1968 Bulletin

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 18, 1968 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1967, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. **THE BOARD MAY FIND IT NECESSARY TO ALTER THIS PLAN IF A GREATER NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ENTER THAN IS ANTICIPATED.**

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

BLOOMINGTON—(John T. Jones, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

COLUMBUS—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

CROWN POINT—(Roger Childress, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Highland, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse, Wanatah), Porter (Schools south of U. S. 30).

DELPHI—(Harold Strycker, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

ELKHART—(Palmer E. Mart, Principal) DeKalb (Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Hamilton).

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U. S. 30).

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton, (Schools south of S. R. 32) Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U.S. 40 and Rockville Rd.).

IRELAND—(Keith Gettelfinger, Principal) (At Jasper Country Club) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

LOGANSPOUT—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Jasper, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Tipton.

NEW CASTLE—(William Lehr, Principal) Dearborn, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse & Wanatah), St. Joseph.

SOUTHPORT (INDIANAPOLIS)—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Decatur, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.), Shelby.

TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD—(Bradley Lorton, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

WHITE'S (WABASH)—(Roland DuBois, Principal) Blackford, Grant, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 18 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 15, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

NOTE: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Wednesday, October 9**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the day of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each team. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will

be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 36 to 39 in the 1968 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. All contestants must wear shoes. (Cross Country, Tennis or Track, not Gymnastic Shoes.)

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS—The first three teams* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 26. The time is to be established by the host school.

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington** (John T. Jones, Principal)
Bloomington
Columbus
Ireland
Terre Haute
1. **Fort Wayne North** (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Logansport
White's (Wabash)
3. **LaPorte** (William Mitchell, Principal)
Crown Point
Delphi
Hobart
South Bend
4. **New Castle** (William Lehr, Principal)
Anderson
Indianapolis Technical
New Castle
Southport

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 18) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 26. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 23, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT
EXPENSES
LENGTH OF COURSE
RULES
SCORING

—see Sectional.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET—The first three teams* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Twenty-Second Annual State Champion Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 2, 1968, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 26) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Official in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance for each actual participant, one principal and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES AND SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, November 2. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Muncie Central—Score 39. Team Members—Ron Purtlebaugh, 1, Eric Hanson, 4; Dan Bickel, 8; Charles Boggs, 12; Leland Huffman, 14; Pat Duncan, 17.

SECOND: Madison Heights (Anderson)—Score 86. Team Members—Greg Johnson, 5; Steve Ifert, 11; Joe Settlemire, 19; Alvin Ramsey, 21; Greg Young, 30; Jim Cox, 50.

THIRD: Pendleton—Score 131. Team Members—Ed Kinnaman, 6; Tom Wilson, 7; Dave Helton, 29; Von Manifold, 32; Kirk Kinnamon, 57; Ron Sides, 75.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 2, Mike Lautzenheiser, Muncie Southside; 3, Al Estes, Westfield Washington; 4, Eric Hanson, Muncie Central; 5, Greg Johnson, Madison Heights. Time—10:07.6

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington High—Score 62. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 2; Doug Tyte, 4; Pete Hillenberg, 13; Andry Ferree, 15; Mark Records, 28; Boyd Scott, 41.

SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln—Score 95. Team Members—Tom Toth, 8; Bill Cockerham, 17; Randy Morancey, 18; Steve Gould, 21; Steve Catt, 31; Sam Fields, 36.

THIRD: Edgewood (Ellettsville)—Score 142. Team Members—Samuel Baynes, 1; Clarence Figg, 12; Kerry Shipley, 26; Galen Swartzentruber, 32; Steve Libkie, 71; David DeFord, 84.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Samuel Baynes, Edgewood (Ellettsville); 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington High; 3, Dave Early, North Knox (Edwardsport); 4, Doug Tyte, Bloomington High; 5, Robin Shipman, Bedford. Time 10:25.1

COLUMBUS

FIRST: Providence (Clarksville)—Score 36. Team Members—Robert Hamilton, 4; Charles Schladand, 5; Ron Posante, 6; James Pierce, 9; Steve Schamel, 12; John Zurschmiede, 13.

SECOND: Columbus—Score 104. Team Members—Don Moir, 1; Walter Pieper, 2; John West, 17; Stan McQuinn, 35; John Keach, 49; Marvin Jowers, 55.

THIRD: New Albany—Score 105. Team Members—Steve Wolfe, 3; William Taylor, 11; Thornton Wagner, 23; Robbi Jenkins, 24; Don Hammond, 44; Joe Daugherty, 78.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Don Moir, Columbus; 2, Walter Pieper, Columbus; 3, Steve Wolfe, New Albany; 4, Bob Hamilton, Providence (Clarksville); 5, Charles Schladand, Providence (Clarksville). Time—10:08.2

CROWN POINT

FIRST: Highland—Score 23. Team Members—John Stivers, 1; David Bell, 2; Mike Dugger, 5; William E. Burke, 7; Richard White, 8; Tom Brosseau, 18.

SECOND: Crown Point—Score 81. Team Members—Michael Conquest, 9; Gordon Ayres, 12; Daniel Brewer, 15; Dave Keilman, 20; Michael McDonald, 25; Marcel Merchat, 73.

THIRD: Lowell—Score 115. Team Members—Rich Boomsma, 4; Cary Schuyler, 17; Jim Stuart, 19; Jack Little, 32; Clarence Cunningham, 43; Ken Skinner, 101.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, John Stivers, Highland; 2, Dave Bell, Highland; 3, Jerry Stasny, Hammond Clark; 4, Rich Boomsma, Lowell; 5, Mike Dugger, Highland. Time—10:04

DELPHI

FIRST: West Lafayette—Score 44. Team Members—Gordon Greenman, 4; William Leatherman, 5; Marcus Ashman, 6; Gary Tatlock, 9; Richard Crane, 20; David Lillich, 29.

SECOND: Lafayette Central Catholic—Score 59. Team Members—Mark Bir, 1; Dan Bir, 2; Tony Schetzle, 10; John Qualio, 13; Dave Eddington, 33; Jerry Demerly, 53.

THIRD: Frankfort—Score 83. Team Members—Bill Ellis, 14; Rick Beardsley, 15; Ken Crick, 16; Ed Wainscott, 17; Jack Sanders, 21; Gary Huffer, 27.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Catholic; 2, Dan Bir, Lafayette Catholic; 3, Scott Jackson, Carroll (Flora) 4, Gordon Greenman, West Lafayette; 5, William Leatherman, West Lafayette. Time—9:29.8

ELKHART

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 58. Team Members—Chuck Baker, 2; Jerry Shank, 8; Jeff Reese, 13; Gary Elliott, 16; Ron Smeltzer, 19; Ed Ritchie, 28.

SECOND: West Noble (Ligonier)—Score—76. Team Members—William Warren, 4; Phil Wysong, 6; Phil Reidenbach, 7; Raymond Coyle, 29; Gordon Yeager, 30, Paul Badorek, 41.

THIRD: Concord (Elkhart)—Score 79. Team Members—Jerry Jaminson, 5; Jon Myers, 10, Carl Bernett, 12; Roger Stark, 21; Steve Hartman, 31; John Rupe, 75.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, George Compton, Prairie Heights (LaGrange); 2, Chuck Baker, Elkhart; 3, George Cook, Plymouth; 4, William Warren, West Noble, (Ligonier) 5, Jerry Jaminson, Concord (Elkhart). Time—9:54

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

FIRST: Fort Wayne North Side—Score 56. Team Members—Neil Anderson, 1; Tim Zumbaugh, 4; Tom Blakley, 6; Steve Brown, 13; Bill Blosser, 32.

SECOND: Fort Wayne Snider—Score 72. Team Members—Jed Olvey, 3; James Dunn, 8; Stanley Depew, 15; Anthony Deutsch, 20; Keith Slater, 26; John Kline, 40.

THIRD: New Haven—Score 74. Team Members—Geary Hoepfner, 5; Donn Treese, 7; Dan Koonce, 10; Ted Cameron, 16; Kerry Hoepfner, 36; Ritchie Clark, 41.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Neil Anderson, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, Glenn Hines, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Jed Olvey, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Tim Zumbaugh, Fort Wayne North Side; 5, Geary Hoepfner, New Haven. Time—10:12.4

HOBART

FIRST: Chesterton—Score 41. Team Members—Steve Wynder, 1; Larry Adkisson, 5; Tom Jaroll, 8; Tom Moeller, 9; Greg Babcock, 18; Bruce Dixon, 24.

SECOND: Calumet—Score 79. Team Members—Clifford Brown, 6; Otis Burtts, 12; Dave Joyner, 15; Ernest Vasquez, 19; Charles Goll, 27; Gregory Traicoff, 34.

THIRD: Hobart—Score 88. Team Members—Rich Ehrenfeld, 2; Bob McOmber, 13; Tim Roper, 14; Mark Holzmer, 26; Bill Woods, 33; Eddie Pavelka, 37.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 2, Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart; 3, Bobby Bowman, Gary Emerson; 4, Robert Thomas, Portage; 5, Larry Adkisson, Chesterton. Time—9:38.0

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL

FIRST: North Central (Indpls.)—Score 36. Team Members—Harry Penington, 2; LaSalle Thompson, 6; Rick Stover, 7; Dave Porter, 9; Warren Hotte, 12; Gregory Schlegel, 18.

SECOND: Indianapolis Tech.—Score 108. Team Members—Terry Kimberly, 16; Alvin Lee, 17; Warren Tiffany, 22; Charles Webster, 26; Kevin Lacey, 27; Ron Buses, 105.

THIRD: Indianapolis Northwest—Score 128. Team Members—Eugene Walden, 13; William Hicks, 14; Barry Christy, 29; Danny Ransdell, 34; Joseph Christy, 38; Thomas Miller, 67.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Harry Penington, North Central (Indpls.) 3, Dwight Stewart, Lawrence Central; 4, Kenneth Randle, Indianapolis Shortridge; 5, Don Muir, Speedway. Time—9:51.6

IRELAND

FIRST: Evansville Mater Dei—Score 83. Team Members—Wayne Emge, 6; Pat Raley, 8; Ken Goans, 13; Joe Schoenbachler, 26; Dan Alvey, 30; Dennis Feldhaus, 77.

SECOND: Evansville North—Score 94. Team Members—Keith Bagby, 11; Don Reid, 17; Ernie Jones, 18; Jeff Meyer, 23; Bob Peak, 25; Harold DeVillez, 43.

THIRD: Princeton—Score 118. Team Members—Dale Loveless, 7; Farley Deffendall, 20; Jay Eads, 24; Dennis Bane, 32; Bob Ellis, 35; Larry Dawson, 36.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Randy Bauer, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Simon Davis, North Central (Ramsey); 3, Larry James, Perry Central (Leopold); 4, Victor Betz, Dubois; 5, Robert Betz, Dubois. Time—10:22.0

LOGANSPOUT

FIRST: Logansport—Score 48. Team Members—Joe Smith, 1; John Ulery, 5; Jeff Berkshire, 6; Dee Moon, 16; J. D. Layman, 20; John Mattson, 25.

SECOND: Kokomo—Score 80. Team Members—Chris Devlin, 7; Ken Birt, 8; Dan Ellis, 19; Chuck Lewis, 22; Bob Cooper, 24; Robert Hayes, 27.

THIRD: Tipton—Score 98. Team Members—Mike Floyd, 2; Dan Strong, 14; Gene Sallee, 21; Mike Grimme, 30; Bill Garst, 31; De-Waine Cherry, 54.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Joe Smith, Logansport; 2, Mike Floyd, Tipton; 3, David Lloyd, Rochester; 4, Rod Hattery, Kewanna; 5, John Ulery, Logansport. **Time**—9:54

NEW CASTLE

FIRST: New Castle—Score 42. Team Members—Darrell York, 1; Allen Feeley, 5; Paul Walker, 11; Jay Pickering, 12; Bruce Cable, 13; David Morris.

SECOND: Richmond—Score 74. Team Members—Robert Davis, 6; Larry Reece, 7; Tom Davis, 10; Tom Baker, 23; Tim Drudy, 28; Gary Ashbrook.

THIRD: North Dearborn (Guilford)—Score 143. Team Members—Harry Wilson, 3; Mark Smith, 29; Roger Weber, 35; Theodore Ahaus, 37; Charles Grubbs, 39; Francis Wuestefeld.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Darrell York, New Castle; 2, Ed Miller, Tri (Spiceland); 3, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn (Guilford); 4, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 5, Allan Feeley, New Castle. **Time**—9:47.2

SOUTH BEND RILEY

FIRST: SOUTH BEND LASALLE—Score 47. Team Members—Douglas Snyder, 2; Jeffery Wodrich, 6; David Gerard, 8; Raymond Krzyzaniak, 12; Kevin Smith, 19; Rodney Hariin, 43.

SECOND: Michigan City Elston—Score 56. Team Members—Gary Schroeder, 1; Douglas Miller, 3; Bruce Haslett, 13; Garry Forney, 16; Michael Trout, 23; Terry Rusboldt, 25.

THIRD: South Bend Adams—Score 81. Team Members—Dale Mais, 4; John Jensen, 10; Walter Berndt, 14; Larry Lueth, 26; Pat McNulty, 27; Al Smith, 30.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston; 2, Douglas Snyder, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Douglas Miller, Michigan City Elston; 4, Dale Mais, South Bend Adams; 5, Mike Mammon, Mishawaka. **Time**—10:02

SOUTHPORT (INDPLS.)

FIRST: Southport—Score 19. Team Members—Dennis Vessels, 1; Gary McKay, 2; Dan Embry, 3; Max Ashby, 4; Dave Rodebaugh, 9; David Strohm, 10.

SECOND: Decatur Central (Indpls.)—Score 91. Team Members—Charles Shank, 11; Scott Holmes, 13; Rick Shaw, 16; Chester Ward, 21; Jeff Jay, 30; Brian Boroughs, 46.

THIRD: Indianapolis Wood—Score 109. Team Member—Don Williams, 5; Harris Zeimor, 7; Larry Sloan, 28; Donald Price, 34; James Phillips, 35. Richard Kraft, 106.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dennis Vessels, Southport; 2, Gary McKay, Southport; 3, Dan Embry, Southport; 4, Max Ashby, Southport; 5, Don Williams, Indianapolis Wood. **Time**—10:05.2

TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD

FIRST: Brazil—Score 47. Team Members—Dan Fineran, 1; Richard Gasway, 3; Gregg Dietz, 8; Tom Majors, 14; Dan Swartz, 21.

SECOND: Terre Haute Gerstmeyer—Score 95. Team Members—Stephen White, 4; Charles Moseman, 15; Ronald Wade, 17; Steve Smith, 18; James Marlow, 41.

THIRD: Terre Haute Wiley—Score 100. Team Members—Charles Lawson, 6; Mike Morris, 10; Joe Hayes, 22; Phil Hana, 27; William Minnis, 35.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Bill Keller, Fountain Central (Veedersburg); 3, Richard Gasway, Brazil; 4, Stephen White, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 5, John Higgins, Terre Haute Schulte. **Time**—9:41.8

WHITE'S (WABASH)

FIRST: Marion—Score 69. Team Members—Gary Brendel, 8; David Balsbaugh, 9; Willie Wofford, 10; Walter Hearvey, 18; Tim Purdom, 24; Torrance Brown, 80.

SECOND: Wabash—Score 77. Team Members—Tom Friermood, 7; Tom Lester, 15; John Kunkle, 16; John Miller, 19; Greg Livengood, 20; Tom Wiley, 23.

THIRD: Bluffton—Score 80. Team Members—Ernest Schwartz, 2; Tim Miller, 6; Steve Mugg, 12; Rick Collins, 29; Randy Gentis, 31; Gary Merritt, 36.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Bob Swank, Northfield (Wabash); 2, Ernest Schwartz, Bluffton; 3, Rick Park, Norwell (Ossian); 4, Randy Gosnell, Oak Hill; 5, Jim Blaising, Norwell (Ossian). **Time**—10:06

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Providence (Clarksville)—Score 49. Team Members—Robert Hamilton, 5; Steve Schamel, 7; Charles Schladand, 11; Ronald Posante, 12; James Pierce, 14; John Zurschmiede, 18.

SECOND: Brazil—Score 83. Team Members—Dan Fineran, 1; Richard Gasway, 2; Tom Majors, 22; Gregg Dietz, 23; Dan Swartz, 35; Louis McCloud, 63.

THIRD: Columbus—Score 115. Team Members—Walter Pieper, 3; Don Moir, 10; John West, 13; Stan McQuinn, 42; Marvin Jowers, 47; John Keach, 65.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Richard Gasway, Brazil; 3, Walter Pieper, Columbus; 4, Steve Wolfe, New Albany; 5, Bill Keller, Fountain Central (Veedersburg). **Time**—10:03.4

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

FIRST: Fort Wayne North Side—Score 64. Team Members—Tom Blakley, 1; Tim Zumbaugh, 5; Bill Loechner, 15; Steve Brown, 17; Bill Blosser, 26; Neil Anderson, 48.

SECOND: New Haven—Score 69. Team Members—Ted Cameron, 6; Donn Treese, 7; Geary Hoeppner, 9; Dan Koonce, 14; Kerry Hoeppner, 33; Ritchie Clark, 37.

THIRD: Fort Wayne Snider—Score 85. Team Members—James Dunn, 10; Jed Olvey, 11; Anthony Deutsch, 18; John Kline, 22; Stanley Depew, 24; Keith Slater, 35.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, George Compton, Prairie Heights (LaGrange); 2, Tom Blakley, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Chris Devlin, Kokomo; 4, Mike Floyd, Tipton; 5, Chuck Baker, Elkhart. **Time**—10:06.5

LAPORTE

FIRST: Chesterton—Score 56. Team Members—Steve Wynder, 1; Larry Adkisson, 6; Tom Moeller, 11; Tom Jaroll, 14; Greg Babcock, 24; Bruce Dixon.

SECOND: Michigan City Elston—Score 104. Team Members—Gary Schroeder, 8; Douglass Miller, 15; Bruce Haslett, 25; Garry Forney, 27; Michael Trout, 29. Terry Rusboldt.

THIRD: Highland—Score 125. Team Members—David Bell, 3; Richard White, 9; William Burke, 13; Tom Brosseau, 45; John Stivers, 55; Mike Dugger.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 2, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Dave Bell, Highland; 4, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 5, Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart. **Time**—9:47.9

NEW CASTLE

FIRST: Muncie Central—Score 55. Team Members—Ron Purtlebaugh, 2; Eric Hanson, 6; Dan Bickel, 12; Pat Duncan, 15; Charles Boggs, 20; Leland Huffman, 51.

SECOND: North Central (Indpls.)—Score 60. Team Members—Harry Pennington, 8; Warren Hotte, 10; LaSalle Thompson, 11; Dave Porter, 13; Gregory Schlegel, 18.

THIRD: Southport (Indpls.)—Score 103. Team Members—Gary McKay, 4; Dennis Vessels, 5; Max Ashby, 28; Dave Rodebaugh, 30; Dan Embry, 36; David Strohm, 52.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Darrell York, New Castle; 3, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 4, Ed Miller, Tri (Spiceland); 5, William Hicks, Northwest (Indpls.) **Time**—9:46.3

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS NOVEMBER 2, 1968

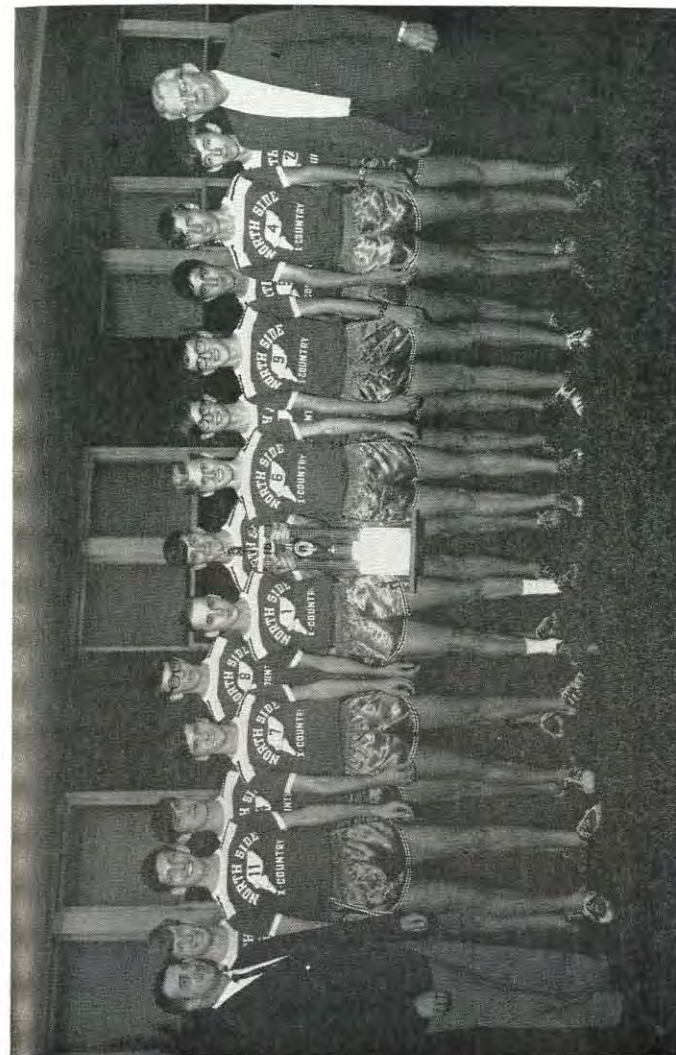
Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Steve Wynder, Chesterton	1	41	William Burke, Highland	30
2	Mark Bir, Lafayette Cent. Catholic		42	Stanley DePew, Ft. Wayne Snider	31
3	Dan Fineran, Brazil	2	43	Charles Boggs, Muncie Central	32
4	Chuck Baker, Elkhart		44	James Dunn, Ft. Wayne Snider	33
5	Tom New, Greenfield		45	Dan Koonce, New Haven	34
6	Darrell York, New Castle		46	Pat Duncan, Muncie Central	35
7	Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central	3	47	Steve Wolfe, New Albany	
8	David Bell, Highland	4	48	Tom Jaroll, Chesterton	36
9	George Compton, Prairie Hts. (LaGrange)		49	Charles Schlandand, Providence	37
10	Chris Devlin, Kokomo		50	Dan Bickel, Muncie Central	38
11	Tom Blakley, Ft. Wayne North Side	5	51	Greg Babcock, Chesterton	39
12	Neil Anderson, Ft. Wayne North Side	6	52	Steve Brown, Ft. Wayne North Side	40
13	Eric Hanson, Muncie Central	7	53	James Pierce, Providence	41
14	Mike Floyd, Tipton		54	Ronald Posante, Providence	42
15	Larry Adkisson, Chesterton	8	55	Steve Schamel, Providence	43
16	Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart		56	Dave Porter, North Central (Indpls.)	44
17	Ed Miller, Tri (Spiceland)		57	Anthony Deutsch, Ft. Wayne Snider	45
18	Richard Gasway, Brazil	9	58	Gregory Schlegel, North Cent. (Indpls.)	46
19	Rick Stover, North Central (Indpls.)	10	59	Dan Embry, Southport (Indpls.)	47
20	Donn Treese, New Haven	11	60	Mike Dugger, Highland	48
21	Dan Bir, Lafayette Cent. Catholic		61	Tom Brosseau, Highland	49
22	LaSalle Thompson, North Cent. (Indpls.)	12	62	Greg Dietz, Brazil	50
23	Harry Pennington, North Cent. (Indpls.)	13	63	Gary Forney, Michigan City Elston	51
24	Tim Zumbaugh, Ft. Wayne North Side	14	64	Robert Hamilton, Providence	52
25	Dennis Vessels, Southport (Indpls.)	15	65	John West, Columbus	53
26	Ted Cameron, New Haven	16	66	Bill Blosser, Ft. Wayne North Side	54
27	Walter Pieper, Columbus	17	67	Mike Trout, Michigan Elston	55
28	Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston	18	68	Dave Rodebaugh, Southport (Indpls.)	56
29	Warren Hotte, North Central (Indpls.)	19	69	Bruce Dixon, Chesterton	57
30	Bill Loechner, Ft. Wayne North Side	20	70	Keith Slater, Ft. Wayne Snider	58
31	Douglas Miller, Michigan City Elston	21	71	Leland Huffman, Muncie Central	59
32	Jed Olvey, Ft. Wayne Snider	22	72	Terry Rusboldt, Michigan City Elston	60
33	Geary Hoeppner, New Haven	23	73	Tom Majors, Brazil	61
34	Gary McKay, Southport (Indpls.)	24	74	Max Ashby, Southport (Indpls.)	62
35	Don Moir, Columbus	25	75	Pete Kirch, Southport (Indpls.)	63
36	Richard White, Highland	26	76	John Kline, Ft. Wayne Snider	64
37	William Hicks, Indpls. Northwest		77	Kerry Hoeppner, New Haven	65
38	John Stivers, Highland	27	78	Bruce Haslett, Michigan City Elston	66
39	Tom Moeller, Chesterton	28	79	Stan McQuinn, Columbus	67
40	John Zurschmiede, Providence	29	80	Dan Swartz, Brazil	68
			81	Ritchie Clark, New Haven	69
			82	Marvin Jowers, Columbus	70
			83	Louis McCloud, Brazil	71
			84	John Voelker, Columbus	72

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1—Steve Wynder, Chesterton—8:49; 2—Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic—8:52.8; 3—Dan Fineran, Brazil—8:55.8; 4—Chuck Baker, Elkhart—8:58.6; 5—Tom New, Greenfield—9:01.1. (Course 1.9 miles)

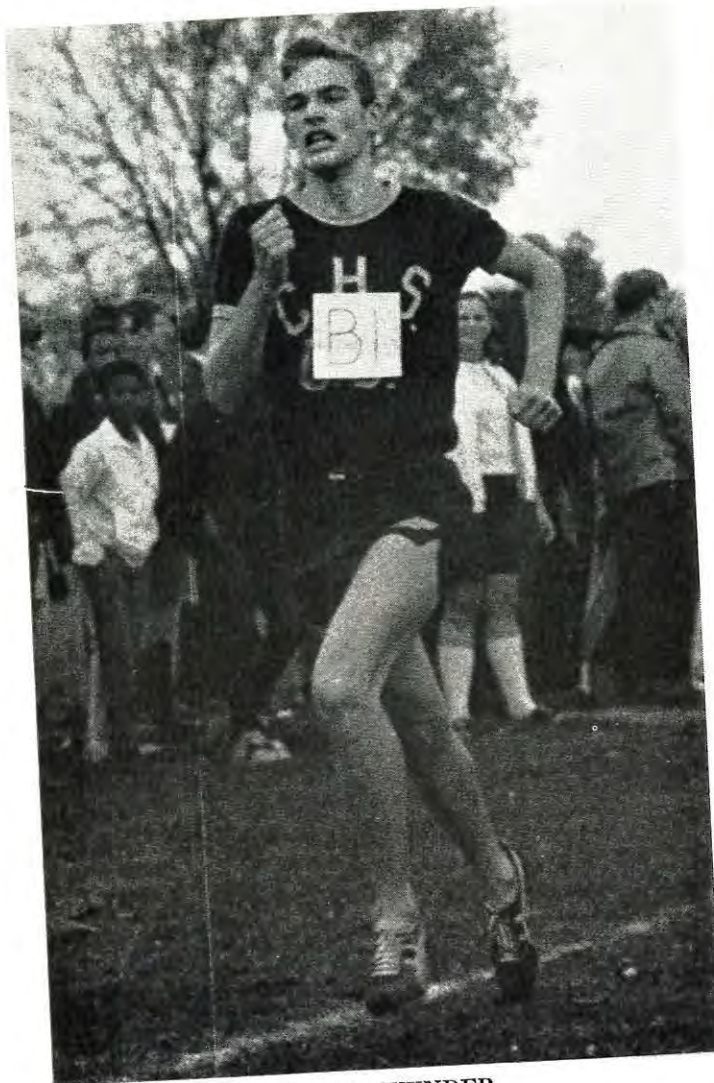
TEAM RESULTS: 1—Fort Wayne North Side—85; 2—North Central (Indianapolis)—98; 3—Chesterton—112; 4—Muncie Central—115; 5—Highland—135; 6—New Haven—149; 7—Ft. Wayne Snider—189; 8—Brazil—190; 9—Providence (Clarksville)—192; 10—Southport (Indianapolis)—204; 11—Michigan City Elston—205; 12 Columbus 232.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Anderson
 1950—Anderson
 1951—Anderson
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Muncie Central
 1957—Hobart
 1958—Muncie Central
 1959—Anderson
 1960—Hobart
 1961—Ben Davis
 1962—Gary Roosevelt
 1963—Ashley
 1964—West Lafayette
 1965—Calumet (Gary)
 1966—Valparaiso
 1967—Muncie Central
 1968—Fort Wayne North Side



FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL
 1968 State Cross Country Champions



STEVE WYNDER
Chesterton High School
1968 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Friday, October 18, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Anderson	\$ 68.14	
Bloomington	54.73	
Columbus	58.49	
Crown Point	63.43	
Delphi	66.88	
Elkhart	36.54	
Fort Wayne North Side	66.05	
Hobart	51.95	
Indianapolis Arsenal Technical	65.18	
Ireland	39.12	
Logansport	66.17	
New Castle	76.74	
South Bend Riley	74.46	
Southport	65.80	
Terre Haute Garfield	56.95	
White's (Wabash)	51.01	
Total	<u>\$1,011.14</u>	\$1,011.14

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 44.16	
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	249.28	
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA	<u>\$1,304.58</u>	

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Saturday, October 26, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington	\$ 57.45	
Fort Wayne North Side	71.10	
LaPorte	74.50	
New Castle	77.35	
Total	<u>\$ 280.40</u>	\$ 280.40

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 11.04	
Total Regional Deficit Paid By IHSAA	<u>\$ 291.44</u>	

Saturday, November 2, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Meredith E. Payne, Sr., Referee-Starter ..	\$ 48.08	
Faculty help	182.50	
School Expenses (136 meals @ \$2.25)	306.00	
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	89.96	
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	64.13	
Arsenal Technical High School	8.96	
(Miscellaneous Expenses)		
Jack Bradford, Assistant Manager	60.00	
Total State Deficit	\$ 759.63	
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Cross Country Meets		\$2,355.65

TENNIS

The second annual IHSAA state tennis tournament was again held at Pike (Indianapolis) High School.

The winning doubles teams and singles winners from sixteen sections advanced to four regionals. The same winners at the four regional sites advanced to the state championship meet.

Regionals were held at Bloomington, Fort Wayne, Gary and Lawrence Central. Points carried at the regional level were added to those earned at the state for the purpose of determining a state championship team.

LaPorte High School swept to the team championship by placing first in the singles championship and third in the doubles. Dan Bigg of LaPorte swept past Indianapolis Broad Ripple's Mike Kuhfeld in a grueling 7-5, 6-3 finale. LaPorte's Steve Komp and Scott Richter defeated Evansville Memorial's Paul Simpson and James Neidy, 6-1, 6-2, for third place.

Indianapolis Sccecina's Mark Boulais and Kevin Clarkowski after finishing fourth in the state meet last year won the doubles championship by defeating Goshen's Rex Lehman and Dave Swartzen-druber 6-1 and 7-5. Goshen defeated LaPorte 6-4 and 6-2 in the morning round, and Indianapolis Sccecina disposed of Evansville Memorial 6-1 and 6-4.

To reach the finals Dan Bigg of LaPorte defeated one of the state's highest regarded players, Greg Reed of Northwestern (Kokomo) in a long and grueling match 10-8 and 6-4. Mike Kuhfeld of Indianapolis Broad Ripple defeated Randy Arpan of Bloomington High in a tight match 6-1, 4-6, 6-2.

One hundred forty schools participated in the sixteen sectionals. This was an increase of thirty-one schools over the previous year.

SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

—Reprinted from Sept. 1968 Bulletin

Second Annual

October 2, 3, and 4, 1968

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional tennis tournaments to be held October 2, 3, and 4, 1968. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in tennis in 1967, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets. Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

Ben Davis
Bluffton
Columbus
Evansville Rex Mundi
Fort Wayne North Side
Gary Horace Mann
Goshen
Hammond Technical
Kokomo
Lafayette
Lawrence Central
Madison Heights (Anderson)
New Albany
South Bend Adams
Southport
Terre Haute Honey Creek

SCHOOL ELIGIBLE—These meets are open to all members of the Association except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES—The eligibility of each participant shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry blank must be used and all data given. **ENTRIES WILL CLOSE WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1968 at 4:00 P.M.** The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

ENTRANTS—Only two teams of doubles and two competitors in singles from any one school will be permitted to compete. No competitor will be permitted to compete in both doubles and singles. A school may enter either singles players or doubles teams or both. Two alternates may be entered for the singles and two alternates for the double teams. Singles alternates may substitute only for singles players. Doubles alternates may substitute only for doubles. The same alternates may not be used for both singles and doubles.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

RULES—Unless otherwise specifically provided in the IHSAA instruction, the U.S. Lawn Tennis Association rules shall govern in all tournaments.

TYPE OF BALL—Any standard brand ball manufactured by a reputable manufacturing firm.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the two boys who place first and second in the singles and to the members of the two teams which place first and second in the doubles.

A trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses and meals are to be paid by the competing schools.

EQUIPMENT—Each competitor will be required to appear fully equipped with rackets, two or more good balls, preferably new ones, and all other necessary equipment.

New balls shall be provided by the host manager for all matches. Competitors should be provided new balls if a match goes into a third set.

DRESS—A player shall wear a shirt at all times on the court.

INTERRUPTED MATCHES—In case of bad weather, play should be continued on the first fair day, excluding Sunday, thereafter.

A disrupted or postponed match should be resumed at the point where it was discontinued. No matches should be replayed nor the schedule of games altered in any way. It is recommended that a student play no more than two matches per day.

METHOD OF PAIRING—The tournament manager shall call a meeting in advance of the meet for the purpose of drawing the playing schedule. Each school may have a representative at the meeting. The two top seeded singles players and the two top seeded doubles teams should be placed in opposite brackets.

The No. 1 and No. 2 singles players and doubles teams from the same school shall be drawn in opposite halves of the bracket.

The No. 1 singles players and doubles teams shall be paired with No. 2 singles and doubles teams in the first round.

At least thirty minutes shall lapse between the semi-final and final matches.

SCORING—Singles—Two points shall be awarded to the winner of the first round and two additional points shall be awarded for each round won thereafter.

Doubles—Three points shall be awarded the winner of the first round and three additional points shall be awarded for each round thereafter.

A bye or default will be counted as a win and the proper number of points will be awarded to the player who draws a bye or wins by default. However, no points for byes shall be awarded unless the player or team wins the next match following the bye.

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE—Contestants must be accompanied by a coach or a faculty member designated by the principal.

SUBSTITUTIONS

SECTIONAL SUBSTITUTIONS—In sectional play any substitutions may be made until actual play has started; however, the substitute must play in the original assigned position of the player he replaces. **UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE SCHEDULE OF PLAY BE REDRAWN.**

REGIONAL AND STATE SUBSTITUTIONS—There shall be no substitutes for players who qualify in the singles for the regional

or state tournament. The singles runner-up is the only eligible substitute. Substitution may be made for a doubles player in case of illness or injury if made prior to the beginning of the regional meet. He must be taken from the doubles alternate list certified on the original entry blank.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATIONS—(1) The first place winner in singles and the first place winning doubles team shall qualify for a Regional Meet. (2) The second place winners in each of above shall be the alternates.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 25, 1968. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

TENNIS REGIONAL

October 12, 1968

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1968 Regional Tennis Champion Meet:

LOCATION OF SITES

1. Bloomington
2. Fort Wayne
3. Gary
4. Indianapolis

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.
Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located.

MANAGEMENT

The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each sectional. Exceptions—see Sectional Alternate.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATIONS

First place winners from each Regional qualify for the State Meet.

The second place winners from each Regional shall be the Alternates. (For Substitutions—see Sectional arrangements)

SCORING—REGIONAL

Points will be scored on the same basis as in the sectional. Points earned in the regional will be cumulative toward the state championship.

RULES

TYPE OF BALL

PRIZES

EXPENSES

EQUIPMENT

DRESS

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

WARNING

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items.

The rules and regulations are subject to change, if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE TENNIS MEET

October 19, 1968

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1968 State Tennis Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Indianapolis.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

*Final session—2:00 p.m.

*Note: The losers in the morning session will play for third and fourth places.

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.

SCORING STATE

Points earned by each school in state competition will be added to those points earned on the regional level by that school to establish a team championship. Points will be awarded the same as in Sectional and Regional. At the State level only there will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point.

AWARDS

IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th.

RULES

TYPE OF BALL

DRESS

EQUIPMENT

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

ENTERTAINMENT

—See Sectional Arrangements
for these items.

A lunch allowance for each actual contestant, one principal and one coach from each actual competing school will be paid by the IHSAA. Correct expense accounts must be filed. Principals are responsible for these statements.

WARNING:

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

BEN DAVIS (INDIANAPOLIS)

Singles:

First—Greg Brents, Pike (Indpls.)

Second—Dan Rinehart, Danville

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-5

Doubles:

First—Mike Wilfley, Dave Brents, Pike (Indpls.)

Second—Bob Dunn, Steve Behrman, Pike (Indpls.)

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 7-5

TEAM SCORES

1. Pike (Indpls.)	31	6. Indpls. Northwest	8
2. Brebeuf (Indpls.)	13	7. Avon (Indpls.)	4
3. Danville	11	7. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	4
4. Speedway	9	7. Indpls. Cathedral	4
4. Ben Davis (Indpls.) ...	9	10. Indpls. Shortridge	0

BLUFFTON

Singles:

First—David Polk, Muncie Southside

Second—Tom Blackmore, Union City

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-4

Doubles:

First—Paul Kerwin, John Lowe, Union City

Second—Kim Kaufman, Dan Dygert, Muncie Central

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 8-6

TEAM SCORES

1. Union City	21	5. Huntington	5
2. Muncie Southside	19	6. Hartford City	2
3. Bluffton	17	6. Wabash	2
4. Muncie Central	9	8. South Adams	0

COLUMBUS

Singles:

First—Bill Shirkey, Connersville

Second—Fred Graessle, Seymour

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Rodney Hackman and Stewart Hackman, Seymour

Second—Jeff Sexton and Brian Waddeil, Connersville

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-0

TEAM SCORES

1. Seymour	36	5. Brownstown	6
2. Connersville	28	5. Rushville	6
3. Columbus	25	7. Shelbyville	4
4. Jennings Co.	10		

EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI

Singles:

First—Jim McCool, Evansville Harrison

Second—Mike Owen, Evansville Bosse

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Paul Simpson and James Neidig, Evansville Reitz Mem.

Second—John Oldenburg and Mike Ebin, Evansville Harrison

TEAM SCORES

1. Evansville Harrison	23	4. Evansville Reitz	4
2. Evansville Bosse	16	5. Evansville North	0
3. Evansville Memorial ...	14	5. Evansville Central	0

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Singles:

First—John Taylor, Ft. Wayne Snider

Second—David Kaplan, Ft. Wayne South Side

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 6-0, 6-4

Doubles:

First—John Holsinger, Randy Hoover, Manchester (N. Man.)
 Second—Gregg Schmidt, Al Wermuth, Ft. Wayne North Side
 Set Scores of Final Match: 1-6, 6-4, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Manchester (No. 24	5. Ft. Wayne Concordia ... 13
2. Fort Wayne South Side 22	6. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst 8
3. Ft. Wayne Snider 16	7. E. Noble (Kendallville) 2
4. Ft. Wayne North Side .. 14	8. Ft. Wayne Cent. Cath. 0
	8. Ft. Wayne Central 0

GARY HORACE MANN**Singles:**

First—Robert Poogach, Gary Horace Mann
 Second—David Lakin, Gary Horace Mann
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Robert Johnson, Russell Goad, Gary Lew Wallace
 Second—David Day, Jeff Gardner, Gary Wirt
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 4-6, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Gary Wirt 22	5. Gary Roosevelt 12
2. Gary Mann 21	7. Portage 9
2. Valparaiso 21	8. Gary Emerson 4
4. Gary Wallace 19	9. Hobart 2
5. Gary Andrean 12	10. River Forest 0

GOSHEN**Singles:**

First—Dave Rymers, Elkhart
 Second—Robert Andrews, Warsaw
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

Doubles:

First—Rex Lehman, David Swartzendruber, Goshen
 Second—Douglas Smoker, Michael Miller, Fairfield (Goshen)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-1

TEAM SCORES

1. Goshen 24	5. Fairfield (Goshen) 9
2. Elkhart 13	6. Central Noble (Albion) . 3
3. Lakeland (LaGrange) .. 10	6. Jintown (Elkhart) 3
3. Warsaw 10	6. Plymouth 3

HAMMOND TECHNICAL**Singles:**

First—Rick Armbrust, Crown Point
 Second—Reed Hayne, Hammond Gavit
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Rick McFadden, Steve Gergely, Crown Point
 Second—Greg Claussen, Lee Wagner, Crown Point
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Crown Point 41	6. Hammond High 10
2. Griffith 19	7. Hammond Morton 6
3. Hammond Gavit 17	8. Hammond Clark 0
4. Hammond Tech 13	8. East Chicago Roosevelt . 0
5. Highland 12	8. East Chicago Washington 0

KOKOMO**Singles:**

First—Greg Reed, Northwestern
 Second—Joe Sutter, Marion
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 7-5

Doubles:

First—John Templeton, Dale Rockwell, Peru
 Second—Charles Reed, John Rayls, Northwestern
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Peru 24	6. Southwood (Wabash) .. 4
2. Marion 22	6. Winamac 4
3. Northwestern (Kokomo) 19	8. Kokomo High 3
4. Kokomo Haworth 7	8. Mississinewa (Gas City) 3
4. Rochester 7	

LAFAYETTE**Singles:**

First—Mike Cochran, Lafayette Jefferson
 Second—Les Meade, West Lafayette
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-2

Doubles:

First—Hagen Manker, Lance Martin, Crawfordsville
 Second—Charles Hill, Kevin Sullivan, Lafayette Jefferson
 Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 6-2, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Lafayette Jefferson 25	5. Lafayette Cent. Cath. .. 4
2. Crawfordsville 17	6. Lebanon 3
3. West Lafayette 14	7. Attica 2
4. Frankfort 7	8. Benton Central (Oxford) 0

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Mike Kuhfeld, Indpls. Broad Ripple
 Second—Dane Alexander, North Central (Indpls.)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 9-7, 6-0

Doubles:

First—Tom Campbell, Clay Tudor, North Central (Indpls.)
 Second—Bruce Butz, Fred Fehsenfeld, North Central (Indpls.)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 10-8, 3-6, 7-5

TEAM SCORES

1. North Central (Indpls.)	39	6. Warren Central	9
2. Lawrence Central	15	7. Indpls. Arlington	6
3. Greenfield	14	7. Indpls. Marshall	6
4. Indpls. Broad Ripple	13	7. Noblesville	6
5. Carmel	12		

MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON)

Singles:

First—Rick Peelle, Richmond
 Second—Fred Hall, New Castle
 Set Scores of Final Match—6-4, 2-6, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Frank Wood, Kevin Zirkle, Madison Heights (Anderson)
 Second—Mike Austin, Jim Thornburg, Anderson
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 5-7, 6-2

TEAM SCORES

1. Richmond	28	6. Pendleton	11
2. Madison Heights (Anderson)	23	7. Knightstown	4
3. Anderson	22	8. Alexandria	0
4. New Castle	20	8. Cambridge City	0
5. Centerville	12	8. Morton Memorial (Knightstown)	0

NEW ALBANY

Singles:

First—Thomas Vandenoever, Jeffersonville
 Second—Gary Hess, Our Lady of Providence (Clarksville)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Charles Ellis, Glenn Mason, New Albany
 Second—Mark Blankenship, Darryl Wilt, New Albany
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. New Albany	23	4. Madison	6
2. Jeffersonville	10	5. Clarksville	2
2. Providence (Clarksville)	10	7. Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	0
3. Charlestown	9		

SOUTH BEND ADAMS

Singles:

First—Dan Bigg, LaPorte
 Second—Tom Ivey, LaPorte
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-2

Doubles:

First—Steve Komp & Scott Richter, LaPorte
 Second—John Gautier & Mike Boehlien, Mishawaka
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-1

TEAM SCORES

1. LaPorte	42	4. South Bend Washington	10
2. Mishawaka	22	7. South Bend Adams	9
3. Michigan City Elston	12	8. LaVille (Lakeville)	5
4. Peru	10	9. South Bend Jackson	3
4. South Bend Riley	10		

SOUTHPORT (INDPLS.)

Singles:

First—Paul Thomas, Indianapolis Howe
 Second—John Thomas, Southport (Indpls.)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Marc Boulais, Kevin Clarkowski, Indianapolis Scecina
 Second—Abe Cardwell, Rex Barrett, Indianapolis Howe
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-2

TEAM SCORES

1. Indianapolis Howe	19	6. Indianapolis Wood	4
2. Mooresville	18	7. Indianapolis Manual	3
3. Indianapolis Scecina	16	7. Beech Grove	3
4. Southport (Indpls.)	14	9. Chartrand (Indpls.)	0
5. Indianapolis Tech.	11		

TERRE HAUTE HONEY CREEK

Singles:

First—Randy Arpan, Bloomington High
 Second—Mark Mathews, Bloomington High
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Steve Shipps, Craig Carpenter, Bloomington University
 Second—Barry Bundy, Phillip Rudman, Bloomington High
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Bloomington High	29	5. Martinsville	5
2. Bloomington University	16	6. Terre Haute Honey Creek	4
3. Terre Haute Garfield	8	7. West Vigo High	3
3. Terre Haute Gerstmeier	8	8. Terre Haute Wiley	2

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Singles:

First—Randy Arpan, Bloomington High
 Second—Jim McCool, Evansville Harrison
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 4-6, 6-3

Doubles

First—Paul Simpson, James Neidig, Evansville Memorial
 Second—Charles Ellis, Glenn Mason, New Albany
 Set Scores of Final Match: 8-6, 16-14

TEAM SCORES

1. Evansville Memorial ...	6	3. New Albany	3
2. Bloomington High	4	4. Evansville Harrison	2

FORT WAYNE

Singles:

First—Greg Reed, Northwestern (Kokomo)
 Second—Dave Rymers, Elkhart
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Rex Lehman, David Swartzendruber, Goshen
 Second—John Templeton, Dale Rockwell, Peru
 Set Scores of Final Match: 3-6, 6-2, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Goshen	6	5. Union City	0
2. Northwestern (Kokomo)	4	5. Ft. Wayne Snider	0
3. Peru	3	5. Muncie Southside	0
4. Elkhart	2		
5. Manchester (No. Manchester)	0		

GARY

Singles:

First—Dan Bigg, LaPorte
 Second—Robert Poogach, Gary Horace Mann
 Set Scores of Final Match: 8-6, 2-6, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Steve Komp, Scott Richter, LaPorte
 Second—Rich McFadden, Steve Gergely, Crown Point
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-0

TEAM SCORES

1. LaPorte	10	4. Crawfordsville	0
2. Crown Point	3	4. Lafayette Jefferson	0
3. Gary Horace Mann	2	4. Gary Wallace	0

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Mike Kuhfeld, Indpls. Broad Ripple
 Second—Paul Thomas, Indpls. Howe

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-8, 6-2

Doubles:

First—Marc Boulais, Kevin Clarkowski, Indianapolis Scecina
 Second—Frank Wood, Kevin Zirkle, Madison Heights (Anderson)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 10-12, 9-7

TEAM SCORES

1. Indianapolis Scecina ...	6	4. Indianapolis Howe	2
2. Indianapolis Broad Ripple	4	5. North Central (Indpls.)	0
3. Madison Heights (Anderson)	3	5. Pike (Indpls.)	0
		5. Richmond	0

RESULTS OF STATE TENNIS TOURNEY

PIKE INDIANAPOLIS

Singles:

Dan Bigg, LaPorte
 Greg Reed, Northwestern (Kokomo)
 Mike Huhfeld, Indpls. Broad Ripple
 Randy Arpan, Bloomington High

Dan Bigg
 (10-8, 6-4)

Mike Huhfeld
 (6-1, 4-6, 6-2)

Dan Bigg, Champion
 (7-5, 6-3)

Doubles:

Paul Simpson, James Neidig
 Evansville Reitz Memorial
 Marc Boulais, Kevin Clarkowski
 Indianapolis Scecina
 Rex Lehman, David Swartzendruber
 Goshen
 Steve Komp, Scott Richter
 LaPorte

Indianapolis Scecina
 (6-1, 6-3)

Goshen
 (6-4, 6-2)

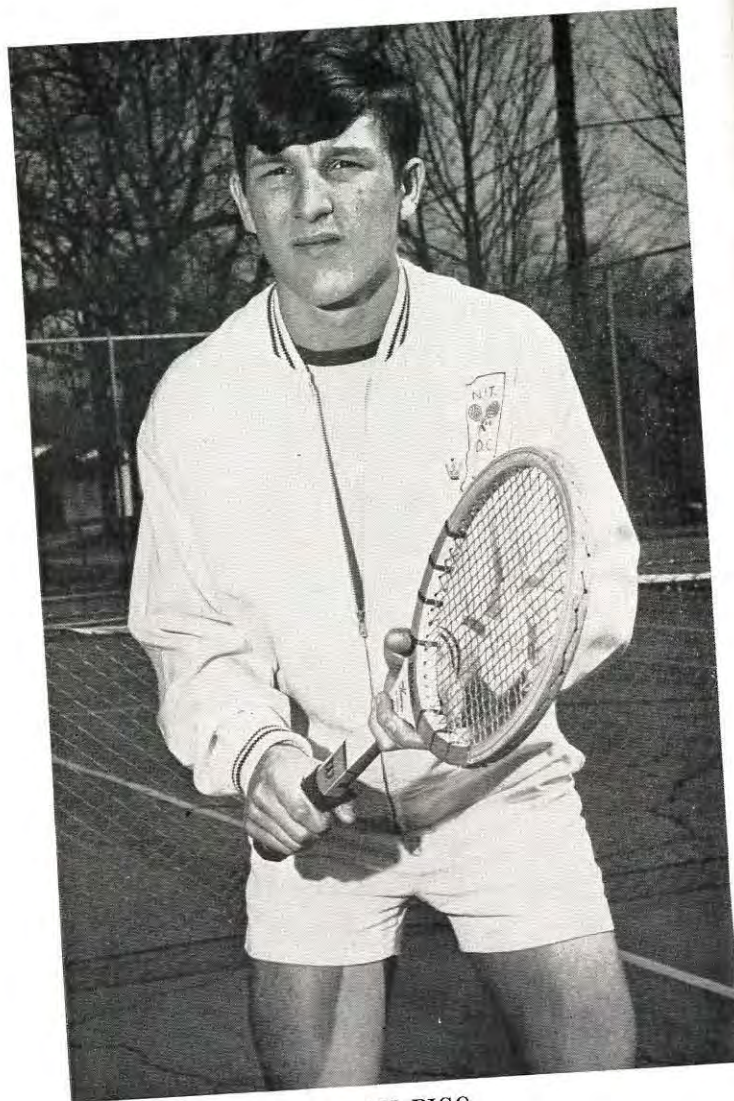
Indianapolis Scecina, Champion

(6-1, 7-5)

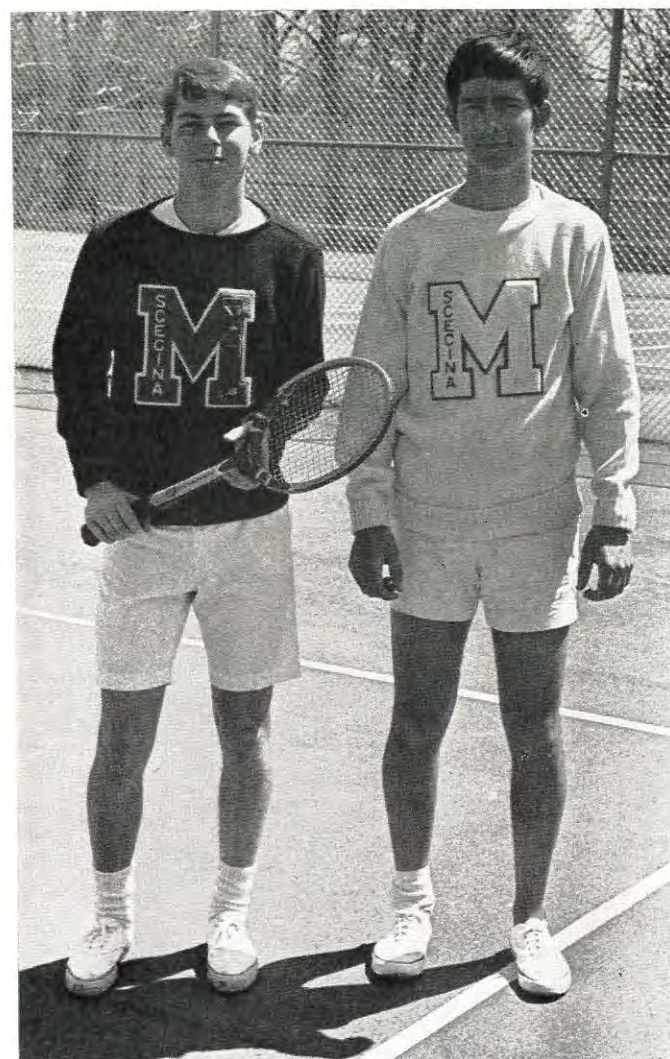
TEAM SCORES (ACCUMULATIVE POINTS)

1. LaPorte	15
2. Indianapolis Scecina	12
3. Goshen	9
4. Evansville Memorial	6
4. Indianapolis Broad Ripple	6
6. Northwestern (Kokomo)	5
7. Bloomington High	4

Referees: Tom Beasley, Indianapolis
 Frank S. Dowling, Indianapolis
 Fred A. Hodge, Evansville
 Jimmie McClure, Indianapolis



DAN BIGG
LaPorte High School
State Tennis Singles Champion
202



KEVIN CLARKOWSKI and MARC BOULAIS
Indianapolis Scecina High School
State Tennis Doubles Champions
203



LaPorte High School
State Tennis Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

October 2, 3, and 4, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Ben Davis	\$	88.89	
Bluffton		53.14	
Columbus		58.66	
Evansville Rex Mundi		38.66	
Fort Wayne North Side		46.39	
Gary Horace Mann		111.15	
Goshen		63.00	
Hammond Technical		60.00	
Kokomo		50.42	
Lafayette		73.00	
Lawrence Central		82.48	
Madison Heights (Anderson)		60.65	
New Albany		64.46	
South Bend Adams		51.58	
Southport		37.28	
Terre Haute Honey Creek		44.30	
Total	\$	984.06	\$ 984.06

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	\$	249.28	
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)		11.52	
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA		\$1,244.86	

REGIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, October 12, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington	\$	20.00	
Fort Wayne North Side		17.06	
Gary Horace Mann		51.45	
Lawrence Central		36.42	
Total	\$	124.93	\$ 124.93

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$	2.88	
Total Regional Deficit Paid by IHSAA		\$ 127.81	

TENNIS STATE TOURNAMENT

Saturday, October 19, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Referees:	
Fred A. Hodge	\$ 73.80
*Tom Beasley	—
*Frank Dowling	—
*Jimmie McClure	—
School Expenses (23 meals @ \$1.75)	\$ 40.25
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	33.15
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	56.21
Pike High School (Miscellaneous Expenses) ..	28.55
Total State Deficit	\$ 231.96
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on all Tennis Meets	\$1,604.63

*Donated Services—Did Not Accept Fees

WRESTLING

Two-hundred eighteen schools, as compared to one hundred ninety-two the previous year, participated in the sixteen sectional wrestling tournaments. This was an increase of twenty-six schools. Four regional tournaments followed the sectional tournaments.

The state championship meet was again held at Southport High School. A record-breaking crowd was in attendance for the two sessions.

Bloomington High School with four regional champions won its first team state championship since 1957 with a total of 28 points. North Central (Indianapolis) finished in the runner-up position with 23 points. Franklin Central and Indianapolis Arlington tied for third place with 22 points each.

Warren Gamble of Gary Horace Mann won the 133 pound division championship. As a junior he was the state champion in 127 while in his sophomore and freshman years he was the runner-up each year in the 103 and 95 pound divisions respectively. William Willett of Indianapolis Arlington won the 127 pound division championship. The previous year he was the champion in 120 pounds.

John Smith of Franklin Central moved up from the runner-up position at 103 to the championship at 112. Henry Wilk of Mishawaka at 95 and Pete Lee of Muncie Central in the heavyweight limited division moved up from the runner-up position to the championship this year.

Thirty-five high schools participated in the scoring at the state championship wrestling meet.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

—Reprinted from Dec. 1968 Bulletin

Thursday, February 6 and Saturday, February 8, 1969

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1969 Sectional Wrestling Champion Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Crawfordsville
3. Crown Point
4. East Chicago Roosevelt—Washington
5. Elkhart
6. Evansville Mater Dei
7. Franklin Central (Acton)
8. Gary Wirt
9. Indianapolis Wood
10. Lawrence Central
11. Muncie Southside
12. New Castle
13. New Haven
14. Pike (Indianapolis)
15. South Bend Adams
16. Taylor (Center)

The Board of Control has set up all sectionals on a two-day basis. These will be on Thursday night, Saturday morning, afternoon, and night.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 6

1. Weigh-in Period 5:30-6:00 P.M.
2. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

Saturday, February 8

1. *Weigh-in Session 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning Session 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon Session 2:00 P.M.
4. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

*All contestants must weigh-in. No additional allowance is permitted other than the normal three pounds—2 for January and 1 for February.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. Complete tournament information must be sent to all participating schools and officials. This information should be in their hands by Tuesday, February 4.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.
4. Private dressing rooms should be provided for the officials.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50¢) for Thursday night session, seventy-five cents (75¢) for single sessions on Saturday. Season tickets, \$2.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, principal, coach, assistant coach, student manager and alternates shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 29, 1969, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.** The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. This rule does not apply to the Indiana School for the Blind. Two students may be certified for each weight division. These two entrants are eligible for that division or the weight division above, only one may compete on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after the third Thursday in December. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight limited 175-245. (All weights are permitted two pounds additional in January and one pound in February.)

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1969 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

NOTE: Time advantage will not be used.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 3, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have only one voting representative present. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. At least two and no more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight

division. Each coach must indicate his entrant and alternate (no boy may be an alternate in more than one weight) for each weight classification. These names must be declared before the seeding is started. After these Monday night pairings only the designated alternate may be substituted. **Pairings At This Meeting Shall Be Final and Will Not Be Changed.** Any contestant, or his designated alternate, who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.

The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 13, 1969.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 29, 1969. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812, Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 15, 1969

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1969 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
3. Fort Wayne North Side
4. Indianapolis Arlington

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.75.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

AWARDS

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

METHOD OF

QUALIFICATION

} —See Sectional Arrangements
for these items

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 20.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 22, 1969

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1969 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET
Southport High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be \$1.25 per session. Season tickets, \$2.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team champion places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 20, 1969.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Mark Buffaloe, Bloomington University; 3, Larry Traub, Floyd Central; 4, Bruce Glick, Columbus.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington High; 2, Alvin Hall, New Albany; 3, Charles Carvin, Columbus; 4, Dane Scott, Edgewood.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dick, Bloomington High; 2, Calvin Hall, New Albany; 3, Jim Duncan, Columbus; 4, Steve Deckard, Edgewood.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Gene Brewer, Bloomington University; 2, Curtis Byrd, Bloomington High; 3, Marshall Graham, Jennings County; 4, Tom Moore, Columbus.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Milan, Bloomington High; 2, Ray Black, Madison; 3, Mike Fisher, Martinsville; 4, Joe Bush, Columbus.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Ken Zimmerly, Bloomington High; 2, Roger Glick, Columbus; 3, Tom Voll, Floyd Central; 4, Ronald Holder, Martinsville.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gary Walker, Columbus; 2, John Workman, Bloomington High; 3, Marvin Alstott, New Albany; 4, Lee Fultz, Edgewood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Bill Abney, Bloomington High; 2, Steve Sorgius, Columbus; 3, Rick Nielsen, Edgewood; 4, Phil McNeary, New Albany.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Virgil Terry, Bloomington High; 2, Ron Hunter, Columbus; 3, Jim Ward, Martinsville; 4, Greg Coia, Bloomington University.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Steve Andrews, Bloomington High; 2, Tom McClelland, Madison; 3, Mark Romine, Columbus; 4, Chris Reeder, New Albany.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Harold Force, Columbus; 2, Kent Nance, New Albany; 3, Dow Myers, Bloomington High; 4, Gerald Fowler, Madison.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Rick Warren, New Albany; 2, Steve Gobert, Bloomington High; 3, Marvin Bradley, Columbus; 4, Kevin Sells, Jennings County.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High .....163	7. Martinsville 19
2. Columbus .....104	9. Jennings County
3. New Albany 65	(No. Vernon) 14
4. Bloomington University . 36	10. Providence (Clarksville) 7
5. Madison 25	11. Jeffersonville 4
6. Edgewood	12. Brown County (Nashville) 3
(Ellettsville) 23	13. Seymour 2
7. Floyd Central	
(New Albany) 19	

CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Scott Goodman, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Darrell Trout, Brazil; 3, Rick Matthews, Twin Lakes (Monticello); 4, Ben Stillwell, Clinton Prairie;
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Ted Devore, Crawfordsville; 2, Doug Hudlow, West Lafayette; 3, Randy Garriott, Clinton Prairie; 4, Mark Butler, Greencastle.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Joe Gately, Twin Lakes; 2, Clyde Grigsby, Brazil; 3, Bill Warren, West Lafayette; 4, Harold Oshry, Crawfordsville.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Don Stanton, West Lafayette; 2, Vernie Criswell, Twin Lakes; 3, Ken Wooden, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Bob Dawson, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Bill Howard, Brazil; 2, Randy Carson, West Lafayette; 3, Alan Arnold, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Charles Luplow, Twin Lakes.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Tony Melendez, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Rick Haidacher, West Lafayette; 3, Mike Egy, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Mark Childs, Brazil.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Myron Geisler, Twin Lakes; 2, Jerry Avery, Frankfort; 3, John Roberts, Crawfordsville; 4, John Robinson, Brazil.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Minnich, West Lafayette; 2, Ray Kennens, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Greg Brewer, Twin Lakes; 4, John Gough, Greencastle.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Brad Cowan, Crawfordsville; 2, Mark Rains, Clinton Prairie; 3, Paul Newport, West Lafayette; 4, Mark Workman, Brazil.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Andy Martin, West Lafayette; 2, Jim Holloway, Clinton Prairie; 3, John Sattler, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Rick Coin, Frankfort.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hocking, Crawfordsville; 2, Owen Suits, Frankfort; 3, Mike Thompson, West Lafayette; 4, Jerry Ciolli, Terre Haute Schulte.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mark Hackard, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, James Fry, Crawfordsville; 3, Mike Roberts, Frankfort; 4, Gary Rose, Brazil.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. West Lafayette	100	9. Greencastle	12
2. Crawfordsville	78	10. Lafayette Central	3
3. Lafayette Jefferson	71	11. Clinton	2
4. Twin Lakes	62	11. North Vermillion (Cayuga)	2
5. Brazil	57	13. Klondike (West Lafayette)	1
6. Clinton Prairie	36		
7. Frankfort	35		
8. Terre Haute Schulte	26		

CROWN POINT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Craven, Lake Central (St. John); 2, Glen Johnson, LaPorte; 3, Rick Rebenack, Hanover Central (Cedar Lake); 4, Jerry Keel, Rochester.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Tom O'Neill, LaPorte; 2, Bob Coffin, Knox; 3, Gary Larson, Hanover Central; 4, Juan Ruiz, Culver.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Russell Keaveney, Merrillville; 2, Mark Blubaugh, Plymouth; 3, Larry Stewart, Lake Central; 4, Tom Mitchell, Lowell.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Dan Ping, Lowell; 2, Bob Brumbaugh, Hanover Central; 3, Larry Leachman, Plymouth; 4, Vance Meyers, North Newton (Morocco).
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Rich Bohnen, Crown Point; 2, Tim Siebert, Valparaiso; 3, Jim Norem, Knox; 4, Robert Simpson, Merrillville.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Rick Reese, Hanover Central; 2, Dan Tokarz, Knox; 3, Patrick Bailey, Merrillville; 4, Allan Loggins, Lake Central.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Mike Hoffman, Lake Central; 2, Denny Schoenfelt, Valparaiso; 3, Bob Ohlund, North Newton; 4, Jerry Slaughter, Knox.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Simpson, Merrillville; 2, Rich Bonesteel, Crown Point; 3, Ron Bluhm, Valparaiso; 4, Dewey Brown, LaPorte.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Carl Kreighbaum, Plymouth; 2, James Funderlic, Lake Central; 3, Mike Karshner, Crown Point; 4, Gary Rush, South Newton.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, David Hayes, Lake Central; 2, Ken York, Plymouth; 3, Jeffery Hanson, Merrillville; 4, Bill Cox, North Newton.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Mike Bechdol, LaPorte; 2, Robert Mundo, Lake Central; 3, Dan Paarlberg, Crown Point; 4, Steve Ousnamer, Plymouth.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steve Turpin, Lake Central; 2, Rick Garner, Crown Point; 3, Phil Greenlee, Plymouth; 4, Jim Wade, LaPorte.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lake Central (St. John) 93	8. Valparaiso	31
2. Plymouth	9. Lowell	21
3. LaPorte	10. North Newton (Morocco) 16	
4. Crown Point	11. Rochester	8
4. Merrillville	12. Culver	7
6. Hanover Central (Cedar Lake)	13. South Newton (Kentland) 6	
7. Knox	14. North Judson	3

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Francis Havlin, Hammond Technical; 2, Jack Mathews, Griffith; 3, Arnold Lord, Hammond Morton; 4, Nick Novak, Highland.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Dick Kane, Griffith; 2, Richard Kitchell, Hammond High; 3, Corny Novac, Highland; 4, Donald Ortiz, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Lance Johnson, Hammond Gavit; 2, John Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Jesse Valdez, Calumet; 4, Doug Flack, Highland.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Earl Wolf, Hammond Gavit; 2, Don Gordon, Highland; 3, Ronald Hembree, Hammond High; 4, Enoch Espinosa, East Chicago Washington.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Jim Messmer, Griffith; 2, John Stivers, Highland; 3, Tom Bevil, Hammond Morton; 4, Jim Barton, Hammond Morton.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Lee Loy, Highland; 2, Ira Rouse, Calumet; 3, Jack Degnan, Hammond Gavit; 4, Dike Randolph, Griffith.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Cameron, Hammond Gavit; 2, Martin Stiko, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Dave Crockett, Munster; 4, Enrique Flores, East Chicago Washington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion Steve Nelson, Munster; 2, Gerald Farmer, Griffith; 3, Thomas Grant, Hammond High; 4, Robert Hicks, East Chicago Washington.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Tom Kreczmer, Hammond Noll; 2, Rudy Higgins, Munster; 3, Rudy Skorupa, Hammond Morton; 4, Al Kilion, Highland.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tommie Dorsey, Hammond Technical; 2, Jim Olson, Griffith; 3, William Knox, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Joel Hochman, Hammond Gavit.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Larry Johnson, Munster; 2, Rod Vercel, Highland; 3, Bruce Hayne, Hammond Gavit; 4, Lindsey Smith, Hammond Technical.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dennis Haniford, Griffith; 2, Jovan Vercel, Highland; 3, John Krol, Hammond Noll; 4, Bob Hopek, Hammond Morton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Griffith	80	8. Calumet	25
2. Highland	75	9. Hammond High	22
3. Hammond Gavit	71	9. Hammond Bishop Noll ..	22
4. Munster	51	11. East Chicago Washington	17
5. East Chicago Roosevelt ..	36	12. Hammond Clark	3
6. Hammond Technical	34	13. Whiting	0
7. Hammond Morton	29		

ELKHART

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Mike Harris, Warsaw; 2, Sam Brown, Fairfield; 3, Richard Shew, Lakeland; 4, Lonnie Holub, Goshen.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Russ Schelling, Warsaw; 2, Henry Espinoza, Pierceton; 3, Gary Eberly, Manchester; 4, Barry Whitehead, Fairfield.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Joe Frantz, Manchester; 2, Michael Ouimet, Nappanee; 3 Stan Hueni, Bremen; 4, Paul Wixson, Fairfield.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Mike Magyar, Jintown; 2, Dale Hershberger, Goshen; 3, Neil Crofoot, Elkhart; 4, Robert Espinoza, Pierceton.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Dick Clements, Jintown; 2, Carl Merrifield, Lakeland; 3, Charles Collier, Pierceton; 4, Dennis Green, Goshen.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Ron Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Doug McKrill, Warsaw; 3, Rick Coyle, Pierceton; 4, Howard Schmucker, Fairfield.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Clark, Lakeland; 2, Tim Smith, Manchester; 3, Stan Smith, Pierceton; 4, Kevin McCrory, Elkhart.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Phil Cleveland, Lakeland; 2, Kent Wildman, Warsaw; 3, Ed Jones, Fairfield; 4, Curt Gates, Pierceton.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Rex Hisey, Lakeland; 2, Mike Overmyer, Manchester; 3, Steve Hayes, Elkhart; 4, Jerry Koehlinger, Warsaw.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Larry Wertenberger, Lakeland; 2, Phil Gates, Pierceton; 3, Roger Beigh, Warsaw; 4, Tim Riley, Goshen.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Randy Misner, Lakeland; 2, Jim Smith, Jintown; 3, Brad Barnett, Manchester; 4, Steve Campbell, Warsaw.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Marshall McCullough, Elkhart; 2, Wayne Leckrone, Manchester; 3, Roger Korenstra, Wawasee; 4, Tom Huitema, Fairfield.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lakeland (LaGrange) ...	99	8. Goshen	27
2. Warsaw	70	9. Wawasee	11
3. Manchester	66	9. Nappanee	11
4. Elkhart	60	11. Bremen	10
5. Pierceton	54	12. Concord (Elkhart)	8
6. Jintown (Elkhart)	43	13. West Noble (Ligonier) ..	4
7. Fairfield (Goshen)	32	14. Wakarusa	3

EVANSVILLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, James Austin, Memorial; 2, Kent Gourley, Harrison; 3, Gilbert Barchet, Reitz; 4, Tom Cartwright, Mater Dei.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Bill Steiner, Reitz; 2, Irvin Folz, Mt. Vernon; 3, Errol Walters, Central; 4, Kenny Newcomb, Harrison.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Larry Barchet, Reitz; 2, Jeff Angel, Mt. Vernon; 3, Gene Scott, Mater Dei; 4, Tony Baxton, Bosse.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Gordon Johnson, Mt. Vernon; 2, John Cartwright, Mater Dei; 3, Ken Bradfield, Reitz; 4, Donald Beck, North.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Roger Kavanaugh, Rex Mundi; 2, Daryl Brace, North; 3, Joe Schloenbachler, Mater Dei; 4, Tom Market, Memorial.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Dan Gries, North; 2, Bob Clayton, Mater Dei; 3, Charles Vaught, Memorial 4, Tony Lawrence, Mt. Vernon.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Craig Deig, Reitz; 2, Kim Wanninger, Rex Mundi; 3, John Schaefer, Memorial; 4, Mike Goebel, Mater Dei.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Art Happe, Mater Dei; 2, Don Cates, Reitz; 3, Ralph Walker, North; 4, Larry Cartwright, Harrison.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Charles V. Cook, Reitz; 2, Jim Schroeder, Mater Dei; 3, Gilbert Jochem, Rex Mundi; 4, Glenn Heseman, Harrison.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Williams, Bosse; 2, Mike Hennessey, Memorial; 3, Bryan Compton, Rex Mundi; 4, Mike Forshee, Reitz.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Nance, Harrison; 2, Frank Buerger, Mater Dei; 3, Mike Chandley, Reitz; 4, John Simpson, Bosse.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ron Oliver, Mater Dei; 2, John King, Rex Mundi; 3, Steve Carroll, Bosse; 4, Mark Krueger, Reitz.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mater Dei	94	8. Bosse	33
2. Reitz	92	9. Central	9
3. Mt. Vernon	46	10. Jasper	3
4. Rex Mundi	44	11. Castle	2
5. Memorial	43	12. Washington	0
6. Harrison	40	13. Boonville	0
7. North	38		

FRANKLIN CENTRAL (INDPLS.)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, James Souers, Beech Grove; 2, Steve Pennington, Shelbyville; 3, Mark Warner, Greenwood; 4, Tom Rizzi, Chartrand (Inpls.)
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Sam Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Dave Stout, Beech Grove; 3, Curtis Richardson, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Darrell Mollenkopf, Shelbyville.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Roger Young, Decatur Central; 3, Robert Brunnemer, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Steve Cummings, Southport.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, John Denien, Franklin Central; 2, William Kleis, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Duanne Gibson, Center Grove; 4, Richard Fallowfield, Beech Grove.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Doug Griffin, New Palestine; 3, Kerry McColley, Shelbyville; 4, Bob McCammack, Decatur Central.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Robert Kleis, Indianapolis Manual; 2, David Hanner, Franklin Central; 3, Cort Wyss, Southport; 4, Larry Grissom, New Palestine.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jim Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Ricky Smith, Whiteland; 3, Scott Holmes, Decatur Central; 4, David Abbott, Beech Grove.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Young, Decatur Central; 2, Paul Young, Franklin Central; 3, Scott Zacharais, Southport; 4, Steve Platt, Shelbyville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, William Johnson, Chartrand; 2, Gary Blankenship, Southport; 3, Richard Blair, Greensburg; 4, Pat Horton, Beech Grove.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Joseph Hodge, Whiteland; 2, Tom Schilling, Chartrand; 3, Steve Morgan, Decatur Central; 4, Gordon McQuat, Southport.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Alfred Evans, Decatur Central; 2, Mike Lakes, Greenwood; 3, Paul Vinciguerra, Southport; 4, Ron Bowsher, Beech Grove.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Oliver Pointer, Whiteland; 2, Steve Dieck, Franklin Central; 3, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 4, Ron Henderson, Franklin.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Frankln Central	7. Chartrand (Indpls.)	35
(Indpls.)	8. Shelbyville	30
2. Beech Grove	9. Greenwood	19
2. Decatur Central	10. New Palestine	17
(Indpls.)	11. Center Grove	
4. Whiteland	(Greenwood)	9
4. Southport (Indpls.)	12. Franklin	8
6. Indianapolis Manual ...	12. Greensburg	8

GARY WIRT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Dave Galler, Hobart; 2, Rodney Walker, Gary Wallace; 3, Richard Smith, Chesterton; 4, Earnie Hall, Portage.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Baldemar Munoz, Gary West Side; 2, Saul Delgado, River Forest (Hobart); 3, Paul Rames, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Jim Lambert, Edison (East Gary).
- 112 lbs.—Champion, George Rivas, Gary Mann; 2, Randy Tanner, Gary Emerson; 3, Brad Green, Gary Wirt; 4, Jose Escobedo, Gary West Side.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Bob Renslow, Gary Mann; 2, Ron Longacre, Hobart; 3, Dave Serynek, Portage; 4, Brad Mullen, Chesterton.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Paul Allen, Portage; 2, Dan Regan, Gary Andrean; 3, Ed Felty, Gary Wirt; 4, John Sons, Hobart.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Chuck Lungren, Michigan City; 3, Robert Brumfield, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Tony Vasquez, River Forest.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Pintel, Gary West Side; 2, Dave Swindle, Portage; 3, Larry Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Marvin Lyles, Gary Tolleston.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Richard Grayson, Gary Tolleston; 2, Danny Hall, Portage; 3, Fred Sanchez, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Rodney Pace, Gary Emerson.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Leroy Kirk, Gary Tolleston; 2, Frank Thompson, Hobart; 3, Ermilo Lecea, Gary West Side; 4, Harold Ginter, Portage.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Fred Shipp, Michigan City; 2, John Jackson, Gary West Side; 3, Mario Blanco, River Forest; 4, William Solivais, Gary Andrean.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Washington Alston, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tom Sherwood, Gary Wirt; 3, Kenneth Sudberry, Gary Tolleston; 4, Anton Schmid, Chesterton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jim Silko, Michigan City; 2, Jack Danskin, Gary Wirt; 3, Bob Kolodzinski, Gary Andrean; 4, Jerry Petillon, Portage.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Mann	59	8. Gary Roosevelt	33
2. Portage	57	9. River Forest (Hobart) ..	23
3. Gary West Side	53	9. Gary Andrean	23
4. Hobart	50	11. Chesterton	19
5. Michigan City	42	12. Gary Wallace	16
6. Gary Tolleston	39	13. Gary Emerson	13
7. Gary Wirt	36	14. East Gary	10

INDIANAPOLIS WOOD

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Donald Mayberry, Washington; 2, Guy Crawford, Ben Davis; 3, Frank Vanezia, Cathedral; 4, Dan Rinehart, Danville.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield; 2, Dan Crawford, Ben Davis; 3, Norris Breazeale, Washington; 4, Bob Borgman, Cathedral.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Vince Flecker, Cathedral; 2, Don Hessel, Speedway; 3, Roy Proctor, Washington; 4, Keith Kerns, Danville.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Grant Hodges, Ben Davis; 2, Dennis Allison, Northwest; 3, Mike Crider, Speedway; 4, Tom Bailey, Cathedral.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Larry Attkisson, Washington; 2, Mark Renie, Cathedral; 3, Rick Huddleston, Ben Davis; 4, Mike Donahoe, Northwest.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, John Doll, Northwest; 2, Tim McCally, Cathedral; 3, Mike Klepper, Ben Davis; 4, Mike Elsbury, Plainfield.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Crawford, Speedway; 2, Mark Ziegler, Plainfield; 3, Michael Dunlop, Washington; 4, James Dearman, Wood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Rickey Burch, Washington; 2, Mike Purichia, Ritter; 3, Neal Oslos, Speedway; 4, Dave Hallett, Brownsburg.
- 154 lbs.—Steve Dotlich, Northwest; 2, Dennis Kavanaugh, Cathedral; 3, David Kiley, Brownsburg; 4, Charles Terry, Crispus Attucks.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Eric Lawrence, Danville; 3, Rick Obergfell, Cathedral; 4, David O'Neill, Ben Davis.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Percy Glover, Ben Davis; 2, Ken Everhart, Plainfield; 3, Ronald Johnson, Wood; 4, Chuck Cox, Northwest.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Phillip Leslie, Washington; 2, William G'Sell, Cathedral; 3, John Boller, Danville; 4, Robert Boling, Ben Davis.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Cathedral	87	8. Mooresville	22
2. Washington	76	9. Brownsburg	13
2. Ben Davis	76	10. Ritter	11
4. Northwest	48	10. Wood	11
5. Speedway	45	12. Crispus Attucks	8
6. Plainfield	40	13. Cascade (Clayton)	2
7. Danville	28		

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Mark Williams, Seccina; 2, Gary Kestner, Arlington; 3, Gary Millikan, Noblesville; 4, David Fletcher, Warren Central.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Rick Coston, Elwood; 2, Lemul Stigler, Arsenal Tech; 3, David McGinley, Marshall; 4, Roger Morgan, Warren Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Denis Scott, Noblesville; 2, Steve Brown, Pendleton; 3, Michael Doan, Marshall; 4, Jerry Harper, Warren Central.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Roger Noel, Warren Central; 2, Ervin Robbins, Marshall; 3, Roy Burks, Tech; 4, Dan Byram, Noblesville.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Arlington; 2, Dennis Dinn, Seccina; 3, George Acres, Elwood; 4, Dan Stover, Hamilton Heights.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Rick Heldman, Seccina; 2, Charles Pheiffer, Warren Central; 3, James Black, Technical; 4, John Teater, Marshall.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Paul Moore, Noblesville; 2, Ed Prikaszczikow, Warren Central (Indpls.); 3, Rex Marshall, Arsenal Tech; 4, John McCullar, Arlington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Larry Burger, Howe; 2, Doub Endicott, Seccina; 3, Robert Stum, Lawrence Central; 4, Dave Tatum, Elwood.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Emil Molin, Arlington; 2, Kurt Reynolds, Seccina; 3, Donald Griffin, Arsenal Technical; 4, David Walker, Lawrence.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Randy Miller, Warren Central; 2, Mark Stephens, Howe; 3, John Acres, Elwood; 4, Robert Tremain, Marshall.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, David Milam, Arlington; 2, Jerry Bertram, Howe; 3, Gary McKinney, Hamilton Heights; 4, Cliff Wicks, Warren Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Will Jones, Arsenal Technical; 2, Ronald Coles, Marshall; 3, Tim Roosinger, Howe; 4, Gary Wessling, Warren Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warren Central (Indpls.)	82	8. Elwood	37
2. Indpls. Arlington	65	9. Lawrence Central	17
3. Indpls. Seccina	63	10. Pendleton	13
4. Indpls. Arsenal Tech	59	11. Hamilton Heights	
5. Indpls. Marshall	46	(Arcadia)	12
6. Noblesville	45	12. Markleville	2
7. Indpls. Howe	41	13. Hamilton Southeastern	0

MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Rex Baria, Muncie Central; 2, Jeff Jarrett, Muncie Southside; 3, Tom Butler, Anderson; 4, Mike Dotson, Highland (Anderson).
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central; 2, Fred Osborne, Yorktown; 3, Dennis Wagner, Delta; 4, Dan Nichols, Muncie Southside.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Ron Howard, Muncie Central; 2, Tony Hall, Delta; 3, Clarence Weist, Union City; 4, Mark Helm, Madison Heights.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Steve Gourley, Madison Heights; 2, Danny Jefferson, Anderson; 3, Robin Greene, Daleville; 4, Bill Cook, Union City.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Doug Nottingham, Union City; 2, Ron Pattison, Mississinewa; 3, Bill Brumley, Muncie Central; 4, Monte Sparks, Anderson.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Robert Hole, Muncie Central; 2, Dallas Broadman, Anderson; 3, Dennis Largent, Madison Heights; 4, Charles Pearson, Muncie Southside.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Birt Hampton, Anderson; 2, Bob Stransbaugh, Mississinewa; 3, Bob Adams, Delta; 4, Frank Adams, Muncie Southside.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 2, Willie McNeese, Anderson; 3, Roger Myers, Muncie Central; 4, Stan Burt, Delta.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Tim Klingensmith, Delta; 2, Tom Moyer, Anderson; 3, Gene Saubert, Madison Heights; 4, Glenn Robbins, Daleville.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Sonny Flores, Mississinewa; 2, Tom Mench, Muncie Central; 3, Gail Allen, Muncie Southside; 4, Steve Vanderluit, Highland.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Mike Freeman, Muncie Central; 2, Jerry Romine, Highland; 3, Gregory Reed, Marion; 4, Dennis Alexander, Madison Heights.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, William Lee, Muncie Central; 2, Willie Metcalf, Muncie Southside; 3, Dick Caplinger, Madison Heights; 4, Bob Barry, Fairmount.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Central	127	8. Highland (Anderson)	24
2. Anderson	71	9. Yorktown	16
3. Muncie Southside	62	10. Daleville	12
4. Delta (Muncie)	50	10. Marion	12
5. Madison Heights		12. Fairmount	8
(Anderson)	49	13. Wapahani (Selma)	3
6. Mississinewa	39	14. Alexandria	0
7. Union City	28		

NEW CASTLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock; 2, Mike Allen, Connersville; 3, Richard Hall, Richmond; 4, Dave Vest, Brookville.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Tim Kilmer, Knightstown; 2, David Brown, Hagerstown; 3, Woody Harvey, Centerville; 4, Earl Cortner, Cambridge City.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bill Froman, Brookville; 2, Ross Robertson, Knightstown; 3, Jerry Needles, Richmond; 4, Greg Hilligoss, Centerville.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Steve Johnson, Richmond; 2, Eugene Weaver, Hagerstown; 3, Steve Brown, Brookville; 4, Chris Wiseman, Greenfield.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Denis Cyrus, Connersville; 2, Joe Ryan, New Castle; 3, Tim Hosey, Cambridge City; 4, Dave Norris, Rushville.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Buckler, Richmond; 2, Bob Schaeffer, Knightstown; 3, Rick, Ellis, Brookville; 4, Wayne Ferrell, Rushville.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jay Burroughs, Hagerstown; 2, Steve Townsend, Knightstown; 3, Bill Thomas, New Castle; 4, Dave Brown, Brookville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, James Jose, Richmond; 2, Bruce Cable, New Castle; 3, Pat Masters, Hagerstown; 4, Mike Hartzell, Centerville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Doug VanDam, New Castle; 2, David Harkleroad, Richmond; 3, Randy Nicholson, Hagerstown; 4, Tom Cooper, Eastern Hancock.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mike Barr, New Castle; 2, Phil Shank, Cambridge City; 3, Dave Pelsor, Brookville; 4, Brent Clemens, Richmond.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dixon, Richmond; 2, Steve Shook, Greenfield; 3, Frank Schuler, New Castle; 4, Tom Jonas, Brookville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Herbert Poe, Richmond; 2, Don Westerfeld, Brookville; 3, Dave Phillips, New Castle; 4, Steve Reese, Greenfield.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	105	9. Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)	24
2. New Castle	77	10. Centerville	18
3. Brookville	63	11. Rushville	13
4. Knightstown	53	12. Shenandoah (Middletown)	5
5. Hagerstown	52	13. Union (Modoc)	3
6. Connersville	30	14. Blue River (Mt. Summit)	0
7. Cambridge City	25		
7. Greenfield	25		

NEW HAVEN

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Rick Penix, Angola; 2, Tom Smith, North Side Ft. Wayne; 3, Steve Ford, South Adams (Berne); 4, Ed Mendez, Belmont (Decatur).
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Moses Haywood, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Marty Moord, New Haven; 3, Bruce Hagan, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Jim Walters, DeKalb.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Kerry Hoeppner, New Haven; 2, Brett Nahrwold, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Keith Ellis, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Larry Taylor, Ft. Wayne South Side.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Roger Sipe, Elmhurst; 2, Charles Busch, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Shaun Shannon, Belmont; 4, Bob Sommer, Ft. Wayne Concordia.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Tom Jackson, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, John Mohrman, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Geary Hoeppner, New Haven; 4, Jeff Galligher, DeKalb.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Gotsch, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Jim Spiegel, Belmont; 3, Randall Secrist, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Tim Schmidt, DeKalb.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Phil Lengerich, Belmont; 2, John Antalis, Elmhurst; 3, Roger Turner, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, James Lorman, Ft. Wayne Snider.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Joel Tews, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Doug Hall, Huntington; 3, Patrick Cleary, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Ron Grotrain, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Jim Blythe, Belmont; 2, Bruce Grogg, DeKalb; 3, David Reithmiller, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Greg Antalis, Elmhurst.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mike Roberts, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Charles Hoopes, Elmhurst; 3, Clarence Bullock, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Mike Lazenby, New Haven.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Rick Winkler, Belmont; 2, Fred Bullock, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Pat Winchester, New Haven; 4, Dan Leiningner, Elmhurst.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dan Taylor, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Bobby Laster, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Michael Lewis, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Dave Wathen, Elmhurst.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ft. Wayne Central	76	8. DeKalb (Waterloo)	29
2. Belmont (Decatur)	69	9. Ft. Wayne North Side	25
3. Ft. Wayne Snider	66	10. Angola	16
4. Fort Wayne Elmhurst	59	10. Huntington	16
5. New Haven	46	12. South Adams (Berne)	10
6. Ft. Wayne Concordia	37	13. East Nobles (Kendallville)	4
7. Ft. Wayne Southside	33	14. Norwell (Ossian)	2

PIKE (INDPLS.)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Larry Menzer, Lebanon; 2, Charles Roesch, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Mark Tobin, Indianapolis Chatard; 4, Joe Hawkins, Tipton.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steve Bonnette, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Tom Stevens, Lebanon; 3, Dan Coffey, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 4, Kurt Fettig, Tipton.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Edmonds, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Keith Freeman, Tipton; 3, Mike Ricketts, Lebanon; 4, Dave McFarren, Indpls. Chatard.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Mike Dee, Carmel; 2, Mike Altman, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Jack Williams, Indpls. Chatard; 4, Gene Sallee, Tipton.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Stanley Large, Lebanon; 2, Jim Alexander, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Mark O'Hara, Indpls. Chatard; 4, Bob Cripe, Carmel.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jackson, Indpls. Chatard; 2, John Bose, North Central (Indpls.); 3, David Shirley, Tipton; 4, Dennis Willen, Pike (Indpls.)
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Lawton, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Tim Williams, Tipton; 3, Freeman Simmons, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Rick Turney, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Robert Habig, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Ben Park, Carmel; 3, Gary Metzler, Pike (Indpls.); 4, Mark Haag, Brebeuf (Indpls.)
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Paul Justad, Carmel; 2, Rex Callaway, North Central (Indpls.); 3, James Gillaspy, Pike (Indpls.); 4, Bill Vandivier, Lebanon.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, David Clark, Lebanon; 2, Desmond Smith, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Ken Williams, Tipton; 4, Kevin Worley, North Central (Indpls.)
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Nate Kempler, North Central (Indpls.) 2, Paul Gresk, Indpls. Chatard; 3, Douglas Boyer, Pike (Indpls.) 4, John Kilgard, Carmel.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tom McMillan, Carmel; 2, Dave Kinghorn, Indpls. Chatard; 3, Fred Powell, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Mike Clark, Lebanon.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central (Indpls.) 127	8. Brebeuf (Indpls.) 13
2. Lebanon 69	9. Indpls. Broad Ripple .. 5
3. Carmel 65	10. Westfield 2
4. Indianapolis Chatard ... 61	11. School for Deaf 1
5. Tipton 50	12. School for Blind 1
6. Pike (Indpls.) 28	13. Clinton Central
7. Indpls. Shortridge 25	(Michigantown) 0

SOUTH BEND

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Henry Wilk, Mishawaka; 2, Farrell Wilson, LaSalle; 3, Daniel Avery, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Charles Martin, John Adams.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Russell, John Adams; 2, Melvin Humphrey, Penn; 3, Warren Outlaw, Washington; 4, Vince Neal, New Prairie (New Carlisle).
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Larry Anderson, Central; 2, Kevin Jones, Washington; 3, Gordon Bokhart, Penn; 4, Phillip Rarick, Clay.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Terry Outlaw, Washington; 2, Larry Grembowicz, LaSalle; 3, Larry Barkes, Mishawaka; 4, Greg Kulwicki, New Prairie.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Jesse Griffin, Washington; 2, Jerry Muncie, John Adams; 3, Robert Thomas, Central; 4, Steve Craig, Mishawaka.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Mike Beathea, Central; 2, Charles Mack, Washington; 3, Ken Reed, Riley; 4, Richard Arndt, Clay.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Vann, Washington; 2, Paul Sims, LaSalle; 3, Patrick Hurtekant, Penn; 4, Chet Micinski, Mishawaka.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Alonzo Poindexter, Washington; 2, Larry Cripe, Clay; 3, Steve Kennedy, Riley; 4, Thomas May, Penn.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, James Neuliep, Washington; 2, James Day, LaSalle; 3, Larry Staner, Clay; 4, Chuck Truckowski, Penn.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, James Zeiger, Penn; 2, Joel Haney, Clay; 3, Neal Tuminski, Mishawaka; 4, Marty Powers, John Adams.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Davis, Central; 2, Doug Little, LaSalle; 3, Rick Rajter, Washington; 4, Joe Mom, LaVille.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jerald Demeyer, Washington; 2, Bob Foster, Riley; 3, Bob Shonkwiler, Jackson; 4, Drew Armentrout, Penn.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Washington 120	9. So. Bend Jackson 14
2. Penn (Mishawaka) 58	10. New Prairie (New
3. So. Bend LaSalle 52	Carlisle) 10
4. So. Bend Central 51	11. LaVille (Lakeville) 8
5. Mishawaka 44	12. Mishawaka Marian 4
6. So. Bend Clay 38	12. North Liberty 4
7. So. Bend John Adams .. 36	12. So. Bend St. Joseph's .. 4
8. So. Bend Riley 30	

TAYLOR (CENTER)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Joe Nunnally, Kokomo; 2, Terry Laughner, Western (Russiaville); 3, Mike Downing, Peru; 4, John Model, Moconaquah.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Phil Brugh, Logansport; 3, Jim Troyer, Oak Hill; 4, Lloyd Barnett, Kokomo.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Howard DePoy, Logansport; 2, Dave Lavengood, Western; 3, Billy Meadows, Peru; 4, Daniel Gardner, Pioneer.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Davis, Logansport; 2, Cory Sumner, Western; 3, Mike Powell, Northwestern; 4, Leon Crist, Peru.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Ron Howard, Logansport; 2, Joe Daly, Kokomo; 3, Larry Veverka, Southwood; 4, Steve Wyrick, Taylor.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Gentry, Northwestern; 2, Tim Moorcroft, Taylor; 3, Paul Fritz, Peru; 4, Roswell Dennison, Southwood.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Don Howard, Logansport; 2, Herbie Salaz, Peru; 3, Rich Hiple, Oak Hill; 4, Mike Perry, Taylor.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Gary Ott, Maconaquah; 2, Harry Kenworthy, Western; 3, Dan Patterson, Kokomo; 4, Jeff Howell, Oak Hill.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Roger Hershberger, Maconaquah; 2, Lester Czerwin, Wabash; 3, Jim Brenton, Taylor; 4, Roger Ronk, Lewis Cass.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mike Paul, Logansport; 2, Larry Moss, Northwestern; 3, Marvin Higdon, Peru; 4, Dave Troyer, Oak Hill.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Tim Baugh, Northwestern; 2, Charles Fellows, Kokomo; 3, Dave Laudenschlager, Western; 4, Ron Smith, Maconaquah.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ed Lambert, Western; 2, Gary Hostetler, Maconaquah; 3, Fred McGuire, Kokomo; 4, Jeff Pettit, Wabash.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport	99	8. Taylor (Center)	29
2. Western (Russiaville) ..	85	9. Wabash	16
3. Kokomo	63	10. Lewis Cass (Walton) ..	15
4. Northwestern (Kokomo) ..	58	11. Southwood (Wabash) ..	12
5. Maconaquah (Bunker Hill)	57	12. Pioneer (Royal Center) ..	6
6. Peru	43	13. Kokomo Haworth	4
7. Oak Hill	32	14. Northfield (Wabash) ...	2

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, James Austin, Evansville Memorial; 3, James Souers, Beech Grove; 4, Scott Goodman, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Sam Rabourn, Franklin Central; 3, Bill Steiner, Evansville Reitz; 4, Ted Devore, Crawfordsville.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Larry Barchet, Evansville Reitz; 3, Steve Dick Bloomington; 4, Joe Gately, Twin Lakes.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, John Denien, Franklin Central; 2, Gene Brewer, Bloomington University; 3, Gordon Johnson, Mount Vernon; 4, Don Stanton, West Lafayette.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Milan, Bloomington; 2, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 3, Roger Kavanaugh, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, Bill Howard, Brazil.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Robert Kleis, Indianapolis Manual; 2, Ken Zimmerly, Bloomington; 3, Dan Gries, Evansville North; 4, Tony Melendez, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gary Walker, Columbus; 2, Myron Geisler, Twin Lakes; 3, Jim Rabourn, Franklin Central; 4, Craig Deig, Evansville Reitz.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Bill Abney, Bloomington; 2, Ray Kenens, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Art Happe, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Ronnie Young, Decatur Central.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, William Johnson, Indianapolis Chartrand; 2, Virgil Terry, Bloomington; 3, Brad Cowan, Crawfordsville; 4, Charles V. Cook, Evansville Reitz.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Joseph Hodge, Whiteland; 2, Steve Andrews, Bloomington; 3, Eugene Williams, Evansville Bosse; 4, Andy Martin, West Lafayette.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hocking, Crawfordsville; 2, Bruce Nance, Evansville Harrison; 3, Harold Force, Columbus; 4, Alfred Evans, Decatur Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Rick Warren, New Albany; 2, Mark Hackard, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Oliver Pointer, Whiteland; 4, Ron Oliver, Evansville Mater Dei.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	74	12. Bloomington University ..	8
2. Franklin Central	43	12. Evansville Harrison	8
(Indpls.)	22	12. Evansville Memorial	8
3. Lafayette Jefferson	17	15. Evansville Mater Dei	6
4. Crawfordsville	16	16. Beech Grove	5
5. Columbus	16	17. Decatur Central (Indpls.) ..	4
5. Evansville Reitz	16	17. Evansville Bosse	4
5. Whiteland	16	17. Evansville North	4
8. New Albany	12	17. Evansville Rex Mundi ...	4
9. Indianapolis Chartrand ..	11	17. Mount Vernon	4
9. Indianapolis Manual	11	17. West Lafayette	4
11. Twin Lakes (Monticello) ..	10	23. Brazil	2

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Henry Wilk, Mishawaka; 2, Dave Galler, Hobart; 3, Jerry Craven, Lake Central; 4, Francis Havilin, Hammond Technical.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Baldemar Munoz, Gary West Side; 2, Dick Kane, Griffith; 3, Tom O'Neill, LaPorte; 4, Eugene Russell, South Bend Adams.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central; 2, George Rivas, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Russell Keaveney, Merrillville; 4, Lance Johnson, Hammond Gavit.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Bob Renslow; Gary Horace Mann; 2, Terry Outlaw, South Bend Washington; 3, Earl Wolf, Hammond Gavit; 4, Dan Ping, Lowell.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Jesse Griffin, South Bend Washington; 2, Rich Bohnen, Crown Point; 3, Jim Messmer, Griffith; 4, Paul Allen, Portage.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Mike Beathea, South Bend Central; 3, Lee Loy, Highland; 4, Rick Reese, Hanover Central (Cedar Lake).
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Cameron, Hammond Gavit; 2, Mike Hoffman, Lake Central (St. John); 3, John Pimentel, Gary West Side; 4, John Vann, South Bend Washington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Richard Grayson, Gary Tolleston; 2, Thomas Simpson, Merrillville; 3, Alonzo Poindexter, South Bend Washington; 4, Steve Nelson, Munster.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Leroy Kirk, Gary Tolleston; 2, James Neuliep, South Bend Washington; 3, Tom Kreczmer, Hammond Noll; 4, Carl Kreigbaum, Plymouth.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tommie Dorsey, Hammond Technical; 2, James Zeiger, Penn (Mishawaka); 3, David Hayes, Lake Central (St. John); 4, Fred Shipp, Michigan City Elston.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Davis, South Bend Central; 2, Larry Johnson, Munster; 3, Washington Alston, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Mike Bechdol, LaPorte.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bob Foster, South Bend Riley; 2, Jim Silko, Michigan City Elston; 3, Dennis Haniford, Griffith; 4, Steve Turpin, Lake Central (St. John).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Washington	35	13. Michigan City Elston	10
2. Gary Horace Mann	30	15. Crown Point	8
2. South Bend Central	30	15. Penn (Mishawaka)	8
4. Gary Tolleston	22	15. Hobart	6
5. Lake Central (St. John)	20	18. LaPorte	5
6. Griffith	17	19. Highland	4
6. Hammond Gavit	17	20. Gary Roosevelt	4
8. Gary West Side	16	20. Hammond Noll	2
9. Hammond Technical	14	22. Hanover Central	2
10. Merrillville	13	22. Lowell	2
11. Mishawaka	12	22. Plymouth	2
12. South Bend Riley	11	22. Portage	2
13. Munster	10	22. South Bend Adams	2

FORT WAYNE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Joe Nunnally, Kokomo; 2, Rick Penix, Angola; 3, Rex Baria, Muncie Central; 4, Mike Harris, Warsaw.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Russ Schelling, Warsaw; 2, Herb Donica, Western; 3, Moses Haywood, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Joe Frantz, Manchester; 2, Kerry Hoepfner, New Haven; 3, Ron Howard, Muncie Central; 4, Howard DePoy, Logansport.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Davis, Logansport; 2, Mike Magyar, Jintown; 3, Roger Sipe, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 4, Steve Gourly, Anderson Madison Heights.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Ron Howard, Logansport; 2, Tom Jackson, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Doug Nottingham, Union City; 4, Dick Clements, Jintown.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Ron Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Gerry Gotsch, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Robert Hole, Muncie Central; 4, Gary Gentry, Northwestern.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Phil Lengerich, Bellmont; 2, Tom Clark, Lakeland; 3, Don Howard, Logansport; 4, Birt Hampton, Anderson.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 2, Phil Cleveland, Lakeland; 3, Joel Tews, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Gary Ott, Maconaquah.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Tim Klingensmith, Delta; 2, Rex Hisley, Lakeland; 3, Jim Blythe, Bellmont; 4, Roger Hershberger (Forfeit) Maconaquah.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Sonny Flores, Mississinewa; 2, Mike Roberts, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Larry Wertenberg, Lakeland; 4, Mike Paul, Logansport.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Tim Baugh, Northwestern; 2, Mike Freeman, Muncie Central; 3, Randy Misner, Lakeland; 4, Rick Winkler (Forfeit) Bellmont.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, William Lee, Muncie Central; 2, Marshall McCullough, Elkhart; 3, Dan Taylor, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Ed Lambert, Western.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Central	36	13. Manchester (No. Manchester)	11
2. Lakeland (LaGrange)	35	15. Jintown (Elkhart)	10
3. Logansport	32	15. Western (Russiaville)	10
4. Elkhart	21	17. Angola	8
5. Bellmont (Decatur)	19	17. Fort Wayne Southside	8
6. Ft. Wayne Central	16	17. New Haven	8
7. Northwestern (Kokomo)	14	20. Union City	4
8. Warsaw	13	20. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	4
9. Ft. Wayne Concordia	12	22. Maconaquah (Bunker Hill)	2
9. Kokomo	12	22. Madison Heights (Anderson)	2
9. Muncie Southside	12	22. Anderson	2
9. Mississinewa (Gas City)	12		
13. Delta (Muncie)	11		

INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Mark Williams, Indianapolis Sccecina; 2, Donald Mayberry, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Larry Menzer, Lebanon; 4, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville).
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Tim Kilmer, Knightstown; 2, Steve Bonnett, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield; 4, Rick Costin, Elwood Willkie.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Edmonds, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Vince Flecker, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Denis Scott, Noblesville; 4, Bill Froman, Brookville.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Roger Noel, Warren Central (Indpls.); 2, Grant Hodges, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 3, Mike Dee, Carmel; 4, Steve Johnson, Richmond.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Larry Attkisson, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Stanley Large, Lebanon; 4, Denis Cyrus, Connersville.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, John Bose, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Rick Heldman, Indianapolis Sccecina; 3, John Doll, Indianapolis Northwest; 4, Wayne Buckler, Richmond.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Crawford, Speedway; 2, David Lawton, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Paul Moore, Noblesville; 4, Jay Burroughs, Hagerstown.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Robert Habig, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Larry Burger, Indianapolis Howe; 3, Rickey Burch, Indianapolis Washington; 4, James Jose, Richmond.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dotlich, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Doug Justad, Carmel; 3, Emil Molin, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Doug VanDam, New Castle.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, David Clark, Lebanon; 2, Stewart O'Dell, Mooreville; 3, Mike Barr, New Castle; 4, Randy Miller, Warren Central (Indpls.).
- 175 lbs.—Champion, David Milam, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Nate Kempler, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Percy Glover, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 4, Steve Dixon, Richmond.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Will Jones, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 2, Phillip Leslie, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Tom McMillan, Carmel; 4, Herbert Poe, Richmond.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central (Indpls.)	57	13. Mooresville	9
2. Indpls. Washington	31	15. Indpls. Cathedral	8
3. Indpls. Arlington	27	15. Noblesville	8
4. Lebanon	20	15. Richmond	8
5. Indpls. Sccecina	19	15. New Castle	6
6. Carmel	16	19. Plainfield	4
6. Indpls. Northwest	16	20. Brookville	2
8. Warren Central (Indpls.)	14	20. Connersville	2
9. Ben Davis (Indpls.)	12	20. Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)	2
9. Speedway	12	20. Elwood	2
9. Indianapolis Tech	12	20. Hagerstown	2
12. Knightstown	11		
13. Indianapolis Howe	9		

STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Henry Wilk, Mishawaka; 2, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 3, Mark Williams, Indpls. Sccecina; 4, Joe Nunnally, Kokomo.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Tim Kilmer, Knightstown; 3, Russ Schelling, Warsaw; 4, Baldamar Munoz, Gary West Side.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Joe Frantz, Manchester; 3, Marvin Edmonds, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, John Denien, Franklin Central; 2, Roger Noel, Warren Central; 3, Bob Renslow, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Jerry Davis, Logansport.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Ron Howard, Logansport; 3, Mike Milam, Bloomington; 4, Jesse Griffin, South Bend Washington.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, John Bose, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Robert Kleis, Indpls. Manual; 4, Ron Kratzer, Elkhart.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Phil Lengerich, Belmont (Decatur); 2, Tom Crawford, Speedway; 3, Gary Walker, Columbus; 4, Jerry Cameron, Hammond Gavit.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Robert Habig, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 3, Bill Abney, Bloomington; 4, Richard Grayson, Gary Tolleston.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, William Johnson, Indpls. Chartrand; 2, Tim Klingensmith, Delta (Muncie); 3, Steve Dotlich, Indpls. Northwest; 4, Leroy Kirk, Gary Tolleston.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, David Clark, Lebanon; 2, Tommie Dorsey, Hammond Technical; 3, Joseph Hodge, Whiteland; 4, Sonny Flores, Mississinewa.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, David Milam, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Jerry Hocking, Crawfordsville; 3, Thomas Davis, South Bend Central; 4, Tim Baugh, Northwestern (Kokomo).
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, William Lee, Muncie Central; 2, Rick Warren, New Albany; 3, Bob Foster, South Bend Riley; 4, Will Jones, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High	28	13. Crawfordsville	8
2. North Central (Indpls.)	23	13. Delta (Muncie)	8
3. Franklin Central (Indpls.)	22	13. Knightstown	8
3. Indpls. Arlington	22	13. Manchester (No. Manchester)	8
5. Gary Horace Mann	16	13. Muncie Southside	8
6. Belmont (Decatur)	12	13. New Albany	8
6. Mishawaka	12	13. Speedway	8
6. Muncie Central	12	13. Warren Central (Indpls.)	8
9. Chartrand (Indpls.)	11	21. South Bend Central	6
9. Lebanon	11	22. Warsaw	5
11. Logansport	10	23. Columbus	4
12. Hammond Tech	9	23. Gary Tolleston	4

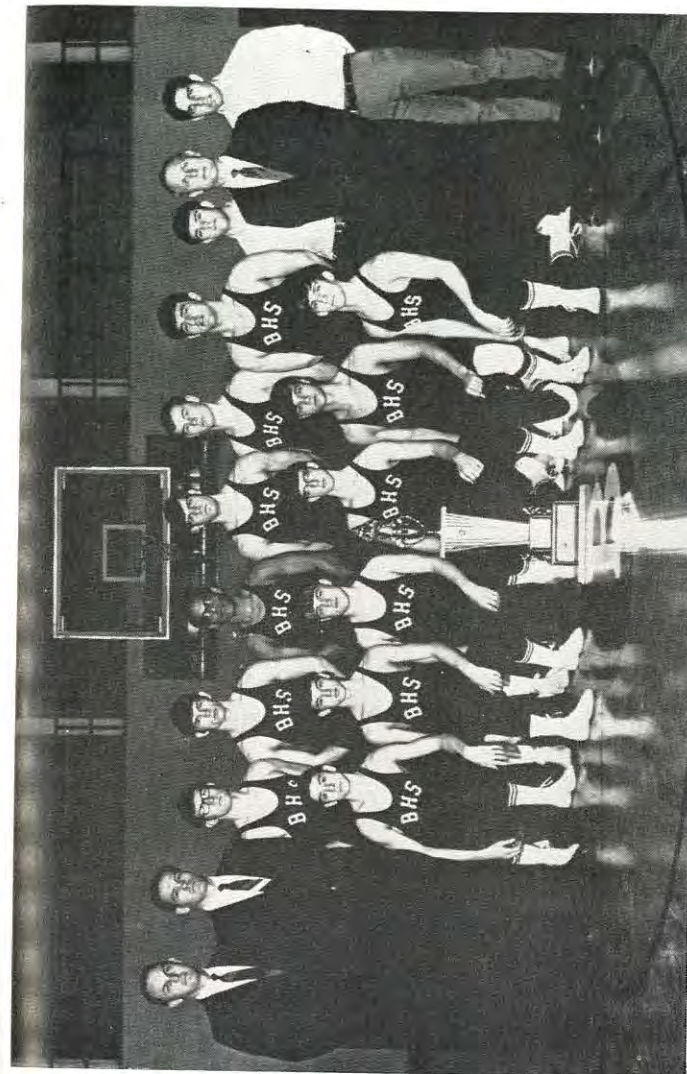
23. Indianapolis Manual	4	30. Hammond Gavit	2
23. Indianapolis Northwest ..	4	30. Gary West Side	2
23. Indianapolis Scecina	4	30. Kokomo	2
23. South Bend Riley	4	30. Mississinewa (Gas City) .	2
23. Whiteland	4	30. Northwestern (Kokomo) .	2
30. Indianapolis Technical ...	2	30. South Bend Washington ..	2
30. Elkhart	2		

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams
1967	Indianapolis Shortridge
1968	Elkhart
1969	Bloomington



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1969 State Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORT **1969 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS** Thursday and Saturday, February 6, 8, 1969

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School			\$ 934.28	.....
Bloomington	\$ 1,446.00	\$ 511.72		56.09
Crawfordsville	572.50	628.59	.....	.....
Crown Point	584.25	530.10	54.15	.....
East Chicago	697.25	780.60	.....	83.35
Elkhart	946.75	422.45	524.30	.....
Evansville Mater Dei	1,004.50	836.12	168.38	.....
Franklin Central	1,128.25	690.35	437.90	.....
Gary Wirt	1,246.50	769.30	477.20	.....
Indianapolis Wood	498.50	625.87	.....	127.37
Lawrence Central	772.75	417.36	355.39	.....
Muncie Southside	888.85	530.09	358.76	.....
New Castle	943.50	470.59	472.91	.....
New Haven	1,067.50	598.71	468.79	.....
Pike	874.30	861.74	12.56	.....
South Bend Adams	847.75	606.05	241.70	.....
Taylor	499.50	426.21	73.29	.....
TOTALS	\$14,018.65	\$9,705.85	\$4,579.61	\$266.81
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				\$ 84.48
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies)				251.62
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA				\$ 602.91

1969 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS Saturday, February 15, 1969

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School				\$ 753.97	.....
Bloomington	\$1,930.25	\$ 422.31	\$1,507.94	334.71	.....
East Chicago	1,267.00	597.58	669.42		.....
Fort Wayne			675.08	337.54	.....
North	1,184.75	509.67	927.94	463.97	.....
Indpls. Arlington	1,672.00	744.06			.....
Totals	\$6,054.00	\$2,273.62	\$3,780.38	\$1,890.19	.....
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 21.12
Income from Regional Meets				\$1,869.07	

FINANCIAL REPORT **STATE WRESTLING MEET** Saturday, February 22, 1969

Receipts	\$6,792.00
Expenditures:	
Referees:	
1. Donald Hinds, Indianapolis	\$ 65.70
2. George Molodet, Hammond	91.60
3. Dean Sangalis, Schereville	90.90
4. Clifford Myers, Bloomington	71.30
Printing	297.60
Tickets	21.70
Police	40.00
Help	564.19
Incidentals	11.04
Totals	\$1,254.03
Balance	\$5,537.97
One-Half to Center School (Southport)	\$2,768.98
One-Half to IHSAA	\$2,768.99
Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	79.80
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	143.10
Participating Schools—Meal & Travel Allowance	1,024.00
Total Paid by IHSAA	\$1,246.90
Income from IHSAA State Wrestling Meet	\$1,522.09
Total Income on all IHSAA Wrestling Meets	\$2,788.25

SWIMMING

The largest field in history participated in the sectional swimming tournaments. Seventy-one high schools took part in the sectional meets which represented a gain of thirteen schools over the previous year.

Seven sectionals were held instead of six as the previous year. Anderson, Columbus, Frankfort, LaPorte, Lawrence Central, Munster, and South Bend Washington sponsored the sectional meets.

Muncie Central won at Anderson, Columbus at Columbus, Kokomo at Frankfort, LaPorte at LaPorte, Southport at Lawrence Central, Hammond Bishop Noll at Munster, and South Bend Jackson at South Bend Washington.

The site of the State Swimming Meet was Royer Pool at Indiana University in Bloomington. The largest crowd (standing room only) in the history of the state meet was in attendance.

Kokomo High School, which had settled for second place twice, won its first state swimming championship. Kokomo High School and Southport High School, the top two finishing teams were tied 32-32 at the beginning of the day's last event, the 400 yard freestyle relay. Kokomo finished second and Southport fourth in the relay which provided Kokomo the championship, with the total of 42 points to 38 points for Southport. In third place was Columbus High School with 33 points. Speedway High School and South Bend Jackson High School, with 28 and 21 points respectively, finished fourth and fifth. New state records were established in three events.

Craig Sewell of Lawrence Central High School established a new record in the 100 yard butterfly in the time of :53.6.

Roger Ridenour of Kokomo High School set a new record in the 100 yard free style in :49.1. He also won the 200 yard freestyle in 1:48.5 which made him the only double winner of the day.

Pat O'Connor of Indianapolis Cathedral broke the record in the 200 yard individual medley in the time of 2:01.2.

Competition in swimming is becoming keener every year. Only two state records established as far back as 1966 are still in the record books.

SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

—The following is reprinted from Dec. 1968 Bulletin

February 14 and 15, 1969

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1969 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Anderson
2. Columbus

3. Frankfort
4. La Porte
5. Lawrence Central
6. Munster
7. South Bend Washington

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 14

7:00 P.M.

*400 Yard Freestyle Trials

7:30 P.M.

**Diving Trials

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 15

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the Sectional Center.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. *One-Meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. *400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 10.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

4. Diving Judges shall be selected from the participating coaches.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50¢) for Friday night session and seventy-five cents (75¢) for each Saturday session. Season tickets one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50).

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 5, 1969, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank as well as diving cards filled out in detail and signed by the contestant must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays. Eight names may be entered for each relay and any four will constitute the team. The relays will count as events. No contestant may enter or participate in more than two events.

SCRATCH MEETINGS

A scratch meeting for the Friday night session shall be held at 6:00 P.M., one hour prior to the start of the session. The coach or a representative shall be in attendance. A similar scratch meeting shall be held at 8:30 A.M. on Saturday morning, one hour prior to the start of the second session.

NOTE: Diving—A contestant may change any dive or any position one hour prior to the diving contest. (For Sectionals only)

AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events 7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first and second place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall qualify for the state meet. The qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:49.8
200-Yard Freestyle	1:59.6
50-Yard Freestyle	:24.1
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:18.5
One-meter Springboard Diving	277.39
100-Yard Butterfly	:59.2
100-Yard Freestyle	:52.9
100-Yard Backstroke	1:01.3
400-Yard Freestyle	4:24.8
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:08.0
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:37.7

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 5, 1969. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 21 and 22, 1969

The thirty-first annual State Swimming Meeting will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (John J. Ray, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 21

7:00 P.M.

*400 Yard Freestyle

Trials

7:30 P.M.

**Diving Trials

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 22

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. **One-Meter Springboard Diving*
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. **400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals To State Finals.
 **No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee for Friday night shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) and one dollar (\$1.00) per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$2.00.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

ENTRIES:

Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers in all events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, February 5, 1969.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

ANDERSON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Fort Wayne Snider. Team Members: Bruce Skinner, Robert Ryan, David Huff, Jeffrey Sturges; 2, Anderson; 3, Muncie Central; 4, Richmond; 5, Fort Wayne North Side; 6, Muncie Burris. Time—1:50.
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, William Skinner, Ft. Wayne Snider; 2, Steve Dunham, Muncie Burris; 3, Tie, Michael Moore, Muncie Central; and Jerry McCullaugh, Muncie Central; 5, Tim Frank, Anderson; 6, Steve Leslie, Muncie Burris. Time—2:00.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, James Beck, Richmond; 2, Tom Wohlberg, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Curt Marsh, Richmond; 4, John Jarrett, Marion; 5, Robert Hall, New Castle; 6, Curt Farran, Madison Heights (Anderson). Time—:23.1
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Hagen, Muncie Central; 2, Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 3, Mark Greenlee, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Robert Huston, Muncie Burris; 5, Mark Schwyhart, Richmond; 6, Allen Nordman, New Castle. Time—2:18.2
- One-Meter Diving—1, Ed Brown, Marion; 2, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 3, Tom Robbins, Muncie Burris; 4, Don Kratz, Muncie Central; 5, Ray Armstrong, Anderson; 6, Don Daugherty, Muncie Central. Total Points—325.70
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Gary Perrin, Muncie Central; 2, Tim Lockwood, Anderson; 3, Robert Maryan, Muncie Central; 4, David Huff, Ft. Wayne Snider; 5, James Fisher, Marion; 6, Richard Lewellen, Muncie Burris. Time—1:02
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, John Lewis, Muncie Central; 2, Jeffrey Sturges, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, John Jarrett, Marion; 4, Mike Whalon, Anderson; 5, Curt Marsh, Richmond; 6, Robert Hall, New Castle. Time—:53.9
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Bruce Skinner, Ft. Wayne Snider; 2, Michael Withers, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Jim Good, Richmond; 4, Tom Hutchinson, Ft. Wayne Snider; 5, Don Bever, Marion; 6, Gary Barr, Anderson. Time—1:01.1
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, William Skinner, Ft. Wayne; 2, Michael Moore, Muncie Central; 3, John Beck, Richmond; 4, Jerry McCullaugh, Muncie Central; 5, Steve Leslie, Muncie Burris; 6, Kevin Bazur, Ft. Wayne Snider. Time—4:28.7
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Jim Laughlin, Anderson; 2, Jim Good, Richmond; 3, Robert Ryan, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Chris Tudor, Muncie Central; 5, Tom Harp, Anderson; 6, Charles Price, Muncie Burris. Time—1:07.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—John Lewis, Robert Maryan, Gary Perrin, Dale Mallon; 2, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Anderson; 4, Muncie Burris; 5, Marion; 6, Ft. Wayne Snider. Time—3:38.5
- Winning School—Muncie Central, Total Points 69.
- Individual Point Winner—William Skinner, Ft. Wayne Snider, 14 Points.

COLUMBUS

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Kevin Hill, Craig Edwards, Dave Lickerman, Mike Page; 2, Bloomington; 3, Shelbyville; 4, New Albany; 5, Franklin; 6, Floyd Central (New Albany). Time—1:47.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Rager, Columbus; 2, Jack Deppe, Bloomington High; 3, Tony Loh, Bloomington; 4, Steve Yoakam, University; 5, Rick Walton, Shelbyville; 6, Rusty Page, Columbus. Time—1:52.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Armstrong, Bloomington; 2, Thomas Sonne, New Albany; 3, Mac Thurston, Shelbyville; 4, Rick Mann, Columbus; 5, Ron Thompson, Connersville; 6, Eric Brinson, University. Time—:23.9
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Pete Galvich, University; 2, Chris Chappel, Franklin; 3, Dave Tabereaux, Bloomington; 4, Bruce Campbell, Shelbyville; 5, Tom Thomas, Columbus; 6, Karl Wickizer, Shelbyville. Time—2:11.2
- One-Meter Diving—1, Matt Leininger, Bloomington; 2, Joe Crump, Columbus; 3, Dave Wiesman, Franklin; 4, Robin Clutinger, Floyd Central (New Albany); 5, Dennis Riggs, Shelbyville; 6, Terry Weerts, Columbus. Total Points—377.10
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, John Fletcher, Greensburg; 2, Bill Anderson, Columbus; 3, Tie, Karl Wickizer, Shelbyville; William Taylor, New Albany; 5, Dave Rager, Columbus; 6, Bill Kramer, Connersville. Time—:53.6
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Jenkins, New Albany; 2, Steve Streit, Columbus; 3, John Herbst, New Albany; 4, Rick Mann, Columbus; 5, Tie, Eric Brinson, University and Dave Wiik, Connersville. Time—53.6
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Bill Armstrong, Bloomington; 2, Jack Deppe, Bloomington; 3, Jim Haverstock, Connersville; 4, Tom Thomas, Columbus; 5, Jim Norton, Franklin; 6, Paul Eck, Shelbyville. Time—:58.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Rager, Columbus; 2, Tony Loh, Bloomington; 3, Dave Chapman, Bloomington; 4, Rick Walton, Shelbyville; 5, Steve Yoakam, University; 6, Rusty Page, Columbus; Time—4:03.8
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Craig Edwards, Columbus; 2, Pete Galvich, University; 3, Steve Vigar, New Albany; 4, Dan Fox, Columbus; 5, Chris Chappel, Franklin; 6, Dave Tabereaux, Bloomington. Time—1:06.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Dave Lickerman, Steve Streit, Mike Page, Kevin Hill. 2, New Albany; 3, Bloomington; 4, Shelbyville; 5, Franklin; 6, Floyd Central (New Albany). Time—3:33.4
- Winning School—Columbus, Total Points, 83.
- Individual Point Winners—Bill Armstrong, Bloomington, Total Points 14, Mike Rager, Columbus, Total Points 14.

FRANKFORT

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members—Art Lorensten, Tom Lindsey, Mike Fischer, Mark Lewis. 2, Frankfort; 3, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Kokomo; 5, West Lafayette; 6, Eastern (Greentown). Time 1:53.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 2, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 3, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Andy Compliment, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; 6, Fritz Mark, Frankfort. Time—1:49.6
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Grecco, West Lafayette; 2, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Gary Eason, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Steve Williams, Kokomo Haworth; 5, Greg Rounds, Kokomo; 6, Wayne Kinderman, Frankfort. Time—:23.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Phil Stevens, Kokomo; 2, Bob Marks, Frankfort; 3, Brian Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Doug Gillam, Kokomo; 5, Steve Wiesler, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Tom Molello, Lebanon. Time—2:10.1
- One-Meter Diving—1, Dixon Baughman, Kokomo; 2, Dave Hartlep, Lafayette Jeff; 3, Mark Steel, Lafayette Jeff; 4, Larry Holloman, Lebanon; 5, Richard Mann, Carroll (Flora); 6, Jeff Miller, West Lafayette. Total Points—263.45
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, David Hays, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Andy Coulter, Frankfort; 3, Mike Fischer, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Steve Silvay, Kokomo Haworth; 5, Dan Sheridan, Eastern (Greentown); 6, Tom Walsh, Frankfort. Time—1:01.4
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 2, Mike Grecco, West Lafayette; 3, Tom Becker, Frankfort; 4, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 5, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 6, Mark Edwards, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—:49.8
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Art Lorensten, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Scott Troy, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Jim Dextor, Logansport; 4, Chip Werry, Lebanon; 5, Stan Turnipseed, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Dennis Heasty, West Lafayette. Time—1:02.5
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Mark Weatherwax, Frankfort; 3, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 4, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; 6, Andy Compliment, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—4:00.8
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Steve Gordon, Kokomo; 2, Doug Gillam, Kokomo; 3, Bob Shanteau, Logansport; 4, Kert Lowry, Logansport; 5, Mike McTague, West Lafayette; 6, Joe Butler, Frankfort. Time—1:05.1
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Phil Stevens, Barry Weaver, Steve Gordon, Rick Roberts. 2, Frankfort; 3, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Carroll (Flora); 5, Benton Central (Oxford); 6, Kokomo Haworth. Time—3:30.2
- Winning School—Kokomo, Total Points 79.
- Individual Point Winner—Roger Ridenour, Kokomo, Total Points 14.

LA PORTE

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Bob Melvin, Brian Leeth, Blake Swihart, Gary Kazmierczak. 2, Valparaiso; 3, LaPorte; 4, Goshen; 5, Michigan City; 6, Gary Wirt. Time—1:48.8
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Lon Wahlstrom, LaPorte; 2, Joe Pestow, Goshen; 3, Bill Stanley, LaPorte; 4, Barth Anderson, Valparaiso; 5, Bruce Leeth, Elkhart; 6, Gordon Olson, Valparaiso. Time—2:03.1
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Peter Dewitt, Michigan City; 2, Greg Rucker, LaPorte; 3, Dave Riddle, Goshen; 4, Don Deal, Valparaiso; 5, Don Jenkins, Chesterton; 6, Dave Legner, LaPorte. Time—:23
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Jim Church, Goshen; 2, C. J. Hickman, Valparaiso; 3, Tom Larson, LaPorte; 4, Terry Rinehart, Elkhart; 5, Mike LaBrie, Valparaiso; 6, Dave Elshout, LaPorte. Time—2:12.5
- One-Meter Diving—1, John Hinshaw, Portage; 2, Roger Deurine, Valparaiso; 3, James Murray, LaPorte; 4, Greg Weaver, Goshen; 5, Bernie Buskin, Valparaiso; 6, Bill Chapps, Portage. Total Points—295.65.
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, John Snider, LaPorte; 2, Richard Turk, LaPorte; 3, Mike Erwin, Goshen; 4, Blake Swihart, Elkhart; 5, Perry Rinehart, Elkhart; 6, Steve Van Nort, Portage. Time—1:01.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Pete Dewitt, Michigan City; 2, Jim Church, Goshen; 3, Gary Kazierczak, Elkhart; 4, Greg Rucker, LaPorte; 5, Joe Pestoe, Goshen; 6, Greg Turpin, Valparaiso. Time—:51.7
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Bob Melvin, Elkhart; 2, C. J. Hickman, Valparaiso; 3, Dean Clendenin, Valparaiso; 4, Tim Brutnell, Elkhart; 5, Chuck Wilson, Gary Wirt; 6, Dave Cripe, Goshen. Time—1:01.3
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Stanley, LaPorte; 2, Gordon Olsen, Valparaiso; 3, Bruce Leeth, Elkhart; 4, Jerry Stahl, Elkhart; 5, Ken Moreland, Goshen; 6, Steve Van Nort, Portage. Time—4:33.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Brian Leeth, Elkhart; 2, Dan Guse, Michigan City; 3, Paul Bretscher, Valparaiso; 4, Ed Andeson, Goshen; 5, John Clark, Valparaiso; 6, John Yates, LaPorte. Time—1:07.2
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members—Barth Anderson, Don Deal, Bill Eickelberg, Rick Leaming. 2, LaPorte; 3, Michigan City; 4, Goshen; 5, Portage; 6, Elkhart. Time—3:43.8

Winning School—LaPorte, Total Points 67.

Individual Point Winner—Pete Dewitt, Michigan City, Points 14.

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Speedway. Team Members—Mark Wraight, Terry Hart, Steve Bailey, Jim Gieman. 2, Southport; 3, Lawrence Central; 4, Ben Davis; 5, Brebeuf; 6, Pike (Indpls.) Time—1:44.6
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Lee Lammert, Southport; 2, John Webb, Southport; 3, Bill Diehl, Pike; 4, Scott MacDonald, Lawrence Central; 5, Bill Bookwalter, Lawrence Central; 6, John Scheirman, Brebeuf. Time—1:56.4
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Paul Klotzbier, Ben Davis; 2, Morgan Burke, Brebeuf; 3, Con Largey, Southport; 4, Richard Robideau, Pike; 5, Carl Gulliver, Pike; 6, Ron Dickey, Southport. Time—:22.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Pat O'Conner, Cathedral; 2, Terry Hart, Speedway; 3, Steve Bailey, Speedway; 4, Ross Patronskey, Southport; 5, Mike Young, Decatur Central; 6, Larry Thienes, Lawrence Central. Time—2:03.5
- One-Meter Diving—1, Don Muir, Speedway; 2, Beau Bunting, Pike; 3, Marvin Eggleston, Pike; 4, Eric Brunoehler, Southport; 5, Wayne Hall, Lawrence Central; 6, Randy Smith, Southport. Total Points—366.70
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 2, Mike Tackett, Southport; 3, Dave Erne, Ben Davis; 4, Jim Gieman, Speedway; 5, Gordon Koppin, Lawrence Central; 6, Ron Neal, Speedway. Time—:53.6
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Morgan Burke, Brebeuf; 2, Gary Bennett, Pike; 3, Neil Kupfer, Lawrence Central; 4, Jeff Schleutker, Ben Davis; 5, Tie, Robert Fitting, Pike and Tim Shelley, Lawrence Central. Time—:51.6
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Pat O'Conner, Cathedral; 2, Darryl Cooper, Ben Davis; 3, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 4, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 5, Brad Braden, Southport; 6, Mike Moulton, Lawrence Central. Time—:56.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Lee Lammert, Southport; 2, Mike Young, Decatur Central; 3, Bill Bookwalter, Lawrence Central; 4, Gordon Koppin, Lawrence Central; 5, Ron Dickey, Southport; 6, John Scheirman, Brebeuf. Time—4:08.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Walt McCreary, Southport; 2, John Parker, Brebeuf; 3, Larry Theines, Lawrence Central; 4, Ed Roll, Pike; 5, Lanny Apple, Lawrence Central; 6, Andrew Chandler, Pike. Time—1:04.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Southport. Team Members, John Webb, Bart Braden, Ross Patronskey, Con Largey. 2, Pike; 3, Lawrence Central; 4, Decatur Central; 4, Brebeuf. Time—3:33.8

Winning School—Southport (Indpls.), Total Points 70.5.

Individual Point Winners—Lee Lammert, Southport, Points 14, Pat O'Conner, Indpls. Cathedral, Points 14.

MUNSTER

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Munster. Team Members—Brad Stone, Tom Luerssen, Chris Aul, Tim Morris. 2, Hammond Noll; 3, Hammond High; 4, South Newton (Kentland); 5, Gary Horace Mann; 6, Griffith. Time—1:48.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Tie, Bill Pansing, Munster and Dale Patterson, Griffith; 3, Thomas Skiba, Hammond Noll; 4, Jim Rasch, Munster; 5, Joseph O'Conner, Hammond Noll; 6, Harry Martin, North Newton (Morocco). Time—2:00.4
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Stephen Drozda, Hammond Noll; 2, Tom Stults, Gary Wallace; 3, Greg Malick, Griffith; 4, Dan Mucha, Hammond Noll; 5, Bob Kelly, Munster; 6, Joe Blasco, North Newton. Time—23.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Tonkovich, Hammond Noll; 2, Scott Parris, Munster; 3, Donald Waechter, Hammond Noll; 4, Kenneth Mount, Griffith; 5, Roger Levin, Munster; 6, Carl Duny, Hammond Technical. Time—2:12.9
- One-Meter Diving—1, Thomas Rice, Hammond Noll; 2, Douglas Price, Griffith; 3, Martin Vegh, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Paul Steiger, Munster; 5, Jerome Skurka, Hammond Noll; 6, Bernard Konrady, Gary Horace Mann. Total Points—504.85
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Michael Boskovich, Hammond Noll; 2, Timothy Boskovich, Hammond Noll; 3, Chris Aul, Munster; 4, Ron Royer, South Newton; 5, Ken Mount, Griffith; 6, Arthur Katz, Gary Horace Mann. Time—:58.7
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Drozda, Hammond Noll; 2, Brad Ross, Munster; 3, Terrance Austgen, Hammond Noll; 4, Jeff Lowe, Griffith; 5, Rus Pellar, Munster; 6, Joe Blasco, North Newton (Morocco). Time—:53.3
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Brad Stone, Munster; 2, Tie, Donald Fitzgerald, Hammond Noll and Dennis Gainer, Hammond Noll; 4, Bob Lane, South Newton; 5, Albert Garcia, Gary Horace Mann; 6, Bill McHie, Hammond High. Time—1:02.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Thomas Skiba, Hammond Noll; 2, Bill Pansing, Munster; 3, Artim Gregory, Hammond Noll; 4, Jim Rasch, Munster; 5, Harry Martin, North Newton; 6, Eric Bowman, Hammond Technical. Time—4:24.7
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Tonkovich, Hammond Noll; 2, Jeff Sorenson, Munster; 3, Tom Luerssen, Munster; 4, Tom Bakken, Griffith; 5, Anthony Svitko, Hammond Noll; 6, James Ashbaugh, Gary Horace Mann. Time—1:05.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Munster. Team Members—Tim Morris, Bob Kelly, Scott Parrish, Brad Ross. 2, Griffith; 3, Hammond Noll; 4, Hammond High; 5, Hammond Morton; 6, Hammond Tech. Time—3:39.6
- Winning School—Hammond Noll, Total Points 106.
- Individual Point Winners—James Tomkovich, Hammond Bishop Noll, Points 14, Steve Drozda, Hammond Bishop Noll, Points 14.

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members—James Nagy, John Nagy, Jim Lyons, Ken Noreis. 2, South Bend Adams; 3, South Bend Jackson; 4, South Bend Washington; 5, Penn (Mishawaka). Time—1:46.8
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 2, Richard Dukeshier, Penn (Mishawaka); 3, Jim Oakley, South Bend Jackson; 4, George Keeley, South Bend Adams; 5, Kim Lamar, South Bend Jackson; 6, Marc Caenepeel, South Bend LaSalle. Time—1:52.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Clark, South Bend Adams; 2, Mike O'Brien, South Bend Jackson; 3, Dan White, South Bend Riley; 4, Larry Lemaire, Penn (Mishawaka); 5, Larry McCay, Mishawaka; 6, Martin Ruszkowski, South Bend Washington. Time—:23.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Howie Haines, South Bend Jackson; 2, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 3, Scott Wise, South Bend Adams; 4, Steve McNeil, Penn; 5, Michael Dowell, Penn; 6, Mark Bednarek. Time—2:11.4
- One-Meter Diving—1, Jay Ettl, South Bend Jackson; 2, Jeff Lichtens, South Bend Adams; 3, David Young, South Bend Jackson; 4, Jon Waelbroeck, Mishawaka; 5, Richard Allen, South Bend Adams; 6, Robert Constable, Penn. Total Points—364.35
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Chris Jones, South Bend Jackson; 2, John Ford, South Bend Adams; 3, Kurt Kaboth, Mishawaka; 4, Brian Mickow, South Bend Jackson; 5, Michael Powell, Penn (Mishawaka); 6, John Cleaver, Penn. Time—:57.9
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Clark, Adams; 2, Carl Juroff, Penn; 3, Doug Jessup, Jackson; 4, Paul Baker, Jackson; 5, David Feldman, Adams; 6, Charles Lamirand, Penn. Time—:50.9
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, James Nagy, South Bend Riley; 2, Mike O'Brien, South Bend Jackson; 3, Martin Ruszkowski, Washington; 4, Doug Callentine, South Bend Jackson; 5, Paul Laskowski, Washington; 6, Dennis Daniel, South Bend Adams. Time—:59.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 2, Howie Haines, South Bend Jackson; 3, Steve Claus, South Bend Jackson; 4, Jim Steel, South Bend Riley; 5, George Kelley, South Bend Adams; 6, Kenneth Luzney, South Bend LaSalle. Time—4:05.7
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, John Nagy, South Bend Riley; 2, Bill Dodd, South Bend Jackson; 3, Ralph Zablocki, South Bend Adams; 4, Bob Granyard, South Bend Riley; 5, James Kytta, South Bend LaSalle; 6, Martin Stinhofer, South Bend Washington. Time—1:07.0
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, South Bend Jackson; Team Members—David Jessup, Paul Baker, Jim Oakley, Chris Jones; 2, Penn; 3, South Bend Adams; 4, South Bend LaSalle; 5, South Bend Central; 6, Mishawaka. Time—3:30.7
- Winning School—South Bend Jackson, Total Points 95.
- Individual Point Winners—Jeff Clark, Adams, Points 14, Bill Fitzgerald, Adams, Points 14.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL (BLOOMINGTON)

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Southport. Team Members—Brad Braden, Walt McCreary, Mike Tackett, Bart Braden. 2, Speedway; 3, Columbus; 4, South Bend Riley; 5, Elkhart; 6, Munster. Time 1:44.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 2, Mike Rager, Columbus; 3, Jack Deppe, Bloomington; 4, John Webb, Southport; 5, Jim Oakley, South Bend Jackson; 6, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams. Time—1:48.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Paul Klotzbier, Ben Davis; 2, Bill Armstrong, Bloomington; 3, Jeff Clark, South Bend Adams; 4, James Beck, Richmond; 5, Morgan Burke, Brebeuf; 6, Mike Grecco, West Lafayette. Time—:22.3
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Pat O'Connor, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Pete Galvich, Bloomington University; 3, Steve Bailey, Speedway; 4, Phil Stevens, Kokomo; 5, Terry Hart, Speedway; 6, Howie Haines, South Bend Jackson. Time—2:01.2*
- One-Meter Diving—1, Don Muir, Speedway; 2, Tom Rice, Hammond Noll; 3, Jay Ettl, South Bend Jackson; 4, Dixon Baughman, Kokomo; 5, Ed Brown, Marion High; 6, Jeff Lichtenfels, South Bend Adams. Total Points—350.65
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 2, Mike Tackett, Southport; 3, Chris Jones, South Bend Jackson; 4, Dave Erne, Ben Davis; 5, Jim Gieman, Speedway; 6, John Ford, South Bend Adams. Time—:53.6*
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 2, Jeff Clark, South Bend Adams; 3, Morgan Burke, Brebeuf; 4, Tom Becker, Frankfort; 5, Carl Juroff, Penn (Mishawaka); 6, Peter DeWitt, Michigan City Elston. Time—:49.1*
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Bill Armstrong, Bloomington; 2, Darryl Cooper, Ben Davis; 3, Pat O'Connor, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 5, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 6, Jack Deppe, Bloomington. Time—:56.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Mike Rager, Columbus; 3, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 4, Lee Lammert, Southport; 5, Howie Haines, South Bend Jackson; 6, Dave Chapman, Bloomington High. Time—3:51.6
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Walt McCreary, Southport; 2, Steve Gordon, Kokomo; 3, Pete Galvich, Bloomington University; 4, Tom Luerssen, Munster; 5, Jeff Sorenson, Munster; 6, Craig Edwards, Columbus. Time—1:04.2

* New State Record

- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Dave Lickerman, Steve Streit, Mike Page, Kevin Hill. 2, Kokomo; 3, South Bend Jackson; 4, Southport; 5, Penn (Mishawaka); 6, Frankfort. Time—3:25.7

Winning School—Kokomo, Total Points 42.

Individual Point Winner—Roger Ridenour, Kokomo, Points 14.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Kokomo	42	12. Munster	7
2. Southport (Indpls.) ...	38	13. Brebeuf (Indpls.)	6
3. Columbus	33	13. South Bend Riley	6
4. Speedway	28	13. Penn (Mishawaka)	6
5. South Bend Jackson ..	21	16. Hammond Bishop Noll .	5
6. Bloomington High	17½	17. Elkhart	4
7. South Bend Adams ...	16½	18. Richmond	3
8. Ben Davis (Indpls.) ...	15	19. Marion	2
9. Indianapolis Cathedral .	11	20. Michigan City Elston ..	1
10. Bloomington University	9	20. West Lafayette	1
10. Lawrence Central	9		

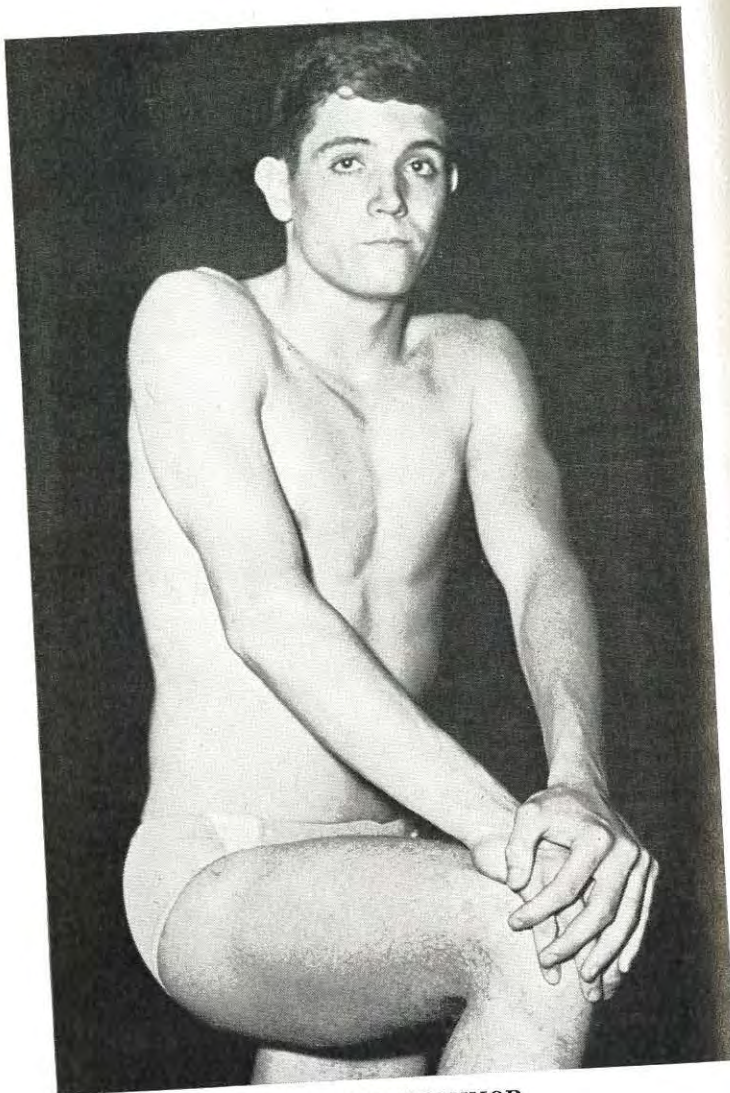
PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

- 1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1929—Whiting
- 1930—Whiting
- *1931—South Bend Central
- 1932—South Bend Central
- 1933—Whiting
- 1934—South Bend Central
- 1935—South Bend Central
- 1936—Hammond
- 1937—Gary Horace Mann
and South Bend Central
- 1938—South Bend Central
- 1939—South Bend Central
- 1940—Hammond
- 1941—Hammond
- 1942—Hammond
- 1943—Hammond
- 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
discontinued
- 1951—Hammond
- 1952—Hammond
- 1953—Gary Horace Mann
- 1954—Hammond
- 1955—South Bend Central
- 1956—South Bend Riley
- 1957—South Bend Riley
- 1958—South Bend Riley
- 1959—Columbus
- 1960—Columbus
- 1961—Columbus
- 1962—South Bend Riley
- 1963—Columbus
- 1964—Columbus
- 1965—Columbus
- 1966—South Bend Adams
- 1967—South Bend Adams
- 1968—South Bend Adams
- 1969—Kokomo

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

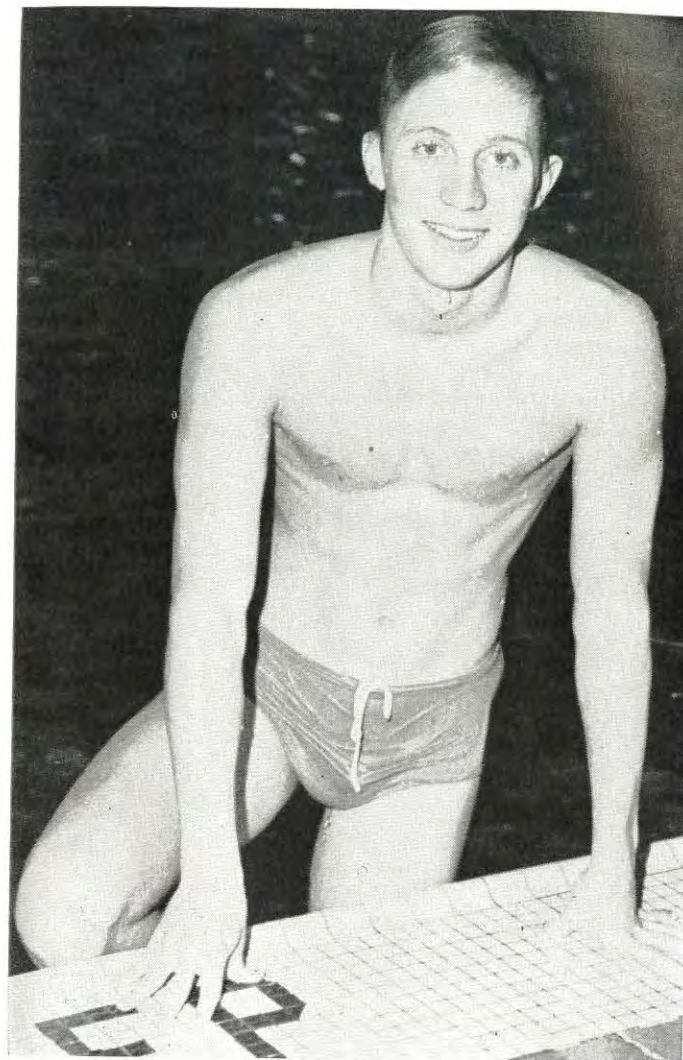


KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL
1969 State Swimming Champions



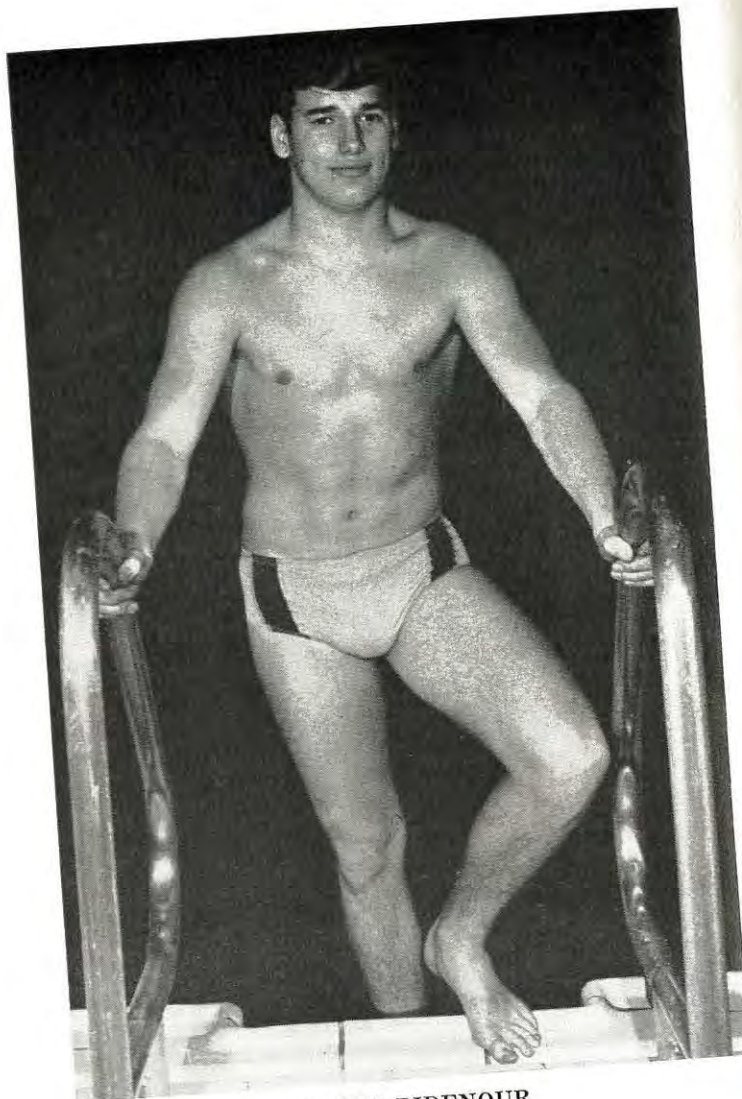
PATRICK O'CONNOR
 Indpls. Cathedral High School
 200 Yd. Individual Medley
 New State Record Holder

254



CRAIG SEWELL
 Lawrence Central High School
 100 Yard Butterfly
 New State Record Holder

255



ROGER RIDENOUR
Kokomo High School
100 Yard Free Style
New State Record Holder

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1969 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

Friday and Saturday, February 14, 15, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 278.50	\$ 690.58	\$	\$	\$ 412.08
Columbus	74.00	568.51	.....	.....	494.51
Frankfort	219.25	137.00	82.25	41.13	.....
La Porte	162.25	505.50	.....	.....	343.25
Lawrence					
Central	192.25	504.48	.....	.....	312.23
Munster	535.50	622.97	.....	.....	88.47
South Bend					
Washington ..	251.50	245.58	5.92	2.96	.....
Totals	\$1,715.25	\$3,274.62	\$ 88.17	\$ 44.09	\$1,650.54

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 78.54
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	\$ 109.94

Total Sectional Deficit \$1,839.02

1969 STATE SWIMMING MEET

Friday and Saturday, February 21, 22, 1969

Receipts \$2,789.50

Expenditures:

Starter, Fred Kahms	\$ 116.08
Help	787.93
Incidentals	209.94
Dennis Martin, Meet Director	50.00
Participating Schools (Meals & Travel Allowance)	2,722.00
Printing	1,188.58

Total \$5,074.53

Deficit \$2,285.03

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 53.68
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	\$ 187.00

Total Deficit \$2,525.71

Income from State Swimming Meet —

Total Deficit on all Swimming Meets \$4,364.73

BASKETBALL

Indianapolis Washington High School captured the fifty-ninth annual state basketball championship tournament just four years after it had won its first state championship.

The championship game between Indianapolis Washington and Gary Tolleston was a game in which Indianapolis Washington built up a substantial lead and then Gary Tolleston fought back with a tremendous drive that narrowed the margin to a mere three points. At the end of the first quarter Indianapolis Washington led 18-14. At half time the score was 39-27. Early in the third quarter Indianapolis Washington built up a commanding lead of 48-30. But at this time Gary Tolleston went to work. At the end of the third stop the score was 53-47. Indianapolis Washington was able to stay ahead of stubborn Gary Tolleston and win the Championship game by the score of 79-76. George McGinnis of Indianapolis Washington scored 35 points and grabbed 27 rebounds.

The first afternoon game was a real thriller. Marion pretty well dominated the game for three quarters and then in the fourth quarter it was all Indianapolis Washington. Marion led at the first quarter 18-13, at the half 31-29 and 52-42 at the end of the third stop. From this point on Marion was outscored 19-8 and lost to Indianapolis Washington by a score of 61-60. In this game McGinnis scored 27 points and snared 16 rebounds.

The second game in the afternoon between Gary Tolleston and Vincennes Lincoln started out in nip-and-tuck fashion. Gary Tolleston raced to a quick seven point lead early in the second quarter and Vincennes Lincoln never could recover from this barrage of points. Gary Tolleston led by only one point, 16-15 at the first stop. At the half the score was 36-27 and at the end of the third quarter it was 56-46. By about an even exchange of points in the fourth quarter the score at the end of the game was 77-66. All five starters for Gary Tolleston were in double figures. Turner and Memering scored 27 and 23 points for Vincennes Lincoln respectively.

The Board of Control selected Joe Sutter of Marion High School as the recipient of the coveted Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

An unparalleled feature of this tournament was the fact that Indianapolis Washington (29-0), Marion (27-0), Vincennes Lincoln (27-0) were undefeated and Gary Tolleston (27-1) had lost one game. This accounted for 110 wins against only one loss.

Consolidation again reduced the number of high schools that participated in the sectional tournaments. This year 463 schools participated compared to 488 last year. Gross receipts were \$1,505,524.81 and the total attendance was 1,318,451.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1969 January Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management. Filming of tournament games will not be permitted.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tourneys will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tourneys as used during the regular season games.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. The fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4, Question 3, of the Official Basketball Rules.

14. **PLAYERS BENCHES**—Shall be placed along that side of the court on which the scorer's table is located.

15. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

16. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Balloons, banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.

c. The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.

d. No live animal mascots are permitted.

It shall be the responsibility of each high school principal to see that his fans (adult & student) abide by the above restrictions.

NOTE: Card sections as part of the cheering block are permitted.

17. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the Host Team is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 24-March 1

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.

1 DELAWARE: Daleville

7 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Frankton, Highland,
Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton

2. **BATESVILLE**
Richard Lemen, Prin.
1 DEARBORN: Moores Hill
6 RIPLEY: Batesville, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, South Ripley, Sunman
3. **BEDFORD**
Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.
8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Mitchell, Needmore, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton
4. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
3 ADAMS: Adams Central, Belmont, South Adams
1 GRANT: Eastbrook
5 WELLS: Bluffton, Norwell, Southern Wells
5. **BOONVILLE**
Paul D. Tevault, Prin.
1 PIKE: Winslow
3 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale, South Spencer
3 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh
6. **BRAZIL**
Jesse E. Pitts, Prin.
3 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren
3 PARKE: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale
1 PUTNAM: Reelsville
7. **BROWNSBURG**
Donald R. French, Prin.
6 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield
2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville
8. **CARMEL**
Dale E. Graham, Prin.
6 HAMILTON: Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield
1 MADISON: Lapel
1 TIPTON: Tipton
9. **CHESTERTON**
William Crockett, Prin.
8 PORTER: Chesterton, Jackston Twp., Liberty Twp., Morgan Twp., Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Twp., Wheeler
10. **CLAY CITY**
Gene Davies, Prin.
1 CLAY: Clay City
1 GREENE: Shakamak
3 OWEN: Gosport, Patricksburg, Spencer
1 PUTNAM: Cloverdale
1 SULLIVAN: North Central

11. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Don S. Weeks, Prin.
1 KOSCIUSKO: Pierceton
1 WABASH: Manchester
4 WHITLEY: Churubusco, Columbia City, Larwill, South Whitley
12. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser
1 BROWN: Brown County
2 DECATUR: Greensburg, South Decatur
1 JOHNSON: Edinburg
13. **CONNERSVILLE**
Max R. Moore, Prin.
1 FAYETTE: Connersville
3 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater
2 UNION: Liberty, Union (College Corner)
14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
8 MONTGOMERY: Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown
15. **CROWN POINT**
Roger R. Childress, Prin.
5 LAKE: Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Merrillville
2 PORTER: Boone Grove, Hebron
16. **DEKALB**
T. L. King, Prin.
3 DEKALB: DeKalb, Eastside, Garrett
1 LAGRANGE: Prairie Heights
3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton
17. **EAST CHICAGO**
Pete Rucinski, Manager
8 LAKE: Calumet, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Gary Andean, Gary Edison, Hammond Noll, Hobart, River Forest
18. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville)**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
2 ELKHART: Fairfield, Middlebury
2 LAGRANGE: Lakeland, Westview
3 NOBLE: Central Noble, East Noble, West Noble
19. **ELKHART**
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
7 ELKHART: Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson, Jimtown, Nappanee, Wakarusa
1 ST. JOSEPH: Penn

20. **EVANSVILLE (Bosse, Sponsor)**
Paul Jennings, Prin.
8 **VANDERBURGH**: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, F. J. Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi
21. & 22. **FORT WAYNE (Snider, Sponsor)**
Maurice N. Davis, Prin.
14 **ALLEN**: Carroll, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Heritage Leo, Luers, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan
23. **FOUNTAIN CENTRAL**
Bob L. Brock
3 **FOUNTAIN**: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central
1 **PARKE**: Turkey Run
1 **VERMILLION**: North Vermillion
3 **WARREN**: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport
24. **FRANKFORT**
Frank Goode, Prin.
2 **CARROLL**: Carroll, Delphi
4 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville
1 **TIPPECANOE**: Wainwright
25. **GARY**
Edward Herbert, Director
8 **LAKE**: Gary Emerson, Froebel, Horace Mann, Roosevelt, Lew Wallace, Tolleston, West Side, Wirt
26. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
2 **HENDRICKS**: Cascade, North Salem
5 **PUTNAM**: Bainbridge, Fillmore, Greencastle, Roachdale, Russellville
27. **HAMMOND**
Walter Viellieu, Director
8 **LAKE**: Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavit, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting
28. **HUNTINGBURG**
Gene Gato, Prin.
7 **DUBOIS**: Birdseye, Dubois, Ferdinand, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper
1 **ORANGE**: Springs Valley
29. **HUNTINGTON**
Robert Straight, Prin.
2 **HUNTINGTON**: Huntington, Huntington Catholic
4 **WABASH**: Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's

30. **INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE FIELDHOUSE (Arsenal Technical, Sponsor)**
H. L. Longshore, Principal
8 **MARION**: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Ritter, Washington
31. **INDIANAPOLIS COLISEUM (Northwest, Sponsor)**
Kenneth M. Smartz, Prin.
8 **MARION**: Chatard, Howe, Lawrence Central, Marshall, Northwest, Scecina, School for Deaf, Shortridge
32. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
W. Henry Reeves, Prin.
4 **CLARK**: Borden, Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence
2 **FLOYD**: Floyd Central, New Albany
2 **HARRISON**: Lanesville, South Central
33. **KNOX**
Leslie Pence, Prin.
1 **LAPORTE**: LaCrosse
1 **MARSHALL**: Culver Community
1 **PULASKI**: Monterey, Winamac
3 **STARKE**: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis
34. **KOKOMO**
Frank G. Moore, Prin.
6 **HOWARD**: Eastern, Kokomo Haworth, Kokomo High, Northwestern, Taylor, Western
1 **MIAMI**: Maconaquah
1 **TIPTON**: Windfall
35. **LAFAYETTE**
Charles Martin, Prin.
7 **TIPPECANOE**: Battle Ground, East Tipp, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Southwestern, West Lafayette
36. **LAVILLE (Lakeville)**
Gaylord Toll, Prin.
3 **MARSHALL**: Argos, Bremen, Plymouth
5 **ST. JOSEPH**: Glenn, LaVille, Mishawaka Marian, North Liberty, South Bend Jackson
37. **LAWRENCEBURG**
William Brinkman, Prin.
4 **DEARBORN**: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dearborn
1 **OHIO**: Rising Sun
1 **SWITZERLAND**: Switzerland County
38. **LEBANON**
Kenneth Dooley, Prin.
4 **BOONE**: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville
3 **MARION**: Brebeuf, Pike, Speedway
1 **MONTGOMERY**: Darlington

39. LOGANSPORT

Hugh Leeman, Prin.

- 3 CASS: Cass, Logansport, Pioneer
- 2 FULTON: Caston, Kewanna
- 2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru

40. MADISON

Meredith Thompson, Prin.

- 4 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington, Silver Creek
- 3 JEFFERSON: Madison, Madison Shawe, Southwestern

41. MARION

Paul G. Weaver, Prin.

- 5 GRANT: Fairmount, Marion, Marion Bennett, Mississinewa, Oak Hill
- 2 MADISON: Elwood, Summitville

42. MARTINSVILLE

Henry E. Percy, Prin.

- 5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University
- 2 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville

43. MICHIGAN CITY

Warren E. Jones, Prin.

- 6 LAPORTE: LaPorte, Michigan City Elston, Michigan City Marquette, South Central, Wanatah, Westville
- 1 ST. JOSEPH: New Prairie

44. MUNCIE (Wes Del, Sponsor)

Richard Johnson, Prin.

- 8 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, Delta, Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown

45. NEW CASTLE

William Lehr, Prin.

- 3 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Vernon
- 5 HENRY: Blue River, Knightstown, New Castle, Shenandoah, Tri

46. NORTH NEWTON

G. William Anderson, Prin.

- 1 BENTON: Benton Central
- 2 JASPER: Remington, Rensselaer
- 1 LAKE: Lowell
- 2 NEWTON: North Newton, South Newton

47. NORTH WHITE (Monon)

Jack Hart, Prin.

- 2 JASPER: DeMotte, Wheatfield
- 1 PORTER: Kouts
- 1 PULASKI: West Central
- 4 WHITE: Frontier, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott

48. PAOLI

Patrick A. Fleming, Prin.

- 3 HARRISON: Corydon, Morgan Twp., North Central
- 2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli
- 3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington

49. PORTLAND

H. S. Brubaker, Prin.

- 2 BLACKFORD: Hartford City, Montpelier
- 4 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Pennville, Portland

50. PRINCETON

Clayton A. Weist, Prin.

- 5 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Haubstadt, Oakland City Wood, Owensville, Princeton
- 3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey

51. RICHMOND

Harold Hanes, Prin.

- 1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern
- 5 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Northeastern, Richmond

52. RUSHVILLE

Cyril E. Turner, Prin.

- 1 DECATUR: North Decatur
- 1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock
- 3 RUSH: Carthage, Morton Memorial, Rushville
- 1 SHELBY: Morristown

53. SEYMOUR

Robert T. Burton, Prin.

- 5 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Clearsprings, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour
- 1 JENNINGS: Jennings County
- 2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg

54. SHELBYVILLE

George N. Boyd, Prin.

- 1 HANCOCK: New Palestine
- 1 MARION: Franklin Central
- 4 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton Central, Waldron

55. SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)

Kermit Thompson, Prin.

- 8 ST. JOSEPH: Mishawaka, South Bend Adams, South Bend Central, South Bend Clay, South Bend LaSalle, South Bend Riley, South Bend St. Joseph, South Bend Washington

56. SOUTHPORT

Albert H. Theil, Prin.

- 8 MARION: Beech Grove, Cathedral, Chartrand, Kennedy, Manual, Southport, Warren Central, Wood

57. **SWITZ CITY**

Charles N. Street, Prin.

- 6 **GREENE**: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worthington

58. **TELL CITY**

Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.

- 4 **CRAWFORD**: English, Leavenworth, Marengo, Milltown
3 **PERRY**: Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City

59. **TERRE HAUTE (Laboratory, Sponsor)**

Harley Lautenschlager, Prin.

- 1 **VERMILLION**: Clinton
7 **VIGO**: Terre Haute Garfield, Terre Haute Gerstmeier, Terre Haute Honey Creek, Terre Haute Laboratory, Terre Haute Schulte, Terre Haute Wiley, West Vigo

60. **VINCENNES**

Wyant E. Baker, Prin.

- 4 **KNOX**: Central Catholic, Lincoln, North Knox, South Knox
1 **PIKE**: Petersburg
2 **SULLIVAN**: Dugger, Sullivan

61. **WARSAW**

William B. Davis, Prin.

- 2 **FULTON**: Akron, Rochester
3 **KOSCIUSKO**: Mentone, Warsaw, Wawasee
1 **MARSHALL**: Triton

62. **WASHINGTON**

David W. Kinman, Prin.

- 4 **DAVISS**: Barr-Reeves, North Daviess, Washington, Washington Catholic
3 **MARTIN**: Loogootee, Loogootee St. Johns, Shoals
1 **PIKE**: Otwell

63. **WHITELAND**

James Sleighter, Prin.

- 5 **JOHNSON**: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Indian Creek, Whiteland
1 **MARION**: Decatur Central

64. **WINCHESTER**

Robert G. Jones, Prin.

- 1 **DELAWARE**: Wapahani
1 **JAY**: Redkey
4 **RANDOLPH**: Monroe Central, Union, Union City, Winchester

MANAGEMENT—Four officials will be assigned to all tourneys. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding junior and/or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 6.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 12. Do not mail entry blanks before February 3. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 12. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tournaments)\$1.00

ONE-SITE TOURNAMENTS:

Season ticket:
a. Three-session tournament\$2.50
b. Four-session tournament3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tournament. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNAMENTS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tournaments.

RESERVED SEATS—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tournament tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board

member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 20.

2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1968, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tournament schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 20. All ticket information should be procured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tournaments. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tournament begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tournaments, they shall be returned by 1:00 p.m. the day before the tournament if the tournament begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tournament if the tournament begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 12, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 3. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—March 8

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.
Anderson
Carmel
Marion
Portland

2. BLOOMINGTON

John T. Jones, Prin.
Brazil
Martinsville
Seymour
Terre Haute

3. COLUMBUS

Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Madison
Shelbyville
Whiteland

4. CONNERSVILLE

Max Moore, Prin.
Batesville
Connerville
Lawrenceburg
Rushville

5. EAST CHICAGO

Pete Rucinski, Director
Crown Point
East Chicago
Gary
Hammond

6. ELKHART

Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
Columbia City
Elkhart
Laville
Warsaw

7. EVANSVILLE

(Bosse, Sponsor)
Paul Jennings, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City

8. FORT WAYNE

(Snider, Sponsor)
Maurice Davis, Prin.
DeKalb
East Noble
Fort Wayne 1
Fort Wayne 2

9. FRANKFORT

Frank Goode, Prin.
Crawfordsville
Frankfort
Greencastle
Lebanon

10. HUNTINGBURG

Gene Cato, Prin.
Bedford
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Paoli

11. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical, Sponsor)
H. L. Longshore, Prin.
Brownsburg
Indianapolis Coliseum
Indianapolis Hinkle
Southport

12. KOKOMO

Frank G. Moore, Prin.
Bluffton
Huntington
Kokomo
Logansport

13. LAFAYETTE

(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Fountain Central
Lafayette
North Newton
North White

14. NEW CASTLE

William Lehr, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester

15. SOUTH BEND

(Washington, Sponsor)
Kermit Thompson, Prin.
Chesterton
Knox
Michigan City
South Bend

16. WASHINGTON

Victor DiCanio, Prin.
Clay City
Switz City
Vincennes
Washington

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 3. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 3. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 8.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 1.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 3.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 3.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 1. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 22 and 27. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 3.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1968, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 6, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 8, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 9. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 7. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 12.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:\$1.75
2. Season ticket:\$3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 4, item 8.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday March 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 15

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1. EVANSVILLE

Roberts Stadium
(Bosse, Sponsor)
Paul Jennings, Prin.
Bloomington
Evansville
Huntingburg
Washington

2. FORT WAYNE

Coliseum
(Snider, Sponsor)
Maurice Davis, Prin.
Anderson
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo

3. INDIANAPOLIS

Hinkle Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. L. Longshore, Prin.
Columbus
Connersville
Indianapolis
New Castle

4. LAFAYETTE

Purdue Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
East Chicago
Frankfort
Lafayette
South Bend

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, March 10. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 10. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 15, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a.m. Sunday, March 16. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall

not exceed twelve and one-half per cent [12½%] of gross receipts) shall be paid.

2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of six hundred dollars (\$600.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 19.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket:\$2.00

2. Season Ticket\$3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

BALL—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:

Evansville—McGregor X10L

Fort Wayne—Rawlings RLO

Indianapolis—Wilson B1200

Lafayette—Spalding 100

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 4, item 8.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 15, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal shall be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 8.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 10.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 10.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board Member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 8. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between March 1 and 5. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 11.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1968, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1968, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 13, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 10, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 11, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 22

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 17. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 17.

ENTERTAINMENT—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

- 1. Session Ticket:\$2.50
- 2. Season Ticket:\$4.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—Spalding 100

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 17, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 17, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Daleville 78-65 Pendleton; Madison Heights 80-68 Markleville; Anderson 95-49 Highland; Frankton 62-61 Alexandria; Madison Heights 92-62 Daleville; Anderson 91-64 Frankton; Anderson 81-62 Madison Heights. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Jr., Russell Freeland, Phillip Hardwick, Wayne Van Sickle.

BATESVILLE: Batesville 63-60 Milan (O. T.); Holton 78-64 South Ripley; Jac-Cen-Del 32-26 Sunman; Batesville 82-47 Moores Hill; Jac-Cen-Del 88-51 Holton; Jac-Cen-Del 66-51 Batesville. **Officials:** Howard Risley, John Manka, George Emery, Jim Ladd.

BEDFORD: Needmore 61-60 Oolitic; Tunnelton 69-41 Heltonville; Fayetteville 65-63 Shawswick; Bedford 61-56 Mitchell; Needmore 63-62 Tunnelton; Bedford 81-65 Fayetteville; Bedford 64-44 Needmore. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Keith Combs, Melvin Redman, Raymond Vescovi.

BLUFFTON: Southern Wells 78-76 Adams Central (Monroe); Eastbrook (Marion) 87-72 South Adams (Berne); Bluffton 62-46 Norwell (Ossian); Bellmont 68-52 Southern Wells; Bluffton 92-68 Eastbrook; Bluffton 65-60 Bellmont. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Patrick King, Gene Williams, James Beyer.

BOONVILLE: Chrisney 79-69 Boonville; Winslow 78-62 South Spencer (Rockport); Tecumseh (Lynnville) 67-56 Dale; Chrisney 75-58 Castle (Newburgh); Winslow 73-56 Tecumseh; Chrisney 88-69 Winslow. **Officials:** Russell Rogers, Don Smith Jr., John Britton, Robert Kirk.

BRAZIL: Montezuma 76-60 Reelsville; Van Buren (Brazil) 72-59 Rockville; Rosedale 62-61 Staunton; Brazil 56-37 Montezuma; Van Buren 59-54 Rosedale; Brazil 69-51 Van Buren. **Officials:** John Bush, Lynn Barlow, Paul Werneke, Rudy Tabereaux.

BROWNSBURG: Mooresville 73-64 Pittsboro; Monrovia 93-50 Charlton (Plainfield); Danville 68-61 Brownsburg; Plainfield 80-66 Avon; Mooresville 79-73 Monrovia; Plainfield 71-62 Danville; Plainfield 89-82 Mooresville. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Richard Sweet, Joe Gallipo, Blake Rees.

CARMEL: Carmel 85-78 Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville); Tipton 77-45 Sheridan; Noblesville 70-56 Westfield; Lapel 77-69 Hamilton Heights (Arcadia); Carmel 66-56 Tipton (O. T.); Lapel 76-66 Noblesville; Carmel 84-72 Lapel. **Officials:** Ronald Hosinski, John Tucker, Louis Zabona, Bob Goble.

CHESTERTON: Jackson Twp. 63-41 Wheeler; Chesterton 67-49 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 79-44 Liberty Twp.; Portage 107-52 Washington Twp.; Chesterton 89-63 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso, 84-68 Portage; Valparaiso 73-49 Chesterton. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, William Van Sickle, Jerry Scott, Gordon McCain.

CLAY CITY: Cloverdale 79-57 North Central (Farmersburg); Spencer 94-66 Shakamak; (Jasonville); Gosport 35-31 Patrickburg; Cloverdale 62-54 Clay City; Spencer 80-44 Gosport; Cloverdale 82-65 Spencer. **Officials:** Wallace Reeve, Warren Keyser, Walter Overton, William Williamson.

COLUMBIA CITY: Larwill 63-49 Churubusco; Manchester 66-54 South Whitley; Columbia City 56-52 Piercetown; Larwill 65-53 Manchester (North Manchester); Larwill 75-73 Columbia City. **Officials:** Harry W. Green, James Richard Carey, Eric Harmon, Robert Manor.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 71-40 South Decatur; Hauser 75-49 Edinburg; Brown County 74-58 Greensburg; Columbus 70-58 Hauser (Hope); Columbus 107-89 Brown County (Nashville). **Officials:** James F. Davis, Clifford Spears, Dallas Richards, Herod Toon, Jr.

CONNERSVILLE: Brookville 76-50 Liberty; Whitewater 74-70 Laurel; Connersville 57-56 Union (College Corner); Brookville 72-65 Whitewater (Cedar Grove); Connersville 83-55 Brookville. **Officials:** John Holmes, Melvin Botkin, Al Lindahl, Morris Cohen.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 72-57 Waynetown; Ladoga 91-49 New Ross; Waveland 56-52 Linden; Coal Creek 82-40 New Market; Crowfordsville 54-50 Ladoga (O. T.); Coal Creek Central (New Richmond) 70-63 Waveland; Crawfordsville 72-63 Coal Creek Central. Officials: Winfield Jacobs, Stewart Vickers, Larry Holdcraft, Norman Chestnut.

CROWN POINT: Hebron 68-57 Merrillville; Crown Point 74-43 Griffith; Hanover 66-63 Boone Grove; Hebron 70-63 Lake Central (St. John); Crown Point 91-61 Hanover Central (Cedar Lake); Crown Point 77-64 Hebron. Officials: John Arnold, Harold Gray, George Grygiel, Richard Freeman.

DEKALB (WATERLOO): Garrett 90-60 Hamilton; DeKalb 72-49 Prairie Heights (LaGrange); Fremont 60-49 Angola; Garrett 89-57 Eastside; DeKalb 86-36 Fremont; DeKalb 72-63 Garrett. Officials: Robert Reed, George Taylor, Donald Roudebush, Richard Brainerd.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Noll 84-75 Calumet; East Chicago Washington 104-92 Hobart; East Chicago Roosevelt 77-61 East Gary Edison; Gary Andrean 67-64 River Forest; East Chicago Washington 77-76 Hammond Noll; East Chicago Roosevelt 63-59 Gary Andrean; East Chicago Roosevelt 75-62 East Chicago Washington. Officials: Zeke Williams, Billy Maroney, John Lozier, John Gassensmith.

EAST NOBLE (KENDALLVILLE): West Noble (Ligonier) 84-72 Central Noble (Albion); Fairfield (Goshen) 67-57 East Noble (Kendallville); Lakeland (LaGrange) 46-45 Middlebury; West Noble 59-53 Westview (Topeka); Fairfield 76-56 Lakeland; Fairfield 68-65 West Noble. Officials: Harold Ashbrook, Eugene Keenan, Ronald Beard, Jack Goen.

ELKHART: Jefferson Twp. 58-53 Wakarusa; Goshen 49-46 Napanee; Penn (Mishawaka) 61-44 Concord (Elkhart); Elkhart 75-43 Jintown (Elkhart); Goshen 85-66 Jefferson Twp. (Goshen); Elkhart 70-64 Penn; Goshen 75-64 Elkhart. Officials: Tom Hoffman, Richard Hale, Thomas Neuman, Don Koester.

EVANSVILLE: Rex Mundi 58-47 North; Bosse 69-66 Reitz Memorial; Mater Dei 54-49 Harrison; F. J. Reitz 56-52 Central; Rex Mundi 80-66 Bosse; F. J. Reitz 70-66 Mater Dei; Rex Mundi 72-67 F. J. Reitz. Officials: Don Shiflet, Don Shields, McKee Monk, Jack Chestnut.

FORT WAYNE (# 1): Snider 53-42 South Side; Central Catholic 55-53 Heritage; Elmhurst 86-65 Woodlan (Woodburn); Central 69-62 Snider; Central Catholic 51-50 Elmhurst; Central Catholic 56-52 Central. Officials: Marion Acton, Neal Jay, Ward Weisel, Eugene Lillie.

FORT WAYNE (# 2): New Haven 69-61 Bishop Luers; Concordia 63-58 Bishop Dwenger; North Side 63-50 Leo; New Haven 79-72 Carroll (Huntertown) North Side 71-57 Concordia; North Side 69-58 New Haven. Officials: Gene Marks, Boynton Robson, Byron Weaver, Don Snedeker.

FOUNTAIN CENTRAL (VEEDERSBURG): Attica 61-45 Seeger; Covington 73-72 Williamsport; Turkey Run (Marshall) 84-59 Pine Village; North Vermillion (Cayuga) 37-33 Fountain Central; Attica

71-61 Covington; North Vermillion 98-67 Turkey Run; North Vermillion 51-48 Attica. Officials: Wendell Baker, Louis Schmalfeldt, Dick Venable, Larry Inskeep.

FRANKFORT: Rossville 60-49 Delphi; Frankfort 90-61 Clinton Prairie (Frankfort); Sharpville-Prairie 67-57 Wainwright; Clinton Central (Michigantown) 77-65 Carroll (Flora); Rossville 100-92 Frankfort; Sharpville-Prairie 61-59 Clinton Central; Rossville 103-88 Sharpville-Prairie. Officials: Ernie Sohl, Robert Marcinek, Thomas Meeks, Roger DeYoung.

GARY: Tolleston 93-66 West Side; Roosevelt 73-52 Emerson; Froebel 94-59 Wirt; Mann 76-64 Wallace; Tolleston 77-66 Roosevelt; Froebel 53-45 Mann; Tolleston 73-68 Froebel. Officials: Richard Gehart, Arthur Largent, Merl Heckamann, Walter Swift.

GREENCASTLE: Russellville 58-46 Roachdale; Cascade (Clayton) 66-64 Bainbridge; Greencastle 80-46 Fillmore; Russellville 58-53 North Salem, Greencastle 76-59 Cascade; Greencastle 80-44 Russellville. Officials: Donald Hubbard, Bruce Knecht, J. Thomas Moorman, Jonnie Joe Webber.

HAMMOND: Technical 74-63 Clark; Munster 66-63 Hammond High; Whiting 76-59 Morton; Gavit 76-69 Highland; Munster 70-68 Technical; Gavit 81-69 Whiting; Munster 92-82 Gavit. Officials: Edgar Powers, David Parry, Richard Cook, Joe Smelser.

HUNTINGBURG: Dubois 45-36 Birdseye; Springs Valley 80-71 Jasper; Holland 88-66 Ferdinand; Huntingburg 76-74 Ireland; Springs Valley 46-29 Dubois; Holland 70-61 Huntingburg; Springs Valley 54-34 Holland. Officials: Danny Jacobs, Fred Myers, Leroy Schultheis, Kenneth Payne.

HUNTINGTON: White's 48-38 Huntington Catholic; Huntington 62-48 Wabash; Northfield (Wabash) 83-65 Southwood (Wabash); Huntington 76-36 White's (Wabash); Huntington 71-55 Northfield. Officials: Fred Marlow, Wayne Targgart, Robert Frey, John Ward.

INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE: Broad Ripple 71-63 Arlington; Washington 73-42 Technical; Crispus Attucks 86-41 Ritter; North Central 71-61 Ben Davis; Washington 105-57 Broad Ripple; Crispus Attucks 79-63 North Central; Washington 90-64 Crispus Attucks. Officials: David Habegger, Noble Rector, Marty Burdette, Bill May.

INDIANAPOLIS COLISEUM: Howe 75-42 Deaf School; Northwest 87-72 Scecina; Shortridge 83-41 Lawrence; Chatard 75-66 Marshall; Howe 80-62 Northwest; Shortridge 77-74 Chatard; Shortridge 72-70 Howe. Officials: Wayne Crispin, Carl Schnebelt, Troy Ingram, Lowell Smith.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Jeffersonville 98-45 Borden; Providence 75-58 Floyd Central (New Albany); Lanesville 78-44 South Central; New Albany 98-66 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 61-59 Providence; New Albany 95-42 Lanesville; New Albany 95-77 Jeffersonville. Officials: James Schwenk, Jerry Larrison, Paul Garriott, Don Call.

KNOX: Culver 78-68 LaCrosse; Winamac 64-59 (O. T.) North Judson; Knox 68-56 Oregon Davis (Grovertown); Culver 65-60 Winamac; Knox 54-51 Culver. Officials: Richard Pattengale, Peter Kokinda, Charles Bromelmeier, David Schwartz.

KOKOMO: Northwestern (Kokomo) 74-73 Eastern (Greentown); Kokomo High 61-60 Western (Russiaville); Maconaquah 71-52 Windfall; Kokomo Haworth 64-61 Taylor (Center); Kokomo High 71-56 Northwestern (Kokomo); Maconaquah 60-57 Kokomo Haworth; Kokomo High 69-64 Maconaquah. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, Dale Van Houten, Robert Gilmore, Robert Laird.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON: Lafayette Jefferson 79-68 West Lafayette; East Tipp 73-65 Battle Ground; Central Catholic 62-46 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 54-43 Klondike; East Tipp 60-57 Central Catholic; Lafayette Jefferson 84-56 East Tipp. **Officials:** Firman Grimes, Arthur Morris, Bill Wing, Gene Butts.

LAVILLE (LAKEVILLE): South Bend Jackson 56-49 Argos (O. T.); Bremen 78-46 North Liberty; Mishawaka Marian 56-52 Glenn (Walkerton) Plymouth 68-55 LaVile (Lakeville); South Bend Jackson 54-50 Bremen; Mishawaka Marian 66-61 Plymouth; Mishawaka Marian 64-51 South Bend Jackson. **Officials:** James Benecke, Jr., Gene Gibson, Rex Mays, Gil Baumgartner.

LAWRENCEBURG: North Dearborn (Guilford) 80-77 Rising Sun (O. T.); Aurora 70-67 Lawrenceburg; Switzerland County (Vevay) 50-47 Dillsboro; Aurora 76-67 North Dearborn; Aurora 63-57 Switzerland County. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Joseph Dickey, Gary Coers, James Eads.

LEBANON: Speedway 68-54 Granville Wells (Jamestown); Brebeuf (Indpls.) 56-55 Thorntown; Zionsville 74-68 Lebanon; Darlington 83-64 Indianapolis Pike; Speedway 55-48 Brebeuf (Indpls.); Darlington 81-69 Zionsville; Darlington 56-54 Speedway. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Jerry Baker, Raymond Norris, Wayne Myers.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 91-50 Kewanee; Lewis Cass (Walton) 85-55 Pioneer; Caston (Fulton) 67-64 Peru; Logansport 64-51 North Miami; Lewis Cass 86-60 Caston; Logansport 55-48 Lewis Cass. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Gary Janeway, Thomas Manning, Jr., James Ruby.

MADISON: Silver Creek (Sellersburg) 72-70 Shawe Memorial; Madison 77-76 Charlestown; Southwestern (Hanover) 85-69 Henryville; Silver Creek (Sellersburg) 81-67 New Washington; Madison 75-65 Southwestern; Silver Creek 82-58 Madison. **Officials:** Jack Mercer, William Phillips, Sidney Ellis, Francis Fiddler.

MARION: Fairmount 65-61 Summitville; Marion 53-25 Mississinewa; Oak Hill 70-57 Marion Bennett; Elwood 81-60 Fairmount; Marion 63-48 Oak Hill (Converse); Marion 64-43 Elwood. **Officials:** Bob Showalter, Robert Wolfe, Tom Knox, Bill Gray.

MARTINSVILLE: Eminence 74-56 Bloomington University; Martinsville 80-63 Unionville; Bloomington 94-69 Edgewood (Ellettsville); Eminence 65-64 Smithville; Martinsville 69-68 Bloomington; Martinsville 73-54 Eminence. **Officials:** Marvin Heaton, Ray Mitrione, Frank Hobson, William Bateman.

MICHIGAN CITY: Marquette 78-72 South Central (Union Mills); Michigan City Elston 96-60 Westville; LaPorte 81-69 New Prairie; Michigan City Marquette 86-72 Wanatah; Michigan City Elston 62-59 LaPorte; Michigan City Elston 78-65 Marquette. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Jerry Struble, Gerry Schueb, Gary Muncy.

MUNCIE: Yorktown 69-62 Wes-Del (Gaston); Muncie Burris 61-52 Albany; Muncie Southside 89-64 Delta (Muncie); Cowan 60-56 Muncie Central; Yorktown 60-52 Muncie Burris; Muncie Southside 64-55 Cowan; Muncie Southside 41-37 Yorktown. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Dave Avery, Larry Hollman, Norris Boomershine.

NEW CASTLE: Greenfield 74-64 Blue River (Mt. Summit); Mt. Vernon 80-69 Shenandoah; Hancock Central (Maxwell) 82-65 Tri (Spiceland); New Castle 76-51 Knightstown; Greenfield 82-81 Mt. Vernon (O. T.); Hancock Central 66-55 New Castle; Greenfield 100-56 Hancock Central. **Officials:** Allen Voorhis, Jim Cox, William Laird, Max Hensler.

NORTH NEWTON (MOROCCO): Remington 58-41 South Newton (Kentland); Benton Central 69-45 North Newton (Morocco); Rensselaer 76-72 Lowell; Benton Central 75-68 Remington; Rensselaer 52-50 Benton Central. **Officials:** George Avery, Kenneth Miller, Ron Bella, Lloyd Chambers.

NORTH WHITE (MONON): Frontier (Brookston) 84-57 Kouts, Twin Lakes 67-59 Wolcott; North White 62-42 DeMotte; Wheatfield 57-48 West Central (Medaryville); Frontier (Brookston) 85-78 Twin Lakes (Monticello); Wheatfield 52-49 North White (Monon); Frontier 81-58 Wheatfield. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Dan Alvarez, Dan Landis, Harold Mason.

PAOLI: Corydon 45-36 Morgan Twp. (Palmyra); Eastern (Pekin) 64-49 Orleans; North Central (Ramsey) 60-45 Salem; Paoli 51-40 West Washington (Campbellsburg); Corydon 67-61 Eastern (Pekin); Paoli 50-36 North Central (Ramsey); Paoli 39-38 Corydon. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Ronald Ham, Frank Corsaro, Marvin Cave.

PORTLAND: Montpelier 74-50 Dunkirk; Pennville 71-63 Hartford City; Portland 55-52 Bryant, Montpelier 86-69 Pennville; Portland 69-67 Montpelier. **Officials:** Robert Wells, Delmar Knecht, Paul Hackleman, Richard Lederman.

PRINCETON: Wood Memorial 64-44 Haubstadt; Mt. Vernon 83-61 New Harmony; Princeton 58-48 Ft. Branch; Owensville 63-50 North Posey; Wood Memorial 79-57 Mt. Vernon; Princeton 64-55 Owensville; Princeton 50-48 Wood Memorial. **Officials:** Richard Crays, Ed Scott, Richard Schleidher, David Loewenstein.

RICHMOND: Centerville 67-57 Cambridge City; Richmond 90-63 Randolph Southern (Lynn); Northeastern (Fountain City) 66-61 Hagerstown; Richmond 90-46 Centerville; Richmond 86-46 Northeastern (Fountain City). **Officials:** Darrell McFall, James Burt, James Frey, Richard Vendrely.

RUSHVILLE: Rushville 92-66 Morristown; Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville) 68-51 Morton Memorial (Knightstown); North Decatur (Greensburg) 84-47 Carthage; Rushville 87-58 Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville); Rushville 72-65 North Decatur (Greensburg). **Officials:** Eugene Linn, Ken Sussman, William De Rome, William Pittman.

SEYMOUR: Brownstown Central 89-63 Medora; Seymour 94-38 Clearspring; Austin 61-39 Crothersville; Scottsburg 72-66 Jennings

County (North Vernon); Seymour 85-62 Brownstown Central; Scottsburg 93-64 Austin; Scottsburg 103-89 Seymour. Officials: Jim De Groote, Floyd Riggs, Richard Burrows, Robert Fisher.

SHELBYVILLE: Southwestern (Shelbyville) 71-53 Triton Central (Fairland); Shelbyville 93-61 New Palestine; Franklin Central (Indpls.) 80-61 Waldron; Shelbyville 75-66 Southwestern; Shelbyville 90-74 Franklin Central. Officials: Jack Gardner, John Hilligoss, Donald Ford, Ben Olsson.

SOUTH BEND: St. Joseph 67-46 Washington; Adams 65-62 Mishawaka; Central 69-63 Riley; La Salle 77-48 Clay; St. Joseph 58-47 Adams; Central 83-68 La Salle; St. Joseph 64-58 Central. Officials: Arthur Thompson, Paul Leamon, Donald Schmidt, Charles Sallee.

SOUTHPORT: Cathedral 78-68 Chartrand; Southport 77-71 Manual; Warren Central 74-44 Kennedy; Wood 74-62 Beech Grove; Cathedral 69-61 Southport; Warren Central 68-46 Wood; Warren Central 61-49 Cathedral. Officials: Homer Owen, Jr., Sam Reed, James Wehsollek, James P. Carey.

SWITZ CITY: Linton 64-58 Central (Switz City); Bloomfield 68-44 Eastern (Bloomfield); L & M 53-52 Worthington; Bloomfield 60-56 Linton; L & M 55-48 Bloomfield. Officials: Vern Doles, David Mounts, Donald Ricketts, Billy Lee Walker.

TELL CITY: Perry Central (Leopold) 106-64 Leavenworth; Tell City 62-54 Milltown; Cannelton 65-47 English-Sterling; Perry Central 52-48 Marengo; Tell City 69-57 Cannelton; Tell City 41-39 Perry Central. Officials: Earl Wolfe, Robert Roney, Darrell Eaton, Charles Bertram.

TERRE HAUTE: T. H. Honey Creek 79-54 West Vigo (West Terre Haute); T. H. Gerstmeier 79-55 T. H. Laboratory; T. H. Garfield 80-61 T. H. Schulte; T. H. Wiley 75-52 Clinton; T. H. Gerstmeier 79-69 T. H. Honey Creek; T. H. Wiley 67-51 T. H. Garfield; T. H. Wiley 59-51 Terre Haute Gerstmeier (D. O. T.) Officials: Dimmy Dimitroff; Jack Cummings, William Starfford, William Fields.

VINCENNES LINCOLN: Vincennes Lincoln 64-48 South Knox; North Knox 83-45 Dugger; Central Catholic 69-48 Petersburg; Vincennes Lincoln 97-51 Sullivan; North Knox 83-59 Central Catholic; Vincennes Lincoln 57-49 North Knox. Officials: Don Hurst, George Oberle, Charles Roush, Lauren Griffith.

WARSAW: Warsaw 66-46 Mentone; Rochester 62-50 Wawasee (Syracuse); Triton (Bourbon) 63-62 Akron; Warsaw 66-55 Rochester; Warsaw 51-49 Triton. Officials: George Dunleavy, Donald Leever, Edward Ulshafer, Jr., Eugene Carrabine.

WASHINGTON: Barr-Reeve (Montgomery) 82-47 Shoals; Otwell 82-66 Washington; North Daviess (Elnora) 60-58 Washington Catholic; Loogootee St. John's 42-37 Loogootee; Otwell 54-39 Bar-Reeve; North Daviess 83-79 Loogootee St. John's; Otwell 80-77 North Daviess. Officials: Raymond Robison, Jack A. Williams, Charles Roy, Charles Daum.

WITELAND: Franklin 68-60 Whiteland; Decatur Central (Indpls.) 90-61 Center Grove (Greenwood); Indian Creek (Trafalgar) 67-53 Greenwood; Franklin 71-50 Decatur Central; Franklin 62-46 Indian Creek. Officials: Glen Bonsett, Michael Hennegan, Bill Wullner, Robert Sweet.

WINCHESTER: Union City 70-60 Union (Modoc); Winchester 55-54 Wapahani (Selma); Monroe Central (Parker) 74-57 Redkey; Union City 77-65 Winchester; Union City 58-44 Monroe Central. Officials: Frank Hoagburg, Robert Bowman, Charles Thompson, Roger McGriff.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Marion 78-65 Anderson; Carmel 77-60 Portland; Marion 58-48 Carmel. Officials: Gerald Imel, James Benecke, John Arnold, Norman Chestnut, Lowell Smith, Gil Baumgartner.

BLOOMINGTON: Scottsburg 92-62 Martinsville; Brazil 67-66 (O. T.) Terre Haute Wiley; Scottsburg 77-65 Brazil. Officials: James Schwenk, Wallace Reeve, Harold Gourley, Raymond Vescovi, Bill May, Jack Mercer.

COLUMBUS: Silver Creek (Sellersburg) 70-67 Franklin; Shelbyville 79-76 Columbus; Silver Creek 79-68 Shelbyville. Officials: Harold Ashbrook, Marvin Heaton, Donald Hubbard, Charles Daum, Kenneth Payne, Gordon McCain.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 78-44 Aurora; Jac-Cen-Del 77-69 Rushville; Jac-Cen-Del 63-57 Connersville. Officials: Darrel McFall, Ben Olsson, Raymond Robison, Richard Crays, Floyd Reed, Max Hensler.

EAST CHICAGO: E. C. Roosevelt 81-61 Crown Point; Gary Tolleston 68-64 Munster; Gary Tolleston 72-53 E. C. Roosevelt. Officials: Harry Green, Jack Gardner, Don Hollman, Norris Boomershire, Roy Kilby, John Ward.

ELKHART: Warsaw 73-60 Larwill; Goshen 77-70 Mishawaka Marian; Goshen 58-54 (O. T.) Warsaw. Officials: Harold Mason, Richard Vendrely, Robert Wells, Roger DeYoung, David Habegger, Allen Voorhis.

EVANSVILLE: Rex Mundi 62-56 Tell City; Chrisney 61-49 Princeton; Rex Mundi 81-55 Chrisney. Officials: Glen Bonsett, Jerry Baker, Harry Inskeep, Francis Fiddler, Dwain Laird, John Bush.

FORT WAYNE: Central Catholic 68-59 Fairfield (Goshen); North Side 49-47 DeKalb (Waterloo); North Side 73-54 Central Catholic. Officials: James Davis, Richard Freeman, Marvin Cave, Bob Goble, Richard Gebhart, Robert Fisher.

FRANKFORT: Rossville 72-64 Greencastle; Crawfordsville 70-66 Darlington; Rossville 75-71 Crawfordsville. Officials: Tom Hoffman, Eugene Carrabine, George Avery, Don Koester, Wendell Baker, Charles Sallee.

HUNTINGBURG: Springs Valley 68-67 New Albany; Bedford 50-47 Paoli; Bedford 68-58 Springs Valley (French Lick). Officials: Don Hurst, Bill Grey, Zeke Williams, Howard Risley, Firman Grimes, Don Snedecker.

INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE: Indianapolis Washington 46-38 Shortridge; Warren Central 73-52 Plainfield; Indianapolis Washington 87-41 Warren Central (Indpls.) Officials: Marion Acton, Danny Jacobs, Don Shiflet, Gary Muncy, Bob Showalter, Earl Wolfe.

KOKOMO: Huntington 55-50 Bluffton; Kokomo 82-80 Logansport; Huntington 71-63 Kokomo; Officials: John Holmes, Wayne Van Sickler; Robert Kramer, Ronald Hosinski, Gene Marks, John Gassen-smith.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON: Lafayette Jefferson 80-63 Rensselaer; North Vermillion (Cayuga) 86-68 Frontier (Brookstone); North Vermillion 72-71 Lafayette Jefferson. Officials: James Beyer, Richard Sweet, Vern Doles, Jack Chestnut, Robert Laird, Wayne Myers.

NEW CASTLE: Greenfield 67-64 Muncie Southside; Richmond 73-66 Union City; Richmond 62-45 Greenfield. Officials: Gene Butts, Richard Lederman, Charles Garber Jr., William Fields, Bill Hile, Robert Reed.

SOUTH BEND: Michigan City 73-64 Valparaiso; St. Joseph's 72-45 Knox; St. Joseph's 70-68 Michigan City. Officials: James P. Carey, Joe Smelcer, Ernie Sohl, George Dunleavy, Eugene Lillie, Eugene Linn.

WASHINGTON: L & M (Lyons) 68-65 Cloverdale; Vincennes 87-70 Otwell; Vincennes 89-57 L & M. Officials: Jimmy Dimitroff, Morris Cohen, Don Call, Walter Swift, Glen Wisler, James Ruby.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Rex Mundi 65-55 Bedford; Vincennes 75-71 Scottsburg; Vincennes 74-50 Rex Mundi. Officials: Floyd Reed, Bill May, Bob Showalter, Danny Jacobs, Robert Kramer, Ernie Sohl.

FORT WAYNE: North Side 63-55 Goshen; Marion 55-52 Huntington; Marion 67-54 North Side. Officials: Zeke Williams, Harold Gourley, Wendell Baker, Don Shiflet, Jimmy Dimitroff, Robert Laird.

INDIANAPOLIS: Jac-Cen-Del (Osgood) 59-50 Richmond; Indianapolis Washington 85-64 Silver Creek (Sellersburg); Indianapolis Washington 96-65 Jac-Cen-Del (Osgood). Officials: Lowell Smith, Raymond Robison, Glen Wisler, Bill Hile, Roy Kilby, Gene Marks.

LAYETTE: Rossville 90-74 North Vermillion (Cayuga) Gary Tolleston 81-75 South Bend St. Joseph; Gary Tolleston 96-79 Rossville. Officials: James Schwenk, Richard Gebhart, Gerald Imel, Darrell McFall, Dwain Laird, Marion Acton.

RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

INDIANAPOLIS: Indianapolis Washington 61-60 Marion; Gary Tolleston 77-66 Vincennes; Indianapolis Washington 79-76 Gary Tolleston. Officials: Wendell Baker, Robert Kramer, Floyd Reed, James Schwenk, Ernie Sohl, Zeke Williams.

INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON (79)

	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
McGinnis	14	36	7	10	4	35
Arnold	0	2	2	3	4	2
Downing	9	20	2	3	3	20
Day	2	6	0	0	3	4
Pack	6	12	1	2	1	13
Nibbs	1	3	3	4	4	5
Galbreath	0	0	0	0	1	0

GARY TOLLESTON (76)

	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Williams	3	7	4	6	4	10
Tauger	1	7	4	5	3	6
Vaxter	2	10	1	2	3	5
Goodes	11	28	5	8	1	27
Baity	8	23	4	6	3	20
Stokes	4	7	0	0	4	8
Roy	0	1	0	0	0	0
P. Wise	0	0	0	0	0	0

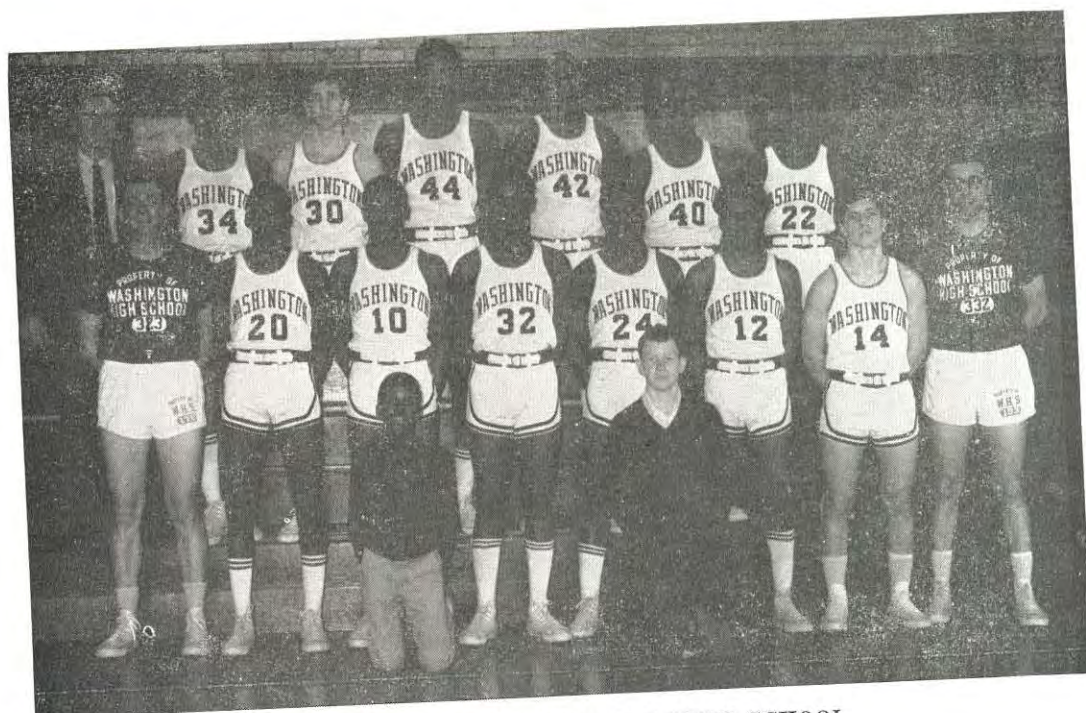
Totals 32 79 15 22 20 79

29 83 18 27 18 76

Errors—Washington 24, Tolleston 6. Rebounds—Washington 75, Tolleston 42.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

Indianapolis	Washington	18	21	14	26—79
Gary Tolleston		14	13	20	29—76



INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1969 Indiana State Champions



GARY TOLLESTON HIGH SCHOOL
1969 State Basketball Runner-up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Lebanon	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Bloomington	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Evansville Bosse	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central	65-61	South Bend Central	1963
Lafayette Jefferson	58-55	Huntington	1964
Indpls. Washington	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side	1965
Michigan City Elston	63-52	Indianapolis Arsenal	1966
		Technical	1966
Evansville North	60-58	Lafayette Jefferson	1967
Gary Roosevelt	68-60	Indianapolis Shortridge	1968
Indpls. Washington	79-76	Gary Tolleston	1969

*Overtime

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First
 Second..... Third..... Fourth.....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
 (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
 3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
 a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates
 c. Toward High School d. Toward Coaching
 e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed
 By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

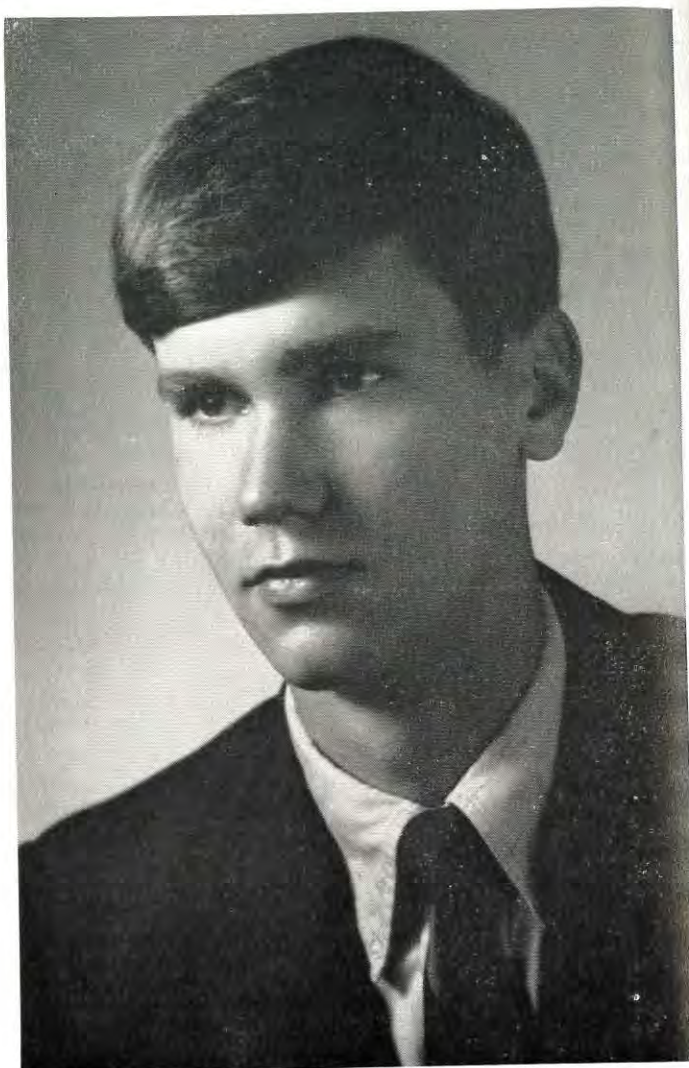
Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russell Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947

Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale	Indianapolis Manual	1961
John Wilson	Evansville Bosse	1962
Greg Samuels	Terre Haute Garfield	1963
Mike Weaver	Huntington	1964
Edward Bopp	Indianapolis Washington	1965
James Cadwell	Michigan City Elston	1966
Charles Nelson	Fort Wayne South	1967
James Nelson	Gary Roosevelt	1968
Joe Sutter	Marion High School	1969



JOE SUTTER
Marion High School
1969 Trester Award Winner

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Total Session Attendance
Anderson	4	8815	35260
Batesville	4	3006	12345
Bedford	4	3919	15676
Bluffton	4 T-B	8593	12116
Boonville	4	1671	12442
Brazil	4	787	7122
Brownsburg	4	1155	11431
Carmel	4 T-B	12447	16683
Chesterton	4	1676	9532
Clay City	4	992	7382
Columbia City	3	2932	9392
Columbus	3	4429	15123
Connersville	3	2740	10803
Crawfordsville	4 T-B	5320	7474
Crown Point	4 T-B	6789	9639
DeKalb	4	2875	13645
East Chicago	4 T-B	13426	19450
East Noble	4	2396	13622
Elkhart	4	7781	31924
Evansville	4	5289	35911
Fort Wayne 1	4	2386	21492
Fort Wayne 2	4	2430	23973
Fountain Central	4	2820	11280
Frankfort	4	5280	21120
Gary	4	2188	13231
Greencastle	4	1732	10985
Hammond	4 T-B	14247	19265
Huntingburg	4	6078	24312
Huntington	3	3708	11124
Indpls. Hinkle-Tech	4	2295	23346
Indpls. Coliseum-NW	4	1027	9723
Jeffersonville	4	4613	20078
Knox	3	2428	8670
Kokomo	4	6440	26296
Lafayette	4	4294	17569
La Ville	4 T-B	6462	8911
Lawrenceburg	4	3054	9162
Lebanon	4	4812	19613
Logansport	4	3186	14372
Madison	4	3300	17441
Marion	4	5080	20320
Martinsville	4	2094	13245
Michigan City	4	3816	15308
Muncie	4	4629	22447
New Castle	4	5223	27524
North Newton	3	3270	9810
North White	3 T-B	6751	9183
Paoli	4	3185	15243
Portland	3	3020	9060
Princeton	4	1559	12154
Richmond	3	4135	12405
Rushville	3	2446	8426
Seymour	4 T-B	9900	13531
Shelbyville	3	3853	13067
South Bend	4	2204	14186
Southport	4	1262	15541
Switz City	3	1336	8604
Tell City	4	2862	12637

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Terre Haute	4	797	7398	10586
Vincennes	4	4676	.....	18704
Warsaw	3	3267	175	9976
Washington	4	6720	496	27376
Whiteland	3	4376	390	13518
Winchester	3	2753	.....	8259
Totals		269032	171152	980045

REGIONAL CENTERS		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Anderson	8829	.....	17650	.....
Bloomington	5207	1423	.....	.....
Columbus	6904	208	.....	.....
Connersville	4891	.....	9782	.....
East Chicago	6054	.....	12108	.....
Elkhart	7451	369	15271	.....
Evansville	5556	2622	13734	.....
Fort Wayne	5974	1917	13865	.....
Frankfort	5272	.....	10544	.....
Huntingburg	5964	58	11986	.....
Indianapolis	3478	4214	11170	.....
Kokomo	6397	250	13044	.....
Lafayette	7067	2188	16322	.....
New Castle	9142	.....	18284	.....
South Bend	9869	1388	21126	.....
Washington	6900	.....	13800	.....
Totals	104955	14637	224539	.....

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Evansville	12052	.....	24104	.....
Fort Wayne	9745	.....	19490	.....
Indianapolis	8312	1169	17793	.....
Lafayette	12159	82	24400	.....
Totals	42268	1251	85787	.....

STATE FINAL TOURNEY		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Indianapolis	14040	.....	28080	.....
Grand Totals	430295	187040	1318451	.....

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Sectional	269032	171152	980045	.....
Regional	104,955	14637	224539	.....
Semi-State	42268	1251	85787	.....
State	14040	.....	28080	.....
Totals	430295	187040	1318451	.....

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1969 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participant School	Tourney Center Contract	IHSA Share
8	Anderson	30,852.50	3,631.90	23,651.39	300.00	269.21
7	Batesville	10,922.25	2,155.45	8,882.13	300.00	84.67
8	Bedford	13,716.50	2,398.48	10,907.84	300.00	110.18
7 TB	Bluffton	12,502.75	2,560.09	9,546.23	300.00	96.43
7	Boonville	13,046.00	2,533.21	10,110.66	300.00	102.13
7	Brazil	7,722.00	2,571.77	4,801.73	300.00	48.50
8	Brownsburg	12,556.25	2,315.41	9,841.43	300.00	99.41
8 TB	Carmel	17,676.75	3,838.81	13,402.56	300.00	135.38
8	Chesterton	9,401.00	2,552.75	6,482.77	300.00	65.48
7	Clay City	7,739.50	2,264.89	5,122.86	300.00	51.75
6	Columbia City	8,075.00	1,761.40	5,953.46	300.00	60.14
6	Columbus	13,367.50	2,615.33	10,347.65	300.00	104.52
6	Connersville	10,081.25	2,073.25	7,630.92	300.00	77.08
8 TB	Crawfordsville	7,727.00	2,255.44	5,119.84	300.00	51.72
7 TB	Crown Point	9,911.25	2,336.91	6,706.60	300.00	67.74
7	DeKalb	12,743.75	2,652.63	9,693.21	300.00	97.91
8 TB	East Chicago	19,794.50	4,591.73	14,753.74	300.00	149.03
7	East Noble	13,433.50	2,921.33	10,110.05	300.00	102.12
8	Elkhart	28,233.50	3,859.55	23,833.21	300.00	240.74
8	Evansville	36,955.25	7,456.54	28,906.72	300.00	291.99
7	Fort Wayne 1 (TV-\$900.00) ..	24,186.00	7,220.45	16,498.89	300.00	166.66
7	Fort Wayne 2 (TV-\$900.00) ..	27,221.25	7,768.91	18,960.82	300.00	191.52
8	Fountain Central	9,870.00	2,454.26	7,044.58	300.00	71.16
8	Frankfort	18,480.00	3,195.64	14,834.52	300.00	149.84
8	Gary	13,256.75	4,586.12	8,286.92	300.00	83.71
7	Greencastle	11,134.14	2,453.88	8,296.46	300.00	83.80
8 TB	Hammond	20,317.75	2,833.42	17,012.49	300.00	171.84
8	Huntingburg	21,273.00	3,132.33	17,662.26	300.00	178.41
6	Huntington	9,270.00	1,797.92	7,100.36	300.00	71.72
8	Indianapolis Hinkle-Tech (TV-\$2,212.22) ..	27,952.22	7,870.47	19,555.98	300.00	225.77
8	Indianapolis (Coliseum-NW) (TV-\$2,575.25) ..	13,188.50	6,563.94	6,261.32	300.00	63.24
8	Jeffersonville	18,178.00	3,150.53	14,580.20	300.00	147.27
6	Knox	7,802.50	1,214.61	6,225.01	300.00	62.88
8	Kokomo	23,210.00	3,786.56	18,981.71	300.00	191.73
7	Lafayette	15,520.25	2,378.75	12,713.09	300.00	128.41
8 TB	La Ville	9,302.00	2,247.90	6,686.56	300.00	67.54
6	Lawrenceburg	7,635.00	1,492.63	5,783.95	300.00	58.42
8	Lebanon	17,298.25	2,731.91	14,123.68	300.00	142.66
7	Logansport	13,186.00	2,201.80	10,577.36	300.00	106.84
7	Madison	16,851.25	2,699.58	13,713.15	300.00	138.52
7	Marion	17,780.00	3,057.22	14,278.55	300.00	144.23
7	Martinsville	13,415.45	2,689.46	10,321.73	300.00	104.26
7	Michigan City	13,411.00	2,647.91	10,358.46	300.00	104.63
8	Muncie	21,665.25	4,706.72	16,486.95	300.00	171.58
8	New Castle	26,570.50	4,219.53	21,830.46	300.00	220.51
6	North Newton	8,175.00	1,826.75	5,987.77	300.00	60.48
8 TB	North White	9,654.75	2,634.57	6,652.98	300.00	67.20
8	Paoli	14,276.25	3,075.10	10,792.14	300.00	109.01
6	Portland	7,550.00	1,997.94	5,199.53	300.00	52.53
8	Princeton	12,854.00	2,281.16	10,170.12	300.00	102.72
6	Richmond	10,337.50	2,522.61	7,439.74	300.00	75.15
6	Rushville	7,475.00	1,731.30	5,389.27	300.00	54.43
8 TB	Seymour	14,190.50	2,629.15	11,148.74	300.00	112.61
6	Shelbyville	11,517.50	2,195.59	8,931.69	300.00	90.22

No. Teams	1969 Sectional Tourney Center	Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	South Bend (TV-\$1,000.00)	15,428.00	5,177.10	9,851.40	300.00	99.50
8	Southport	18,746.25	3,172.06	15,121.45	300.00	152.74
6	Switz City	9,085.00	1,772.00	6,942.87	300.00	70.13
7	Tell City	11,503.25	2,651.08	8,466.65	300.00	85.52
8	Terre Haute	12,037.00	3,555.11	8,001.07	300.00	80.82
7	Vincennes	16,366.00	2,621.90	13,309.66	300.00	134.44
6	Warsaw	8,386.25	1,858.68	6,165.29	300.00	62.88
8	Washington	24,346.50	3,470.93	20,369.81	300.00	205.76
8	Whiteland	11,427.50	1,912.07	9,123.28	300.00	92.15
6	Winchester	6,882.50	1,905.40	4,630.31	300.00	46.79
Totals		\$944,671.81	\$197,989.82	\$720,174.23	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 7,307.76

REGIONAL						
Anderson	26,487.00	2,620.40	11,758.30	350.00	11,758.30	
Bloomington	18,111.25	3,556.96	7,102.15	350.00	7,102.14	
Columbus	21,076.00	1,890.45	9,417.78	350.00	9,417.77	
Connersville	14,673.00	1,355.69	6,483.66	350.00	6,483.65	
East Chicago	18,162.00	2,632.35	7,589.82	350.00	7,589.83	
Elkhart	22,998.75	2,218.54	10,215.10	350.00	10,215.11	
Evansville	21,256.50	4,628.53	8,138.98	350.00	8,138.99	
Fort Wayne	21,276.75	5,725.77	7,600.49	350.00	7,600.49	
Frankfort	15,816.00	1,601.80	6,932.10	350.00	6,932.10	
Huntingburg	17,993.50	2,125.32	7,759.09	350.00	7,759.09	
Indianapolis (TV-\$7,000.00)	24,808.50	4,644.97	9,906.76	350.00	9,906.77	
Kokomo	19,628.50	2,358.03	8,460.24	350.00	8,460.23	
Lafayette	25,030.00	8,887.03	7,896.48	350.00	7,896.49	
New Castle	27,426.00	2,322.06	12,376.97	350.00	12,376.97	
South Bend (TV-\$598.50)	32,634.50	7,678.78	12,302.86	350.00	12,302.86	
Washington	20,862.00	2,385.20	9,063.40	350.00	9,063.40	
Totals		\$348,240.25	\$ 56,631.88	\$143,004.18	\$ 5,600.00	\$143,004.19

SEMI-STATE						
Evansville	42,182.00	8,642.03	2,400.00	1,054.55	30,085.42	
Fort Wayne	34,107.50	7,398.51	2,400.00	852.69	23,456.30	
Indianapolis (TV-\$4,000.00)	35,430.00	7,599.57	2,400.00	885.75	24,544.68	
Lafayette (TV-\$1,029.50)	43,750.00	11,829.20	2,400.00	1,093.75	28,427.05	
Totals		\$155,469.50	\$ 35,469.31	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 3,886.74	\$106,513.45

STATE						
Indianapolis	57,143.25	10,574.26	4,454.40		42,114.59	
Grand Totals		\$1,505,524.81	\$300,665.27	\$877,232.81	\$ 28,686.74	\$298,939.99
Less Trophies for Sectional Winners						1,665.76
						Total \$297,274.23

1969 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectionals	\$ 944,671.81	\$197,989.82	\$720,174.23	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 7,307.76
Regionals	348,240.25	56,631.88	143,094.18	5,600.00	143,004.19
Semi-States	155,469.50	35,469.31	9,600.00	3,886.74	106,513.45
State	57,143.25	10,574.26	4,454.40		42,114.59
Totals	\$1,505,524.81	\$300,665.27	\$877,232.81	\$ 28,686.74	\$298,939.99
Less Trophies for Sectional Winners					1,665.76
					Total \$297,274.23

1969 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts:

14,040 Paid Admissions @ \$4.00	\$56,160.00
Sale of Programs	983.25
Total	\$57,143.25

Expenditures:

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	454.40
Officials (Abstract B)	452.54
Help (Abstract C)	2,004.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	3,367.22
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00
Total	\$15,028.66
Net	\$42,114.59

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals & Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Gary Tolleston	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 204.80	\$1,204.80
Indianapolis Washington	500.00	500.00		1,000.00
Marion	500.00	500.00	89.60	1,089.60
Vincennes Lincoln	500.00	500.00	160.00	1,160.00
Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$ 454.40	\$4,454.40

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Officiating	Transportation	Total
Wendell Baker	\$ 60.00	....	\$ 60.00
Robert Kramer	60.00	24.50	84.50
Floyd Reed	60.00	18.20	78.20
James Schwenk	60.00	16.80	76.80
Ernie Sohl	60.00	24.50	84.50
Zeke Williams	60.00	8.54	68.54
Totals	\$360.00	\$ 92.54	\$452.54

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office \$2,004.50

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (Misc. Expenses)	\$ 113.64	
Central Publishing (Programs, Park Stickers) ..	1,211.40	
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (Programs)	487.63	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies & Rings)	801.68	
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	390.47	
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (Basketballs)	51.90	
Indianapolis Auxiliary Police (Parking)	202.50	
Indianapolis City Police (Special)	108.00	
Total	\$3,367.22	\$3,367.22

ABSTRACT E

Butler University (Fieldhouse Rental) \$4,750.00

GYMNASTICS

Columbus High School continued its mastery in gymnastics by winning its third IHSAA state championship in a row. The IHSAA sponsored its first gymnastic state meet in 1967.

The state championship gymnastic meet was again efficiently sponsored by Warren Central High School which has excellent gymnastic facilities. A record-breaking crowd was in attendance.

Three gymnastic sectionals were sponsored by Crown Point, North Central (Indianapolis), and Wabash High Schools. Concord High School (Elkhart) won at Crown Point, Columbus High School was the winner at North Central, and Madison Heights High School (Anderson) won at Wabash.

The first five contestants in each event, including the all-around, at the three sectional sites qualified and advanced to the state championship meet.

The well balanced and powerful Bulldogs won five of the eight events, and placed no lower than third in any of the other events. They compiled a total of 167½ points. Concord was second with 64½ points, and Indianapolis Howe scored 37 points for third place.

Dave Carter from Columbus High School, who won both the floor exercise and horizontal bars competition, was awarded the all-around championship for the second year in a row. He scored a total of 745 overall points which is a new record for this event.

Twenty-four high schools participated in the three gymnastic sectionals.

Team Scores: Columbus 167½, Concord (Elkhart) 64½, Indianapolis Howe 37, Jintown (Elkhart) 34½, North Central (Indianapolis) 28, Hammond Clark 22½, Madison Heights (Anderson) 18, Ben Davis (Indianapolis) 15, Southport (Indianapolis) 15, Crown Point 10½, Heritage (Monroeville) 9½, Evansville Reitz Memorial 9, Elkhart 8, Portland 8, Angola 5½, Anderson 2, Wabash 1½, Dekalb (Waterloo) 0.

SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Friday, March 21, 1969

(These rules and regulations are reprinted from the December 1968, Bulletin)

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1969 Sectional Gymnastic Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Crown Point
2. North Central (Indianapolis)
3. Wabash

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control. Enough judges will be provided to run events concurrently.

TIME OF MEET

The meet must be held Friday evening at 6:00 P.M. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Final scratches must be in the hands of the meet director one hour prior to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event, including the All-Around.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.
3. No other prizes shall be given.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, March 12, 1969 at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Each team will be limited to three All-Around participants but may enter up to five participants in Floor Exercises, Side Horse, Horizontal Bar, Parallel Bars and Still Rings, if at least two of the five are All-Around entries.

EVENTS

The list and order of championship events shall be:

1. Floor Exercise
2. Trampoline
3. Side Horse
4. Tumbling
5. Horizontal Bar
6. Parallel Bars
7. Still Rings
8. All-Around (includes competition in numbers 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7. The nominees of the All-Around event shall be the competitor who obtains the highest aggregate number of points in these events in the preliminaries.)

Note: Two events shall be run concurrently.

COSTUME

A complete athletic costume must be worn by all gymnasts. Costume to consist of shirt, trunks or long trousers and gymnastic shoes or socks.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1968-69 NCAA Gymnastic Guide shall govern (Exception—IHSAA Gymnastics Guide)

SCORING

Team scores in the sectional meets shall include all individual events. Ten places shall be awarded points on the basis of 11 - 9 - 8 - 7 - 6 - 5 - 4 - 3 - 2 - 1. In case of a tie, the total score of all four judges will be used to break the tie.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event will qualify for the State Final Meet.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, March 12, 1969. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 29, 1969

The third annual State Gymnastic Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal John Reed will serve as center principal.)

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. William Glesing will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the Meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

TIME OF SESSIONS—Eastern Standard Time

Two Sessions

1. Finals - 10:00 A.M.—Trampoline
Tumbling

Also all All-Around contestants from each sectional who did not qualify in the top 5. The order for these contestants to compete will be the same as the afternoon order of events.

2. Finals - 2:30 P.M.—5 Olympic Events

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

Note—only the top 5 qualifiers for each event from each sectional will compete.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season ticket \$1.50.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES PROGRAMS OFFICIAL RULES COSTUME

—See Sectional Arrangements
for these items.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

SCORING

Same as sectional.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual trophy.

WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about February 12. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, March 12, 1969.

GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT

CROWN POINT

Floor Exercise: 1, Jeff Clark, Jintown (Elkhart); 2, Gary Powell, Concord (Elkhart); 3, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 4, Jim McNutt, Elkhart; 5, Robert Verboon, Crown Point; 6, Michael Tagg, Crown Point; 7, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark; 8, Ron Muncie, South Bend Adams; 9, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 10, Dennis Schott, Jintown (Elkhart).

Trampoline: 1, Mike Myers, Concord (Elkhart); 2, Stan Blosser, Concord; 3, Jim McNutt, Elkhart; 4, Bruce Mallatt, Crown Point; 5, Richard Witt, Crown Point; 6, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 7, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 8, Al Mayou, Concord; 9, Randy Hickman, Crown Point; 10, Kevin Kirby, Jintown.

Side Horse: 1, Tom Mann, Jintown; 2, Gary Powell, Concord; 3, Kevin Murphy, Elkhart; 4, Craig Bartten, Crown Point; 5, Rex Lovett, Jintown; 6, Douglas Rollings, Crown Point; 7, Tom Haig, Hammond Clark; 8, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 9, Thom Filbert, Jintown; 10, Spike Murphree, Hammond Clark.

Tumbling: 1, Gary Powell, Concord; 2, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 3, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 4, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark; 5, Michael Tagg, Crown Point; 6, Robert Verboon, Crown Point; 7, Doug Huffman, Concord; 8, Steve Watterson, Jintown; 9, Dennis Schott, Jintown; 10, Ron Muncie, South Bend Adams.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 2, Dennis Schott, Jintown; 3, Alan Bowman, Elkhart; 4, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 5, Mike Myers, Concord; 6, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark; 7, Jim McNutt, Elkhart; 8, Pat McFarland, South Bend Adams; 9, Dale Rhoton, Concord; 10, Jack Klasen, Hammond Clark.

Parallel Bars: 1, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart; 2, Gary Powell, Concord; 3, Terry Fearnow, Jintown; 4, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 5, Jack Klasen, Hammond Clark; 6, Randy Kaehr, Elkhart; 7, Gregory Linder, Crown Point; 8, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 9, Spike Murphree, Hammond Clark; 10, Jeffrey Hammett, Crown Point.

Still Rings: 1, Jack Klasen, Hammond Clark; 2, Greg Nagy, Concord (Elkhart); 3, Phillip Lund, Hammond Clark; 4, Mike Myers, Concord; 5, Peter Martin, Jintown; 6, Jeffrey Hammett, Crown Point; 7, Jerry Smith, Elkhart; 8, Pat McFarland, South Bend Adams; 9, Sam Eggleston, Jintown; 10, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart.

All-Around: 1, Gary Powell, Concord; 2, Mike Myers, Concord; 3, Jack Klasen, Hammond Clark; 4, Dennis Schott, Jintown; 5, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 6, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 7, Jeffrey Hammett, Crown Point; 8, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 9, Steve Vogel, Jintown.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Concord (Elkhart)	109	4. Hammond Clark	78
2. Crown Point	96	5. Elkhart	70
3. Jintown	84	6. South Bend Adams	10

NORTH CENTRAL (INDPLS.)

Floor Exercise: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Jim David, Columbus; 3, Paul Woerz, Evansville Reitz Memorial; 4, Jack Harcourt, North Central; 5, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 6, Donald Winslow, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 7, Shelly Patinella, Southport (Indpls.); 8, Virgil Underwood, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 9, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 10, John Crippen, Columbus.

Trampoline: 1, Doug Doty, Columbus; 2, Mark Northrop, Columbus; 3, Kevin Herr, Columbus; 4, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis, (Indpls.); 5, Gary Cohen, North Central; 6, Rollin Fortier, North Central; 7, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 8, Dave Morgan, North Central; 9, John McDole, Southport; 10, Gary Page, Clarksville.

Side Horse: Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Jack Harcourt, North Central; 3, Gene Coyle, Indpls. Howe; 4, David Carter, Columbus; 5, Eddie Whitaker, Ben Davis; 6, Kim Fields, Southport (Indpls.); 7, Bob Sanderson, Clarksville; 8, Brooks McKinney, North Central; 9, Keith Swan, Ben Davis; 10, Donald Abrell, Warren Central (Indpls.)

Tumbling: 1, Shelly Patinella, Southport; 2, Jim David, Columbus; 3, Mike Heintz, Southport; 4, Donald Winslow, Ben Davis; 5, Dave Morgan, North Central; 6, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 7, William Davis, North Central; 8, John Crippen, Columbus; 9, William Carmichael, Ben Davis; 10, Steve Martin, Pike (Indpls.)

Horizontal Bar: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, Stuart Monical, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 5, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 6, Gary Hamilton, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 7, George Wilson, North Central (Indpls.); 8, Randy Scofield, Columbus; 9, Doug Taylor, North Central (Indpls.); 10, Dave Peaper, Southport.

Parallel Bars: 1, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, David Carter, Columbus; 4, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 5, George Wilson, North Central; 6, Stuart Monical, North Central; 7, David Petro, Ben Davis; 8, Mark Stumph, Southport; 9, Bob Wright, Southport; 10, Randy Miller, Warren Central.

Still Rings: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 3, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 4, Bill Zeigler, Columbus; 5, Steve Malutich, Columbus; 6, Michael Payne, Ben Davis; 7, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 8, Gary Cohen, North Central; 9, Byron Horine, North Central; 10, Ray Slagle, Ben Davis.

All-Around: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, Gene Coyle, Indpls. Howe; 4, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 5, George Wilson, North Central; 6, Bill Cowden, Southport; 7, Doug Taylor, North Central; 8, Eddie Taylor, Pike; 9, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 10, Frank Hess, Jeffersonville.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus	196	6. Clarksville	16
2. North Central (Indpls.)	83	7. Evansville Reitz	8
3. Southport (Indpls.)	48	8. Pike (Indianapolis)	4
4. Ben Davis (Indpls.)	47	9. Warren Central (Indpls.)	2
5. Indianapolis Howe	43	10. Jeffersonville	1

WABASH

Floor Exercise: 1, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 2, Dave Schuster, Heritage, (Monroeville); 3, Stanley Cassel, Portland; 4, Steve Davis, Madison-Heights (Anderson); 5, Dennis Kutzner, DeKalb (Waterloo); 6, Raymond Peterson, Madison-Heights (Anderson); 7, Frank Hancock, Madison-Heights; 8, Gary Adams; Anderson; 9, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 10, Allen Glenn, Anderson.

Trampoline: 1, Steve Berkebile, Madison-Heights; 2, Doug Wann, Madison-Heights; 3, Eric Anspaugh, Angola; 4, Larry Hathcoat, Madison-Heights; 5, Allen Glenn, Anderson; 6, Dave Schuster, Heritage; 7, Don Wenzel, Angola; 8, Lee Mason, Angola; 9, Eddie Ayers, Portland.

Side Horse: 1, Jim Ecker, Anderson; 2, Jack Dann, Portland; 3, Jim Woodward, Madison-Heights; 4, Gary Adams, Anderson; 5, Steve Sager, Portland; 6, Steve Graber, Heritage; 7, Allen Cobb, Anderson; 8, Stan Brown, DeKalb; 9, Keith Herndon, Heritage; 10, Bob Gilmore, Madison-Heights.

Tumbling: 1, Steve Davis, Madison-Heights; 2, Doug Wann, Madison-Heights; 3, Dave Schuster, Heritage; 4, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 5, Raymond Peterson, Madison-Heights; 6, Stanley Cassell, Portland; 7, Allen Glenn, Anderson; 8, Gary Adams, Anderson; 9, Eddie Ayers, Portland; 10, Dennis Kutzner, DeKalb.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Steve Guenin, Heritage; 2, Dave Shelburne, Heritage; 3, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 4, Kim Charleston, DeKalb; 5, Marcus Walker, Madison-Heights; 6, Ken Ritchhart, Madison-Heights; 7, David VanZandt, Madison-Heights; 8, Jack Dann, Portland; 9, Ralph Holman, Angola; 10, Mickey Simmons, Anderson.

Parallel Bars: 1, Dave Schuster, Heritage; 2, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 3, Tim Scheer, Wabash; 4, Steve Musser, Anderson; 5, Bob Gilmore, Madison-Heights; 6, Ken Perkins, Madison-Heights; 7, Dave Shelburne, Heritage; 8, Kim Charleston, DeKalb; 9, Frank Hancock, Madison-Heights; 10, Steve Wagner, Angola.

Still Rings: 1, Ken Ritchhart, Madison-Heights; 2, Dave Shelburne, Heritage; 3, Ralph Holman, Angola; 4, Bob Gilmore, Madison-Heights; 5, Mickey Simmons, Anderson; 6, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 7, Tim Albea, Madison-Heights; 8, Doug Graham, Anderson; 9, Tom Smith, DeKalb; 10, Bob Kimm, Anderson.

All-Around: 1, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 2, Dave Shelburne, Heritage; 3, Dave Schuster, Heritage; 4, Ken Ritchhart, Madison-Heights; 5, Bob Gilmore, Madison-Heights; 6, Steve Wagner, Angola; 7, Bob Kimm, Anderson; 8, Stanley Smith, Portland; 9, Gary Adams, Anderson; 10, Wynn Hensel, Angola.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Madison-Heights (Anderson)	141	5. Portland	37½
2. Heritage (Monroeville)	89½	6. DeKalb (Waterloo) ..	34
3. Angola	76	7. Wabash	8
4. Anderson	62	8. Wes-Del	0

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

(WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL)

Floor Exercise: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Paul Woerz, Evansville Reitz Memorial; 3, Jeff Clark Jimtown (Elkhart); 4, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 5, Gary Powell, Concord (Elkhart); 6, Tie, Jim David, Columbus and Jack Harcourt, North Central (Indpls.); 8, Robert Verboon, Crown Point; 9, Tie, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark, and Clark Holtzman, Angola.

Trampoline: 1, Mike Myers, Concord (Elkhart); 2, Kevin Herr, Columbus; 3, Steve Berkebile, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Doug Doty, Columbus; 5, Mark Northrop, Columbus; 6, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 7, Tie, Bruce Mallatt, Crown Point and Stan Blosser, Concord (Elkhart); 9, Gary Cohen, North Central (Indpls.); 10, Doug Wann, Madison Heights (Anderson).

Side Horse: 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, tie, Gary Powell, Concord (Elkhart) and Jack Harcourt, North Central (Indpls.); 4, David Carter, Columbus; 5, Tom Mann, Jimtown (Elkhart); 6, Kevin Murphy, Elkhart; 7, Gene Coyle, Howe (Indianapolis); 8, Eddie Whitaker, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 9, Jim Ecker, Anderson; 10, Rex Lovett, Jimtown (Elkhart).

Tumbling: 1, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 2, Gary Powell, Concord (Elkhart); 3, Jim David, Columbus; 4, Donald Winslow, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 5, Shelly Patinella, Southport; 6, Mike Heintz, Southport (Indpls.); 7, Dave Morgan, North Central (Indpls.); 8, Jeff Clark, Jimtown (Elkhart); 9, Steve Davis, Madison Heights (Anderson); 10, Michael Tagg, Crown Point.

Horizontal Bar: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, Stuart Monical, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 5, Tie, Mike Myers, Concord (Elkhart) and Dennis Schott, Jimtown (Elkhart); 7, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 8, Dave Shelburne, Heritage (Monroeville); 9, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 10, Miter Dusich, Crown Point.

Parallel Bars: 1, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 2, David Carter, Columbus; 3, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 4, Terry Fearnow, Jimtown (Elkhart); 5, Gary Powell, Concord (Elkhart); 6, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 7, Spike Murphee, Hammond Clark; 8, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart; 9, Tie, Tim Scheer, Wabash and Dave Schuster, Heritage, (Monroeville).

Still Rings: 1, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 2, David Carter, Columbus; 3, Steve Malutich, Columbus; 4, Ken Ritchhart, Madison Heights (Anderson); 5, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 6, Jack Klasen, Hammond Clark; 7, Peter Martin, Jimtown (Elkhart); 8, Greg Nagy, Concord (Elkhart); 9, Bill Zeigler, Columbus; 10, Phillip Lund, Hammond Clark.

All-Around: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, Gene Coyle, Indianapolis Howe; 4, Gary Powell, Concord (Elkhart); 5, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 6, Mike Myers, Concord; 7, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 8, David Shelburne, Heritage (Monroeville); 9, Dave Schuster, Heritage (Monroeville); 10, George Wilson, North Central (Indpls.).

TEAM STANDINGS

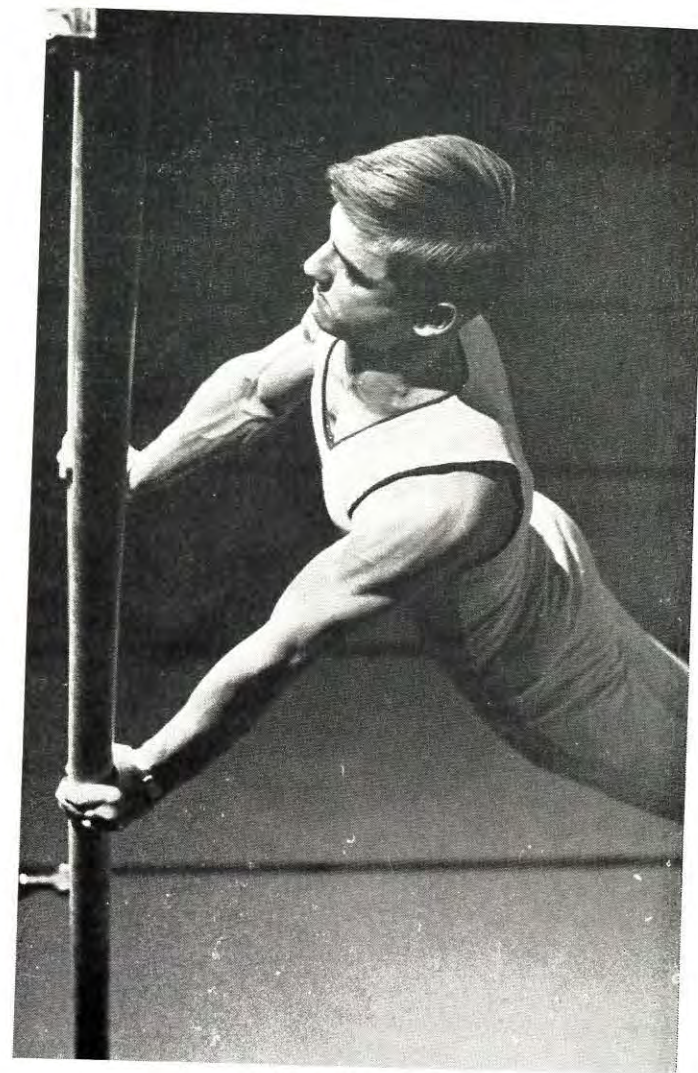
	Points		Points
1. Columbus	167½	10. Crown Point	10½
2. Concord (Elkhart) ...	64½	11. Heritage (Monroeville)	9½
3. Indianapolis Howe ...	37	12. Evansville Reitz Memorial	9
4. Jimtown (Elkhart) ..	34½	13. Elkhart	8
5. North Central (Indpls.)	28	14. Angola	5½
6. Hammond Clark	22½	15. Anderson	2
7. Madison Heights (Anderson)	18	16. Wabash	1½
8. Ben Davis (Indpls.) ..	15	17. DeKalb (Waterloo) ..	0
8. Southport (Indpls.) ..	15	18. Portland	0

PREVIOUS GYMNASTICS STATE CHAMPIONS

1967—Columbus High School
 1968—Columbus High School
 1969—Columbus High School



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
1969 State Gymnastics Champions



DAVE CARTER
Columbus High School
1969 State Champion Gymnast

FINANCIAL REPORT

1969 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Friday, March 21, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Crown Point	\$ 288.00	\$ 533.25	\$	\$	\$ 245.25
North Central (Indpls.)	436.00	484.60	....	....	48.60
Wabash	121.00	306.40	....	....	185.40
Totals \$	845.00	\$1,324.25	\$	\$	\$ 479.25

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 28.80
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	46.71
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$ 554.76

1969 STATE GYMNASTICS

Saturday, March 29, 1969

Receipts	\$ 697.00
----------------	-----------

Expenditures:

Judges: Otto E. Ryser	\$ 74.10
J. R. Brown	69.10
Roger Counsel	70.78
Walter Lienert	60.00
Help	268.00
Incidentals	385.31
Totals	\$ 927.29
Deficit	\$ 230.29

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 84.78
Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	144.45
William Gleesing, Manager	250.00
Totals	\$ 479.23

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on State Gymnastics Meet	\$ 709.52
Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA on all Gymnastics Meets	\$1,264.28

TRACK AND FIELD

Elkhart High School won its first state track and field meet in a very hotly contested state meet. A near capacity crowd of 8,000 was in attendance at Tech Stadium.

Elkhart won the sixty-sixth annual state track and field meet with a total of 20 points. North Central (Indianapolis) with 18 points, was in the runner-up position. Gary Froebel came in third with 12 points, and in fourth place was Terre Haute Gerstmeier with 10 points. Indianapolis Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis Tech, Muncie Central, and Fort Wayne Elmhurst, all with 9 points, tied for fifth place. Forty-eight high schools broke into the scoring column.

Three new records were established. A new record in the 200 yard dash around one curve was established by Randall Sims of Muncie Central in the time of 21.9. This is only the second year for the 220 around one curve. Larry Highbaugh of Indianapolis Washington holds the record in the 220 run on the straightaway in the excellent time of 20.5.

Don Phillips of Indianapolis Washington won the shot put for the second straight year; however, this year he set a new record with a fine put of 64' 3 1/2". All of his official puts were well above the old record of 62' 8 3/4".

Mark Bir, 5' 5" dynamo of Lafayette Central Catholic, broke his own record of the previous year with the time of 9:09.3.

Charles Baker, who pushed Scott Hiles of Madison Heights to the 4:08.0 state record last year, won the mile with a time of 4:15.9.

Dave Churchill of Crawfordsville High School gave the large crowd a thrill when he won the high jump with a leap of 6' 7" which is one foot over his actual height.

Several other fine marks were made. Ron Sayles of Indianapolis Tech won the high hurdles in 14.4. Greg Martin of Indianapolis Attucks won the 100 in 9.8. Mike Brown of Gary West Side won the 440 around two curves in 48.9. This is only the second year for the event run around two curves. Ezekial Bradley of Gary Mann won the low hurdles in 19.0.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Charles Baker of Elkhart as the eighth recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Award. The recipient must excell in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field. In the state meet he won the mile run, and ran on the victorious mile relay team.

A total of 359 high schools entered the track and field sectionals.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 9 or 10

(These rules are reprinted from April 1969 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to adjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Brown
Davies
Greene
Hendricks
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen | Vanderburgh
Warrick |
| 2. ELKHART
(Palmer Mart, Prin.)
Elkhart
Kosciusko (Warsaw and all schools north of U.S. 30)
LaGrange
Marshall
Noble
Steuben | 4. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Allen
DeKalb |
| 3. EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Sponsor)
(Paul Jennings, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer | 5. FRANKLIN
(William Breck, Prin.)
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools located south of U.S. 40 and Rockville Road) |
| | 6. GARY
(Eddie Herbert, Director)
Lake (Hobart Twp., Gary and Calumet Twp. except Calumet and Griffith)
Porter (High schools located north of U.S. 30, except Valparaiso) |
| | 7. HAMMOND
(Walter Viellieu, Director)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)
Porter (High schools located south of U.S. 30, including Valparaiso) |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 8. HUNTINGTON
(Robert Straight, Prin.)
Adams
Grant (schools not assigned to Logansport)
Huntington
Kosciusko (all schools south of U.S. 30, except Warsaw)
Wabash
Wells
Whitley | 13. RICHMOND
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Hancock
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne |
| 9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Marion (High schools located north of U.S. 40 and Rockville Road) | 14. SEYMOUR
(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington |
| 10. LOGANSPORT
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant (schools not assigned to Huntington)
Howard
Miami
Tipton | 15. TERRE HAUTE
(Honey Creek, Sponsor)
(William G. Ray, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo |
| 11. MISHAWAKA
(F. G. Firmani, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke | 16. WEST LAFAYETTE
(Eric Casson, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White |

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by

the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 6, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than one dollar (\$1.00).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Entrance Requirements—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

Standards of Performance for 1969

100 Yd. Dash	:10.5	High Hurdles	:16.3
220 Yd. Dash	:24.0	Mile Relay	3:40
440 Yd. Dash	:54.0	880 Relay	1:38
880 Yd. Run	2:05.0	Pole Vault	12'0"
Mile Run	4:45.0	Shot Put	48'0"
Two Mile Run	10:30.0	Long Jump	20'0"
Low Hurdles	:22.0	High Jump	5'9"

Eligibility—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSAA entry blank. Unless the best performance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event. Entries positively will close Wednesday, April 30, at 4:00 P.M. This means the entry and best per-

formance blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a stagger start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 8, 21 and 22, of the 1969 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1969 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

No contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 yards or more. A contestant may enter in both the mile and two-mile run but participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run

Field Events

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Long Jump

220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Two-Mile Run
1 Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, April 30, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 5 (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

TWENTIETH ANNUAL

Friday, May 16

Time to be announced by Center School. No meet to be held earlier than 3:00 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON

(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
Seymour
Terre Haute

2. FT. WAYNE

(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Logansport

3. GARY

(Eddie Herbert, Director)
Gary
Hammond
Mishawaka
West Lafayette

4. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)
(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)
Franklin
Indianapolis Tech.
Muncie
Richmond

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 13, as to the place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the

half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1969 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22, of the 1969 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined on this page (Scoring). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SIXTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 24

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools of Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director Jack Bradford, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must wear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

Official Rules—The 220 yard dash will be around the curve. The 440 yard run will be around two curves. Only spikes of ¼ inches will be permitted. Hex-head spikes will not be allowed. No one is to bring starting blocks. Technical High School will furnish all starting blocks. Also see Regional Official Rules, page 7.

Order of Events—(See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 8 inches for warm-up. Competition will begin at 5 feet 10 inches and the bar raised 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. Warm-ups will start at 12 feet. Competition will start at 12 feet 6 inches and the bar will be raised 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed.

Long Jump—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points, third place, 3 points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1969 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1969 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-1. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday.

Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley (French Lick); 2, Gary Westfall, South Knox (Vincennes); 2, Howard Winston, Bedford; 4, Grant Watts, Bloomington. Time—10.6
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Ash, Barr-Reeve (Montgomery); 2, Cecil Allen, Springs Valley; 3, Jim Spencer, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Cary Erwin, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—24.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Richard Hudson, Vincennes Central Catholic; 3, Steve Marchino, South Knox. Time—51.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Tom Hans, Worthington; 2, Doug Tyte, Bloomington; 3, Larry Galloway, Springs Valley. Time—2:01.6
- Mile Run—1, Samuel Baynes, Edgewood (Ellettsville); 2, Steve Rumer, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Robert Daugherty, Bedford. Time—4:37.6
- Two Mile Run—1, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 2, Don Bates, Brownsburg; 3, Robin Shipman, Bedford. Time—9:55
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Sparks, Bloomington; 2, Ron Street, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Keith Rogers, Danville; 4, William Coffey, Cascade (Clayton). Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Sparks, Bloomington; 2, William Coffey, Cascade; 3, Don Waldon, Martinsville; 4, Charles Beeker, Bloomington University. Time—20.9
- Mile Relay—1, Mooresville. Team members: Jerry Goldsberry, Larry Goldsberry, Roger Raymond, Stewart O'Dell. 2, Vincennes Lincoln. Team Members: John Beach, William Cockerhan, Gary Erwin, Michael Holsapple. Time—3:34.8
- Half Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Charley Byrnes, Bill Carter, David Mann, Terry Sparks. 2, Brownsburg. Team Members: Mike Cochran, Braxton Foist, Harold Ewick, Gary McKee. Time—1:35
- Running High Jump—1, Jon Norris, Bloomington University; 2, Leon Martin, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Craig Lientz, South Knox; 4, John Hunter, Danville. Height 5 Ft. 10 In.
- Running Long Jump—1, Gary Erwin, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Doug Varvil, Plainfield; 4, Richard Hudson, Vincennes Central Catholic. Distance 21 Ft. 2½ In.

Pole Vault—1, Scott Kegley, Bloomington High; 2, John Cornwell, Bloomington High; 3, Steve Harbstreit, Bedford; 4, Chuck Beller, Martinsville. **Height**—12 Ft.

Shot Put—1, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Alan Lathshaw, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln. **Distance**—56 Ft. 7 3/4 In.

Winning School—Bloomington, 40 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Terry Sparks, Bloomington; Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 12 1/2 Points each.

ELKHART

100 Yard Dash—1, Timm Pletcher, Elkhart; 2, Larry Moeller, Westview (Topeka); 3, Craig Smith, Elkhart; 4, Mike Aumsbach, East Noble (Kendallville). **Time**—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Herrick, Elkhart; 2, Timm Pletcher, Elkhart; 3, Larry Moeller, Westview; 4, Gordon Yeager, West Noble. **Time**—22.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Greg Stump, Elkhart; 2, Robert Herrick, Elkhart; 3, Greg Griffis, Angola. **Time**—50.3

Half Mile Run—1, Edward Ritchie, Elkhart; 2, Ronald Smeltzer, Elkhart; 3, Phillip Wyson, West Noble. **Time**—2:01.5

Mile Run—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, George Cook, Plymouth; 3, Gary Spidel, East Noble. **Time**—4:17.5

Two Mile Run—1, George Compton, Prairie Heights (LaGrange); 2, Bruce Sellers, Middlebury; 3, Jeff Reese, Elkhart. **Time**—9:58.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Ritchie, East Noble; 2, Charles Burns, Elkhart; 3, Robert Leers, Elkhart; 4, Ed Weidner, Plymouth. **Time**—14.9

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Ritchie, East Noble; 2, Michael Wirt, Elkhart; 3, Jack Woodworth, Concord (Elkhart); 4, Steve Gilkey, Elkhart. **Time**—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Edward Ritchie, Greg Stump, William Banks, Charles Baker. 2, Plymouth. Team Members—George Cook, Peter Sheridan, Stephen Sheridan, Ben Speheger. **Time**—1:32.4

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Craig Smith, William Evans, Randy Hayes, Timm Pletcher. 2, Concord. Team Members—Tom Eckhart, Dave Johnson, Tom Pletcher, Jack Woodworth. **Time**—1:32.4

Running High Jump—1, Jeff Libby, Plymouth; 2, Verne Rahn, Elkhart; 3, David Webster, Goshen; 4, Dale Sult, Elkhart. **Height**—6 Ft. 5 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Steve Barnett, Elkhart; 2, Robert Mishler, Elkhart; 3, Mike Miller, Goshen; 4, Mike Wilhelm, Fairfield. **Distance**—21 Ft. 1 1/2 In.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 2, Keith McFarren, Elkhart; 3, Dale Orr, Central Noble (Albion); 4, Roger Barton, Jimtown. **Height**—13 Ft. 5 In.

Shot Put—1, Paul Hundt, Bremen; 2, Marshall McCullough, Elkhart; 3, Tim Reed, Concord; 4, Wesley Herczeg, East Noble. **Distance**—53 Ft. 5 In.

Winning School—Elkhart, 90 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Jack Ritchie, East Noble and Timm Pletcher, Elkhart—10 1/2 Points ea.

EVANSVILLE BOSSE

100 Yard Dash—1, John Faith, Harrison; 2, Barry Wortham, Bosse; 3, Greg Noland, Tell City; 4, Keith Baker, Castle (Newburgh). **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Coleman, Bosse; 2, John Faith, Harrison; 3, Herb Giorgio, Memorial; 4, Darrell Bacon, Bosse. **Time**—22.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Williams, Bosse; 2, Stanley Austin, Tell City; 3, Mike Clark, Mater Dei. **Time**—50.9

Half Mile Run—1, Harold DeVillev, North; 2, Richard Biggerstaff, Bosse; 3, Robert Frey, Reitz. **Time**—2:02.3

Mile Run—1, Dale Loveless, Princeton; 2, Thomas Wilson, Harrison; 3, Victor Betz, Dubois. **Time**—4:33

Two Mile Run—1, Randy Bauer, Rex Mundi; 2, Keith Bagby, North; 3, Rick Calderone, Reitz. **Time**—9:50.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Hoover, Bosse; 2, Jerry Knight, Reitz; 3, Joe Hartz, Tell City; 4, Mike Shirk, Rex Mundi. **Time**—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Knight, Reitz; 2, John Hoover, Bosse; 3, Joe Hartz, Tell City; 4, Tom Theis, Memorial. **Time**—20.1

Mile Relay—1, Rex Mundi. Team Members: Robert Barnett, Randy Bauer, Victor Delacoma, Thomas Endress. 2, Reitz. Team Members—Tom Coe, Robert Frey, Terry Love, Randy Pease. **Time**—3:29.4

Half Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Darrel Bacon, Charles Coleman, Mike Runau, Tyrone Towler; 2, Memorial. Team Members—James Boink, Joseph Bonin, Kennan Garvey, Herb Giorgio. **Time**—1:31.9

Running High Jump—1, Jerry Knight, Reitz; 2, Bill Robertson, Tecumseh; 3, Mark Egli, North; 4, Tony Bradshaw, Boonville. **Height**—5 Ft. 9 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Bob Peak, North; 2, Charles Coleman, Bosse; 3, Kenny McClure, Boonville; 4, Mike Crisp, Harrison. **Distance**—21 Ft. 1/2 In.

Pole Vault—1, Albert Applegate, Cannelton; 2, Richard Duckworth, Reitz; 3, Phillip Jones, Harrison; 4, Don Pickett, Reitz. Height—12 Ft. 6 In.

Shot Put—1, David McKenney, Harrison; 2, Curt Simmons, Wood Memorial (Oakland City); 3, Doug Bell, Rex Mundi; 4, Don Schimmelpfennig, Memorial. Distance 53 Ft. 11¼ In.

Winning School—Evansville Bosse, 38 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jerry Knight, Evansville Reitz, 13 Points.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

100 Yard Dash—1, Les Schwartz, Elmhurst; 2, Gary Parkerson, North Side; 3, Jim Conrad, DeKalb (Waterloo); 4, Rick Chamberlin, Elmhurst. Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Kevin Buchanan, South Side; 2, Phillip Paino, Snider; 3, Lonnie Lamb, North Side; 4, Les Schwartz, Elmhurst. Time—22.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Dale Ehle, Snider; 2, Jim Yoder, Elmhurst; 3, Randy Rhoades, South Side. Time—49.5

Half Mile Run—1, Neil Anderson, North Side; 2, John Horstmann, South Side; 3, Brett Able, Elmhurst. Time—1:57.4

Mile Run—1, Todd Sterling, Elmhurst; 2, Jed Olvey, Snider; 3, Ted Cameron, New Haven. Time—4:24.3

Two Mile Run—1, Kenny Wolfe, Woodlan (Woodburn); 2, Dan Koonce, New Haven; 3, Tim Labrosse, Dwenger. Time—9:56.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Himmelhaver, Luers; 2, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 3, Gary Harshbarger, North Side; 4, Steve Swimm, Elmhurst. Time—14.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jan Kempf, DeKalb (Waterloo); 2, Dave Himmelhaver, Luers; 3, Bruce Bolyard, Concordia; 4, Bill Cowan, North Side. Time—19.5

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Neil Anderson, Bill Blosser, Steve Goshert, Bill Junk. 2, Elmhurst. Team Members: Brett Able, Greg Gust, Robert Smiley, Todd Sterling. Time—3:26.8

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Bill Cowan, Dwayne Hartup, Mike Kipling, Lonnie Lamb. 2, Snider. Team Members: Randy Bartz, Henry Kulesza, Phil Paino, Rex Sefton. Time—1:31.

Running High Jump—1, Gary Harshbarger, North Side; 2, Tom Hogan, South Side; 3, Yancy Stonestreet, DeKalb; 4, Steve Bowers, DeKalb. Height—6 Ft.

Running Long Jump—1, Ed Nix, New Haven; 2, Tom Hogan, South Side; 3, Ken Fishbaugh, Leo (Grabill); 4, Dan Pinkerton, Snider. Distance—20 Ft. 3 In.

Pole Vault—1, Ed Foss, New Haven; 2, Greg Riley, North Side; 3, Kerry Kennell, Northside, 4, Dan Borgman, South Side. Height—13 Ft. 6 In.

Shot Put—1, Dave Breniger, Concordia; 2, John Gilda, Luers; 3, Jim Stanczak, Snider; 4, Mike Lewis, Snider. Distance—57 Ft. 3 In.

Winning School—Fort Wayne North Side, 43 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Dave Himmelhaver, Ft. Wayne Bishop Luers, 8 Points.

FRANKLIN

100 Yard Dash—1, John Kizer, Center Grove (Greenwood); 2, Mark Findley, Franklin Community; 3, Phil Batton, Morristown; 4, Dave Crawley, Ben Davis (Indpls.) Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Mark Findley, Franklin Community; 2, Phil Batton, Morristown; 3, Bill Kidwell, Chartrand (Indpls.); Bill Alvis, Shelbyville. Time—22.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Greg Maybury, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Ron Dougherty, Franklin Community; 3, Mike Taylor, Ben Davis (Indpls.). Time—50.1

Half Mile Run—1, William Hicks, Northwest; (Indpls.); 2, Dennis Vessels, Southport (Indpls.); 3, Ron Byram, Speedawy. Time—1:56.0

Mile Run—Dan Hayes, Shelbyville; 2, Dan Embry, Southport; 3, Dan Craig, Southport. Time—4:31.7

Two Mile Run—1, Max Ashby, Southport; 2, William Wilson, Morristown; 3, Kim Wolsiefer, Shelbyville. Time—9:56.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, David V. Hawkins, Indpls. Washington; 2, Greg Clark, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 3, Michael Lock, Indpls. Manual; 4, Wendell Trammell, Indpls. Manual. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, David V. Hawkins, Indpls. Washington; 2, Wendell Trammell, Indpls. Manual; 3, Michael Lock, Indpls. Manual; 4, Greg Clark, Ben Davis (Indpls.) Time—20.1

Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Steve Knight, Greg Maybury, Dennis Vessels, Doug Woessner. 2, Franklin. Team Members: Gordon Deskins, Ron Dougherty, Mark Findley, Bob Walters. Time—3:24.7

Half Mile Relay—1, Indianapolis Washington. Team Members: Louis Day, Stephen Officer, David Hawkins, Ruben Timmons. 2, Franklin. Team Members: Jim Fewell, Andy Findley, Mike McQuinn, Chris Phillips. Time—1:31.3

Running High Jump—1, Jim Eppen, Speedway; 2, Joseph Averitte, Indpls. Wood; 3, Greg Clark, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 4, Monterrio Holder, Indpls. Washington. Height—6 Ft. 1 In.

Running Long Jump—1, John Arthur, Waldron; 2, Bob Zerr, Shelbyville; 3, Tom Thacker, Indpls. Manual; 4, Bernard Roberts, Chartrand (Indpls.) Distance—19 Ft. 11½ In.

Pole Vault—1, Doug Dougherty, Franklin; 2, Jerry Sosbe, Shelbyville; 3, Tie, Gordon Crail, Greenwood and Jim Stahlhut, Decatur Central (Indpls.) Height—13 Ft. 9 In.

Shot Put—1, Don Phillips, Indpls. Washington; 2, Richard Keeley, Decatur Central (Indpls.) 3, Mike Larrison, Indpls. Northwest; 4, Bill Heck, Shelbyville. Distance—64 ft. 1 In.

Winning School—Southport, 32 Points

Individual Point Winner—David Hawkins, Indpls. Washington 12½ Points

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Ezekial Bradley, Horace Mann; 2, Patrick Gullett, Froebel; 3, Alvin Matthews, Tolleston; 4, Lee Boone, Gary Horace Mann. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Patrick Gullett, Froebel; 2, Bradley Williams, Froebel; 3, Lee Boone, Mann; 4, Bruce Durden, Roosevelt. Time—22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Brown, West Side; 2, Tim Miles, Wallace; 3, Robert Briggs, Tolleston. Time—49.0

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Nelson, Portage; 2, Louis Blake, West Side; 3, Larry Adkisson, Chesterton; Time—1:59

Mile Run—1, Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart; 2, Robert Fronczak, Andrean; 3, Bob McOmber, Hobart. Time—4:28.5

Two Mile Run—1, Robert Thomas, Portage; 2, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 3, Bob Bowman, Emerson. Time—9:29.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Leek, Roosevelt; 2, John Thomas, River Forest (Hobart); 3, Jerome O'Neal, Emerson; 4, Brian Untch, Wirt. Time—14.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ezekial Bradley, Mann; 2, Bruce Leek, Roosevelt; 3, Edward Givens, Roosevelt; 4, Phillip Ferrell, Froebel. Time—18.8

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Bruce Leek, Frederick Barksdale, Arthur Gregory. 2, Tolleston. Team Members: Robert Briggs, John Flack, Edwin Moody, James Wiley. Time—3:22.8

Half Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: Bradley Williams, Charles Johnson, Phillip Ferrel, Patrick Gullett. 2, Mann. Team Members: Lee Boone, Fred Buggs, James Piker, Ezekial Bradley. Time—1:29.8

Running High Jump—1, Brian Dowdell, Emerson; 2, George Neal, Froebel; 3, Jim Collins, Hobart; 4, Donnell Baity, Tolleston. Height—6 Ft. 3 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Elijah Baity, Emerson; 2, Grant Jones, Wallace; 3, Arthur Gregory, Roosevelt; 4, Cecil Sells, Tolleston. Distance—22 Ft. 7½ In.

Pole Vault—1, John Thomas, River Forest; 2, William Martin, Andrean; 3, Pete Gojko, Hobart; 4, John Clifford, Andrean. Height—14 Ft. 0 In.

Shot Put—1, Dave Brickman, Wirt; 2, Richard Kadish, Edison; 3, Tommy Barnes, Roosevelt; 4, Bruce Wright, Wirt. Distance—50 Ft. 9¾ In.

Winning School—Roosevelt—29½ Points

Individual Point Winner—Ezekial Bradley, Gary Mann, 11½ Points

HAMMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Chris Tyler, Hammond High; 2, Darnell Adell, East Chicago Washington; 3, Terral Vorce, East Chicago Washington; 4, Jim Walker, Lowell. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Elbert Smith, Hammond Tech; 2, Dave Crockett, Munster; 3, Jerry Henderson, East Chicago Washington; 4, Gerald Hargett, East Chicago Roosevelt. Time—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Kevin Vana, Griffith; 2, David Schmuesser, Hammond High; 3, Dale Johnson, East Chicago Washington. Time—49.4

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Bell, Highland; 2, Henry Butler, Calumet; 3, Wes Lukoshus, Hammond Morton. Time—1:57.7

Mile Run—1, Jerry Stasny, Hammond Clark, 2, John Stivers, Highland; 3, Donald Blagg, Merrillville. Time—4:31.5

Two Mile Run—1, Mike Dugger, Highland; 2, Ernie Burke, Highland; 3, Jim Rasch, Munster. Time—9:59.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Furman, Hammond Bishop Noll; 2, Silas Sconiers, Calumet; 3, Bill Allen, Highland; 4, Larry Bergstrom, Hammond Gavit. Time—14.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Silas Sconiers, Calumet; 2, David Keilman, Crown Point; 3, Sam Bridgeman, Washington; 4, Larry Josnson, Munster. Time—20.1

Mile Relay—1, Highland. Team Members: Mike Barnes, Dave Bell, Jerry Socin, John Stivers, 2, E. C. Washington. Team Members: Sam Bridgeman, Maurice Brown, Dale Johnson, William Newman. Time—3:25.8

Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond Tech. Team Members: Dale Andree, David Brown, Randy Fultman, William Piekarczyk, 2, E. C. Washington. Team Members: Parnell Adell, Jerry Henderson, Keith Johnson, Robert Smith. Time—1:31.6

Running High Jump—1, Alton Merkerson, Hammond Tech; 2, Charles Ross, Crown Point; 3, James Bradley, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Mark McConnell, Munster. Height—6 Ft. 3 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Rudy Skorupa, Hammond Morton; 2, Alton Merkerson, Hammond Tech; 3, Tom McLaurin, Calumet; 4, Moses Brooks, Hammond High. Distance 22 Ft. 1 1/4 In.

Pole Vault—1, Thomas Rice, Hammond Noll; 2, Steve Wargo, Highland; 3, Jerry Skurka, Bishop Noll; 4, Mike Moser, Valparaiso. Height—12 Ft. 9 In.

Shot Put—1, Charles Hannon, Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso); 2, David Nasioka, Crown Point; 3, Bruce Schwartz, Calumet; 4, Glenn Weyand, Munster. Distance—57 Ft. 2 1/2 In.

Winning School—Highland, 31 Points

Individual Point Winners—Silas Sconiers, Calumet, 9 Points.

HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw; 2, Jim Hunter, Norwell (Ossian); 3, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 4, Duane Shutt, Norwell. Time—10.6

220 Yard Dash—1, Jim Hunter, Norwell; 2, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw; 3, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 4, Sid Wilson, Fairmount. Time—23.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Dennis Archer, Warsaw; 2, Terry Shawhan, Wabash; 3, Steve Johnson, Columbia City. Time—52.0

Half Mile Run—1, Jim Boles, Eastbrook (Marion); 2, Stan Steury, Adams Central; 3, Dennis DeVore, Norwell. Time—2:04.2

Mile Run—1, Tim Blaising, Norwell; 2, Bob Stephenson, Huntington; 3, Steve Mugg, Bluffton. Time—4:39.6

Two Mile Run—1, Bob Swank, Northfield (Wabash); 2, Rick Park, Norwell; 3, Frederick Fedewa, Manchester. Time—9:58.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Frank Wilson, Bluffton; 2, Ron Lenwell, Norwell; 3, Tim Deaton, Warsaw; 4, Stan Slater, Eastbrook. Time—16.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tim Deaton, Warsaw; 2, Frank Wilson, Bluffton; 3, Patrick Corricelli, Manchester; 4, Ron Lenwell, Norwell. Time—21.8

Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members: Randy Judd, Daryl Rice, Dave Sewell, Steve Johnson. 2, Warsaw. Team Members: Dan Strayer, Mike Donovan, Dan Gladieux, Dennis Archer. Time—3:34.8

Half Mile Relay—1, Norwell (Ossian). Team Members: Duane Shutt, Steve Yager, Brian Netherland, Jim Hunter. 2, Huntington. Team Members: Gary Goshorn, Todd Smith, Kyle Smith, Tom Schenkel. Time—1:33.8

Running High Jump—1, Kim Essenburg, Warsaw; 2, Frank Wilson, Bluffton; 3, Joe Evans, Wabash; 4, Steve Reinhard, Wabash. Height—6 Ft. 1 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Duane Shutt, Norwell; 2, Chonny Michaels, Huntington; 3, Jimmie Lee Goad, White's (Wabash); 4, Dean Daugherty, Norwell. Distance—21 Ft. 10 1/2 In.

Pole Vault—1, Doug Hanlon, Fairmount; 2, Dan Moore, Norwell. Height—12 Ft. 7 In. (No other vaulters made qualifying mark.)

Shot Put—1, Steve Lindemood, Columbia City; 2, Vic Shipbaugh, Huntington; 3, Sid Wilson, Fairmount; 4, Clifford Householder, Churubusco. Distance—52 Ft. 8 1/2 In.

Winning School—Norwell (Ossian), 42 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Frank Wilson, Bluffton, 11 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Martin, Crispus Attucks; 2, Dan Litner, Seecina; 3, Greg Henderson, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Rick Lash, North Central (Indpls.). Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Greg Martin, Crispus Attucks; 2, Steve Sparks, Lawrence Central; 3, Greg Henderson, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Rick Lash, North Central (Indpls.). Time—22.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Brad Stoops, North Central; 2, Steve Carmichael, Marshall; 3, Tom McGoldrick, Carmel. Time—50.9

Half Mile Run—1, Steve York, Carmel; 2, Alvin Lee, Arsenal Technical; 3, LaSalle Thompson, North Central. Time—1:56.5

Mile Run—1, Martin Hill, Brebeuf; 2, Ron Buses, Arsenal Technical; 3, Dwight Stewart, Lawrence Central. Time—4:29.6

Two Mile Run—1, Harry Penington, North Central; 2, Bill Gavaghan, Seecina; 3, Ron Davie, Arsenal Technical. Time—9:49.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Sayles, Arsenal Technical; 2, Thomas Jackson, Attucks; 3, John Parker, Brebeuf; 4, Steve Harris, Lawrence Central. Time—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Sayles, Arsenal Technical; 2, John Parker, Brebeuf; 3, Steve Carmichael, Marshall; 4, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical. Time—19.8

Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members: Matt Miller, Rick Stover, LaSalle Thompson, Brad Stoops. 2, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Curtis Baldwin, Donald Gibson, Steve Harris, Chris Read. Time—3:25.2

Half Mile Relay—1, Crispus Attucks. Team Members: Darryl Walker, Jerry Harrison, Forrest Clemmons, Greg Martin. 2, North Central. Team Members: 1, Greg Henderson, Rick Lash, William Milender, John Snyder. Time—1:31.2

Running High Jump—1, Michael Baird, Arsenal Technical; 2, Alan Tucker, Lawrence Central; 3, Sylvester Edwards, Arsenal Technical; 4, Dal Klinger, Lawrence Central. Height—6 Ft. 1 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Dan Lintner, Indpls. Seccina; 2, Donald Birdsong, Shortridge; 3, Frank Kendrick, Arsenal Technical; 4, Darrell Hill, Cathedral. Distance—22 Ft. 3 In.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Callaway, North Central; 2, Bob Perlstein, North Central; 3, Greg Erickson, Cathedral; 4, Mike Caufield, Brebeuf. Height—14 Ft. 2½ In.

Shot Put—1, Jim Pursel, Carmel; 2, James Lewis, Arsenal Technical; 3, Joe Poland, North Central; 4, James Inman, Lawrence Central. Distance—56 Ft. 8¾ In.

Winning School—North Central (Indpls.), 45 Points

Individual Point Winner—Greg Martin, Attucks, 12½ Points

LAFAYETTE

100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Delaney, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Robert Adams, West Lafayette; 3, Fred Coon, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Larry Miller, South Newton (Kentland). Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Adams, West Lafayette; 2, Dave Delaney, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Richard Parish, Rensselaer; 4, Dan Martin, Benton Central (Oxford). Time—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Seifert, Rossville; 2, Scott Cantlon, Wolcott; 3, Dave Baer, Rensselaer. Time—52.7

Half Mile Run—1, Marcus Ashman, West Lafayette; 2, Gary Tatlock, West Lafayette; 3, John Qualio, Lafayette Central Catholic. Time—2:00.8

Mile Run—1, Gordon Greenman, West Lafayette; 2, Max Rodibaugh, Rensselaer; 3, Rick Beardsley, Frankfort. Time—4:34.5

Two Mile Run—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette. Time—9:05.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Clouse, Rensselaer; 2, Greg Deboy, Wainwright (Lafayette); 3, Darrell Kingery, Clinton Central; 4, Dan Frost, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—15.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Clouse, Rensselaer; 2, Roger Greene, West Lafayette; 3, Greg Deboy, Wainwright; 4, Gerry Avery, Frankfort. Time—21.4

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members: Marcus Ashman, Gordon Greenman, Paul Meyer, Jack Morrissey. 2, Frankfort. Team Members: Sheldon Applegate, Gary Bates, Rick Beardsley, Mike Harris. Time—3:34.0

Half Mile Relay—1, Rensselaer. Team Members: Terry Brewer, Robert Clouse, Steve McIntyre, Kim Roberts. 2, Lafayette Central Catholic. Team Members: Dave Delaney, Patrick Doyle, Gordon Halsema, David Halsmer. Time—1:34.7

Running High Jump—1, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 2, Larry Edmonds, Rensselaer; 3, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Dennis Eldridge, West Central (Medaryville). Height—6 Ft. 2 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 3, Eldon Hardebeck, Benton Central; 4, Jeff Miller, Rossville. Distance—22 Ft. 6 In.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette and David Halsmer, Lafayette Central Catholic. (No. 3rd or 4th) Height—11 Ft. 6 In.

Shot Put—1, Greg Lintner, Rensselaer; 2, Chester Miller, East Tipp (Lafayette); 3, Jim Mullen, South Newton (Kentland); 4, Mike Grenat, Klondike (West Lafayette). Distance—54 Ft. 3¾ In.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 51 Points

Individual Point Winner—Robert Clouse, 12½ Points

LOGANSPOUT

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Townsend, Marion; 2, Ron Collins, Logansport; 3, James Arenas, Maconaquah; 4, Rick Bollinger, Western (Russiaville). Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, James Arenas, Maconaquah; 2, Ron Collins, Logansport; 3, Jerry Townsend, Marion; 4, Roger Hamilton, Marion. Time—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Joe Breisch, Northwestern; 2, Jerry Scroggins, Marion; 3, Phil Hancock, Kokomo. Time—51.0

Half Mile Run—1, Chris Devlin, Kokomo; 2, Jeff Berkshire, Logansport; 3, Carter Riley, Delphi. Time—1:59.6

Mile Run—1, Joe Dockemeyer, Kokomo; 2, James Briney, Kewanna; 3, Robin Moore, Peru. Time—4:31.9

Two Mile Run—1, Joe Smith, Logansport; 2, Dave Lloyd, Rochester; 3, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern. Time—9:39.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Albright, Logansport; 2, Dan Huffman, Logansport; 3, Jon Christner, Maconaquah; 4, Mike Gehring, Maconaquah. Time—15.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Frank Watters, Kokomo; 2, Perry McCain, Marion; 3, Darryl Boyd, Marion; 4, Jim Albright, Logansport. Time—20.5

Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Don Pettiford, Jerry Scroggins, Dave Siders, Willie Wofford. 2, Logansport. Team members: Jeff Berkshire, Don Boles, J. D. Layman, Mike Szewczyk. Time—3:30.8

Half Mile Relay—1, Maconaquah. Team Members: Jim Arenas, Jon Christner, Gary Edwards, Roger Harris. 2, Marion. Team Members: Roger Hamilton, Reid LeFavour, Perry McCain, Jerry Townsend. Time—1:33.4

Running High Jump—1, Jovon Price, Marion; 2, J. D. Layman, Logansport; 3, Frank Watters, Kokomo; 4, Mark Woodmansee, Kokomo Haworth. Height—6 Ft. 2¼ In.

Running Long Jump—1, Jovon Price, Marion; 2, Avis Stewart, Marion; 3, Eddie Jackson, Peru; 4, Mike Shellen, Oak Hill. Distance—22 Ft. ¼ In.

Pole Vault—1, Dixon Boughman, Kokomo; 2, Steve Wilcox, Delphi; 3, Gary Edwards, Maconaquah; 4, Bob Crites, Northwestern. Height—13 Ft. 7 In.

Shot Put—1, Clark Chambers, Maconaquah; 2, David Niederhaus, Northwestern; 3, Brent Myers, Marion; 4, Rick Foust, Lewis Cass. Distance—53 Ft. 2½ In.

Winning School—Marion, 47 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jovon Price, Marion, 12 Points

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, James Magnuson, LaPorte; 2, Terry Crone, South Bend Riley; 3, Willie Lee, South Bend Riley; 4, N. C. Hardriet, South Bend Washington. Time—:10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, James Magnuson, LaPorte; 2, Greg Nall, South Bend Andrew Jackson; 3, Lee Hall, Mishawaka; 4, Larry Staner, South Bend Clay. Time—:22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Paul Alford, South Bend Adams; 2, Ronald Howard, Mishawaka Marion; 3, Tom Rodgers, Mishawaka. Time—:50.7

Half Mile Run—1, Dale Mais, South Bend Adams; 2, Walter Berndt, South Bend Adams; 3, James Leake, South Bend Clay. Time—2:01

Mile Run—1, Douglas Snyder, South Bend LaSalle; 2, Marvin Stewart, Penn (Mishawaka); 3, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City, Elston. Time—4:27.8

Two Mile Run—1, Doug Miller, Michigan City Elston; 2, Jeffery Wodrich, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Mike Trout, Elston. Time—10:05.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ted Warner, LaPorte; 2, Dave Miller, LaPorte; 3, Bob Hambright, Mishawaka; 4, Eugene Thomas, Elston. Time—:15.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Miller, LaPorte; 2, Bill Boklund, LaPorte; 3, Bob Hambright, Mishawaka; 4, Eugene Thomas, Elston. Time—:20.6

Mile Relay—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Paul Alford, Walter Berndt, Pete Burke, Dick Hawkins. 2, South Bend LaSalle. Team Members: James Day, Craig Elliott, Raymond Krzyzaniak, Pat Murphy. Time—3:30

Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members: Terry Crone, Wally Jessup, Willie Lee, Ken Reed. 2, LaPorte. Team Members: Bill Boklund, Phil Droege, James Magnuson, Dave Miller. Time—1:32.9

Running High Jump—1, Alvin Armstrong, South Bend LaSalle; 2, Doug Shanklin, Penn; 3, Tie, Mark Taylor, LaVille; and Hunter Moody, South Bend Washington. Height—6 Ft. 2 In.

Running Long Jump—1, James Husband, South Bend Central; 2, David Withey, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Jim Taylor, South Bend Riley; 4, Willie Lee, South Bend Riley. Distance—20 Ft. 4½ In.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Young, North Liberty; 2, Ronald Sanders, South Bend Clay; 3, Craig Fry, Mishawaka; 4, Jeff Howard, Mishawaka. Height—13 Ft. 0 In.

Shot Put—1, Jerry DeMeyer, South Bend Washington; 2, Robert Gillen, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Chris Kuc, South Bend Washington; 4, Phil Kennedy, South Bend Riley. Distance—51 Ft. 4¾ In.

Winning School—LaPorte, 37 Points

Individual Point Winner—James Magnuson, LaPorte, 11½ Points

MUNCIE CENTRAL

100 Yard Dash—1, Alvenus Horshaw, Muncie Southside; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Charles Kates, Muncie Southside; 4, Stewart Brown, Anderson. Time—:10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 2, Charles Rissmiller, Muncie Central; 3, Charles Kates, Muncie Southside; 4, John Sipe, Delta (Muncie). Time—:22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, John McCord, Madison Heights (Anderson); 2, Harlan Murray, Yorktown; 3, Gregg Callahan, Muncie Central. Time—:50.9

Half Mile Run—1, Dan Bickel, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Wilson, Pendleton; 3, Mike Lautzenheiser, Muncie Southside. Time—2:00.6

Mile Run—1, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 2, Pat Duncan, Muncie Central; 3, Rick Bruner, Union City. Time—4:32.0

Two Mile Run—1, Greg Johnson, Madison Heights; 2, Dave Kelley, Wes-Del (Gaston); 3, Don Thieleman, Muncie Central. Time—10:14.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Gustin, Lapel; 2, Jim Butler, Union (Modoc); 3, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 4, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside. Time—:15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 2, Jim Butler, Union; 3, Bob Gustin, Lapel; 4, Gregory Harting, Elwood. Time—:20.1

Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: Dan Bickel, William Jones, Chris O'Shea, Ron Purtlebaugh. 2, Pendleton. Team Members: Don Fedor, Dave Helton, Mick Kearns, Tom Wilson. **Time**—3:33.0

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: Greg Callahan, Charles Rissmiller, Randall Sims, Ernest Young. 2, Muncie Southside. Team Members: Alvenus Henshaw, Charles Kates, Rick Roberts, Dwight Robinson. **Time**—1:31.8

Running High Jump—1, Tim Hallan, Madison Heights; 2, Wallace Johnson, Muncie Central; 3, Paul Wolfe, Winchester; 4, Mike Hinga, Muncie Burris. **Height**—6 Ft. 1 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Rick Roberts, Muncie Southside; 2, Gene Case, Wapahani (Selma); 3, Doug Toney, Monroe Central; 4, Mike Clark, Madison Heights. **Distance**—20 Ft. 8½ In.

Pole Vault—1, Joe Davis, Elwood; 2, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 3, Ron Everett, Daleville; 4, Larry Burns, Anderson. **Height**—12 Ft. 9 In.

Shot Put—1, Dick Sterley, Union City; 2, Steve Webster, Yorktown; 3, Ron Baldwin, Yorktown; 4, Randy Cray, Muncie Central. **Distance**—55 Ft. 5¼ In.

Winning School—Muncie Central 59½ Points

Individual Point Winner—Randall Sims, Muncie Central, 10½ Points

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 2, Alan Ward, Richmond; 3, Orville Caudle, New Castle; 4, Steve Bourquein, Whitewater (Cedar Grove). **Time**—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 2, Alan Ward, Richmond; 3, John Renschler, Centerville; 4, Tom Rowland, Greenfield. **Time**—22.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Tim Foist, Hancock Central; 2, Tony Thomas, Rising Sun; 3, Kenny Lynch, Richmond. **Time**—51.1

Half Mile Run—1, Darrell York, New Castle; 2, Brad Ware, Connersville; 3, Paul Walker, New Castle. **Time**—1:58.2

Mile Run—Ed Miller, Tri (Spiceland); 2, Bruce Cable, New Castle; 3, Wayne Leonard, Greenfield. **Time**—4:24.7

Two Mile Run—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Dennis Dierckmann, Batesville; 3, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn (Guilford). **Time**—9:25.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Hautman, Rising Sun; 2, Bruce Boling, Greenfield; 3, Charles Byrket, Tri High; 4, Earl Birsco, Richmond. **Time**—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Hautman, Rising Sun; 2, Gerald Smith, Northeastern (Fountain City); 3, Bruce Boling, Greenfield; 4, Kurt English, New Castle. **Time**—20.4

Mile Relay—1, New Castle. Team Members: Charles Berkey, Bruce Cable, Don Garner, Darrell York. 2, Richmond. Team Members: Jerry Lecklider, Tim Kelly, Greg Coulter, Ken Lynch. **Time**—3:34.3

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Alan Ward, Bill Park, Mike Strong, Bob McEwen. 2, Centerville. Team Members: Andre Armstrong, Steve Dunnington, Mitch Ninde, John Renschler. **Time**—1:33.0

Running High Jump—1, Steve Dunnington, Centerville; 2, Dennis Archey, New Castle; 3, Jay Wilfong, Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville); 4, Gary Fansher, Richmond. **Height**—6 Ft. 0 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Jesse Saterfield, Northeastern; 2, Dennis Archey, New Castle; 3, Terry Dawson, Connersville; 4, Steve Bourquein, Whitewater. **Distance**—21 Ft. 2 In.

Pole Vault—1, Barry Waltz, Hagerstown; 2, Dale Ward, Mt. Vernon (Fortville); 3, Bill Hofer, Richmond; 4, David Lawless, New Castle. **Height**—13 Ft. 0 In.

Shot Put—1, Ernie Troxell, New Castle; 2, Doug Siders, Richmond; 3, Mike Ward, Shenandoah (Middletown); 4, David Phillips, New Castle. **Distance**—55 Ft. 4 In.

Winning School—Richmond, 42 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Bob McEwen, Richmond, 12½ Points.

SEYMOUR

100 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 3, Tony Olds, Jennings County (North Vernon); 4, Greg McCurdy, Floyd Central (New Albany). **Time**—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 3, Greg McCurdy, Floyd Central; 4, Rodney Rudder, Scottsburg. **Time**—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Hickerson, New Albany; 2, David Lewis, Charlestown; 3, Dave Sauls, Seymour. **Time**—52.5

Half Mile Run—1, Thornton Wagoner, New Albany; 2, Jeff Smallwood, Brownstown; 3, Charlie Fox, Seymour. **Time**—2:02.0

Mile Run—1, Walt Pieper, Columbus; 2, Steve Wolfe, New Albany; 3, Bob Hamilton, Providence (Clarksville). **Time**—4:35.5

Two Mile Run—1, Dick Farnsley, Floyd Central; 2, Simon Davis, North Central (Ramsey); 3, William Sanders, Austin. **Time**—10:06.8

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Loran Roberts, Columbus; 2, Larry Parker, New Albany; 3, John Ruffin, Columbus; 4, Frank Gibson, Jennings County. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Parker, New Albany; 2, Loran Roberts, Columbus; 3, Hetch Muncy, Crothersville; 4, Steve Cox, Columbus. Time—20.0

Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Jim Hickerson, Steve Wolfe, Thornton Wagoner, William Taylor. 2, Columbus. Team Members: John Ruffin, Terry Schmidt, Walt Pieper, Loran Roberts. Time—3:34.6

Half Mile Relay—1, Seymour. Team Members: Baron Hill, Dave Sauls, Doug Richardson, Stu Silver. 2, Floyd Central. Team Members: Greg McCurdy, Jim Pierce, Don Uhl, Bill Lynch. Time—1:34.1

Running High Jump—1, Stu Silver, Seymour; 2, Rick Meranda, Scottsburg; 3, Steve Flynn, Jeffersonville; 4, Frank Kelley, Scottsburg. Height—5 Ft. 11 In.

Running Long Jump—1, John Spray, Brownstown; 2, Dave Lewis Charlestown; 3, Jim Hewitt, Greensburg; 4, Stu Silver, Seymour. Distance—21 Ft. 7 In.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Owens, Seymour; 2, Dennis Banks, Seymour; 3, Marshall Graham, Jennings County; 4, Dave Andress, Columbus. Height—12 Ft.

Shot Put—1, Lynn Gregory, Seymour; 2, Kevin Sells, Jennings County; 3, Charles Hadley, Columbus; 4, Virgil Casper, New Albany. Distance—53 Ft. 6 3/4 In.

Winning School—Seymour, 47 Points

Individual Point Winner—Baron Hill, Seymour, 12 1/2 Points

TERRE HAUTE HONEY CREEK

100 Yard Dash—1, Ken Hord, Wiley; 2, Fred Wells, Gerstmeier; 3, Jeff Sullivan, Schulte; 4, Jerry Pettijohn, Wiley. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert McCullough, Rockville; 2, Jeff Sullivan, Schulte; 3, Jerry Pettijohn, Wiley; 4, Larry Wells, Gerstmeier. Time—23.4

440 Yard Dash—1, John Higgins, Schulte; 2, Larry Musselman, Crawfordsville; 3, Fred Warren, Darlington. Time—51.2

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Keller, Fountain Central (Veedersburg); 2, Charles Moseman, Gerstmeier; 3, Ron McKamey, Cloverdale. Time—1:57.4

Mile Run—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Pat Elledge, Crawfordsville; 3, Ron Jones, Clay City. Time—4:25.1

Two Mile Run—1, Richard Gasaway, Brazil; 2, Steve White, Gerstmeier; 3, Dennis Stark, West Vigo (West Terre Haute). Time—10:05.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kent McDaniel, Gerstmeier; 2, Dennis Minder, Wiley; 3, Gary Mahoy, Darlington; 4, John Withrow, Wiley. Time—14.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Kent McDaniel, Gerstmeier; 2, Bernie Nicklash, Brazil; 3, Dennis Minder, Wiley; 4, Don Threlkeld, Darlington. Time—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Schulte. Team Members: Carl Smith, Bill Grimes, Jeff Sullivan, John Higgins. 2, Wiley. Team Members: Steve Radcliffe, Pat Mattingly, Steve Mankin, Dave Shelton. Time—3:31.6

Half Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members: Ken Hord, Randy Patterson, John Withrow, Jerry Pettijohn. 2, Gerstmeier. Team Members: Fred Wells, Dewey Norton, Kent McDaniel, Larry Wells. Time—1:34.2

Running High Jump—1, Roy Wright, Darlington; 2, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 3, Dave Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, Ken Piepembrink, Wiley. Height—6 Ft. 1 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Ken Hord, Wiley; 2, Dave Churchill, Crawfordsville; 3, Carl Smith, Schulte; 4, Steve Thomas, Gerstmeier. Distance—22 Ft. 5 1/4 In.

Pole Vault—1, Mike Siddens, Rockville; 2, Tom Meehan, Schulte; 3, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, Marshall Akers, Coal Creek Central (New Richmond). Height—13 Ft. 1/2 In.

Shot Put—1, William Rumbley, Brazil; 2, Frank Vanzo, Sullivan; 3, Mike Huff, Wiley; 4, Dave Jurgens, Wiley. Distance 51 Ft. 1/2 In.

Winning School—Wiley High School, 41 Points

Individual Point Winner—Ken Hord, Terre Haute Wiley, 12 1/2 Points

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 3, Freddie Wells, Gerstmeier, Terre Haute; 4, Jeff Wiloughby, Springs Valley (French Lick). Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Wells, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 2, John Faith, Evansville Harrison; 3, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 4, Jeff Sullivan, Terre Haute Schulte. Time—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, John Higgins, Terre Haute Schulte; 2, Eugene Williams, Evansville Bosse; 3, Larry Musselman, Crawfordsville. Time—49.6

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Keller, Fountain Central (Veedersburg); 2, Charles Moseman, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, Tom Hans, Worthington. **Time**—1:56.7

Mile Run—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Dale Loveless, Princeton; 3, Samuel Baynes, Edgewood (Ellettsville). **Time**—4:45

Two Mile Run—1, Randy Bauer, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 3, Richard Gasaway, Brazil. **Time**—9:41.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Parker, New Albany; 2, Kent McDaniel, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, Loran Roberts, Columbus; 4, Jerry Knight, Evansville Reitz. **Time**—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Parker, New Albany; 2, Kent McDaniel, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, Jerry Knight, Evansville Reitz; 4, Loran Roberts, Columbus. **Time**—20.2

Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute Schulte. Team Members: Bill Buckner, Bill Grimes, John Higgins, Carl Smith. 2, Evansville Rex Mundi. Team Members: Robert Barnett, Randy Bauer, Victor DeLacoma, Thomas Endress. **Time**—3:25.2

Half Mile Relay—1, Evansville Bosse. Team Members: Darrel Bacon, Charlie Coleman, Mike Runau, Tyrone Towler. 2, Terre Haute Gerstmeier. Team Members: Kent McDaniel, Terry McGee, Dewey Norton, Fred Wells. **Time**—1:31.1

Running High Jump—1, Dave Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Roy Wright, Darlington; 3, Leon Martin, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Steve Flynn, Jeffersonville. **Height**—6 Ft. 3¾ In.

Running Long Jump—1, Dave Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Ken Hord, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Richard Hudson, Vincennes Central Catholic; 4, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln. **Distance**—23 Ft. 1½ In.

Pole Vault—1, John Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Mike Siddens, Rockville; 3, Richard Duckworth, Evansville Reitz; 4, Scott Kegley, Bloomington. **Height**—13 Ft. 6 In.

Shot Put—1, David McKenney, Evansville Harrison; 2, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 3, Alan Latshaw, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Doug Bell, Evansville Rex Mundi. **Distance**—55 Ft. 7¾ In.

Winning School—Terre Haute Gerstmeier, 22 Points

Individual Point Winners—Dave Churchill, Crawfordsville; Larry Parker, New Albany; 10 Points

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 2, Timm Pletcher, Elkhart; 3, Dwayne Shutt, Norwell; 4, Jim Hunter, Norwell. **Time**—9.9

220 Yard Dash—1, Jim Hunter, Norwell; 2, Jim Arenas, Maconaquah (Bunker Hill); 3, Ron Collins, Logansport; 4, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw. (Not given)

440 Yard Dash—1, Dale Ehle, Fort Wayne Snider; 2, Bob Herrick, Elkhart; 3, Randy Rhoades, Fort Wayne Southside. **Time**—49.0

Half Mile Run—1, Chris Devlin, Kokomo; 2, Jeff Birkshire, Logansport; 3, Neil Anderson, Fort Wayne North Side. **Time**—1:56.0

Mile Run—1, Chuck Baker, Elkhart; 2, Joe Dockemeyer, Kokomo; 3, George Cook, Plymouth. **Time**—4:19.0

Two Mile Run—1, Rick Park, Norwell; 2, Bob Swank, Northfield; 3, Fred Fedewa, Manchester. **Time**—9:33.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Himmelhaver, Luers; 2, Jack Ritchie, East Noble; 3, Steve Swimm, Elmhurst; 4, Jim Albright, Logansport. **Time**—14.3

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Himmelhaver, Luers; 2, Jan Kempf, DeKalb; 3, Jack Ritchie, East Noble; 4, Bill Cowan, Fort Wayne North Side. **Time**—19.3

Mile Relay—1, Elmhurst. Team Members: Bret Able, Greg Gust; Robert Smiley; Jim Yoder. 2, Elkhart. Team Members: Greg Stump, William Banks, Charles Baker, Robert Herrick. **Time**—3:22.6

Half Mile Relay—1, Norwell. Team Members: Duane Shutt, Steve Yager, Brian Netherland; Jim Hunter. 2, Elkhart. Team Members: Craig Smith, Wm. Evans, Randy Hayes, Timm Pletcher. **Time**—1:29.7

Running High Jump—1, Jovon Price, Marion; 2, Jeff Libby, Plymouth; 3, J. D. Layman, Logansport; 4, Frank Watters, Kokomo. **Height**—6 Ft. 6 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Steve Barnett, Elkhart; 2, Duane Shutt, Norwell; 3, Mike Wilhelm, Fairfield; 4, Ken Fishbaugh, Leo (Grabill). **Distance**—21 Ft. 5 In.

Pole Vault—1, Ed Foss, New Haven; 2, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 3, Bob Crites, Northwestern (Kokomo); 4, Greg Riley, North Side. **Height**—14 Ft.

Shot Put—1, Dave Breining, Concordia; 2, Steve Lindemood, Columbia City; 3, Paul Hundt, Bremen; 4, Clark Chamber, Maconaquah. **Distance**—55 Ft. 5 In.

Winning School—Elkhart, 31 Points

Individual Point Winner—Dave Himmelhaver, Ft. Wayne Luers; 10 Points

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Terry Crone, South Bend Riley; 2, Ezekial Bradley, Gary Mann; 3, Alvin Mathews, Gary Tolleston; 4, Patrick Gullett, Gary Froebel. **Time**—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Patrick Gullett, Gary Froebel; 2, Lee Boone, Gary Mann; 3, Bradley Williams, Gary Froebel; 4, Elbert Smith, Hammond Tech. **Time**—22.1

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Brown, Gary West Side; 2, Kevin Vana, Griffith; 3, Robert Briggs, Tolleston. Time—48.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Henry Butler, Calumet; 2, Dale Mais, South Bend Adams; 3, Dave Bell, Highland. Time—1:57.5
- Mile Run—1, Douglas Snyder, South Bend LaSalle; 2, Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart; 3, Gordon Greenman. Time—4:21.0
- Two Mile Run—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 3, Robert Thomas, Portage. Time—9:15.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Furman, Hammond Bishop Noll; 2, Dave Miller, LaPorte; 3, John Thomas, River Forest (Hobart); 4, Silas Sconiers, Calumet. Time—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ezekial Bradley, Gary Mann; 2, Silas Sconiers, Calumet; 3, David Keilman, Crown Point; 4, Bruce Leek, Roosevelt. Time—19.0
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Bruce Leek, Frederick Barksdale, Arthur Gregory. 2, Gary Tolleston. Team Members: Robert Briggs, John Flack, Edwin Moody, James Wiley. Time—3:21.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: Bradley Williams, Charles Johnson, Phillip Ferrell, Patrick Gullett. 2, Gary Mann. Team Members: Lee Boone, Fred Buggs, James Piker, Ezekial Bradley. Time—1:29.4
- Running High Jump—1, George Neal, Gary Froebel; 2, Alton Merkerson, Hammond Tech; 3, Brian Dowdell, Gary Emerson; 4, Alvin Armstrong, South Bend LaSalle. Height—6 Ft. 4 In.
- Running Long Jump—1, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Elijah Baity, Gary Emerson; 3, Alton Merkerson, Hammond Tech; 4, James Husband, South Bend Central. Distance—22 Ft. 7½ In.
- Pole Vault—1, Pete Gojko, Hobart; 2, John Thomas, River Forest; William Martin, Andrean; 4, Ronald Sanders, South Bend Clay. Height—13 Ft. 10 In.
- Shot Put—1, Charels Hannon, Morgan Township (Valparaiso); 2, Dave Brickman, Gary Wirt; 3, Greg Lintner, Rensselaer; 4, Chester Miller, East Tipp (Lafayette). Distance—56 Ft. 5¼ In.
- Winning School—Gary Froebel, 23 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Ezekial Bradley, Gary Mann; 9½ Points

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Martin, Crispus Attucks; 2, Greg Henderson, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Dan Lintner, Sccecina; 4, Bob McEwen, Richmond. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Greg Martin, Crispus Attucks; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Greg Henderson, North Central; 4, Steve Sparks, Lawrence Central. Time—22.1

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Steve Carmichael, Indianapolis Marshall; 2, Tim Foist, Hancock Central (Maxwell); 3, John McCord, Madison Heights (Anderson). Time—50.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Steve York, Carmel; 2, William Hicks, Indpls. Northwest; 3, Darrell York, New Castle. Time—1:56.0
- Mile Run—1, Martin Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 2, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 3, Ed Miller, Tri High (Spiceland). Time—4:21.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Harry Pennington, North Central; 2, Dennis Dierckmann, Batesville; 3, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn (Guilford). Time—9:37.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Sayles, Arsenal Technical; 2, Thomas Jackson, Crispus Attucks; 3, V. David Hawkins, Washington; 4, Wendell Trammell, Manual. Time—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, V. David Hawkins, Indpls. Washington; 2, Ron Sayles, Indpls. Tech; 3, Wendell Trammell, Indpls. Manual; 4, John Parker, Brebeuf. Time—19.4
- Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members—Matt Miller, Brad Stoops, Rick Stover, LaSalle Thompson. 2, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Curtis Baldwin, Chris Read, Steve Sparks, Dwight Stewart. Time—3:24.8
- Half Mile Relay—1, Crispus Attucks. Team Members: Forrest Clemmons, Jerry Harrison, Greg Martin, Darryl Walker. 2, North Central. Team Members: Greg Henderson, Rick Lash, William Milender, John Snyder. Time—1:29.5
- Running High Jump—1, Wallace Johnson, Muncie Central; 2, Michael Baird, Indpls. Tech; 3, Jim Eppen, Speedway; 4, Greg Clark, Ben Davis. Height—6 Ft. 3 In.
- Running Long Jump—1, Dan Lintner, Indpls. Sccecina; 2, Darrell Hill, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Frank Kendrick, Indpls. Tech; 4, Rick Roberts, Muncie Southside. Distance—22 Ft. 7½ In.
- Pole Vault—1, Steve Callaway, North Central; 2, Gordon Crail, Greenwood; 3, Bob Perlstein, North Central; 4, Barry Waltz, Hagerstown. Height—14 Ft. 6½ In.
- Shot Put—1, Don Phillips, Indpls. Washington; 2, James Lewis, Indpls. Arsenal Tech; 3, Jim Pursel, Carmel; 4, Joe Poland, North Central. Distance—63 Ft. 2 In.
- Winning School—North Central (Indpls.), 35 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Greg Martin, Crispus Attucks, 12½ Points

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Timm Pletcher, Elkhart; 3, Baron Hill, Seymour; 4, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 5, Duane Shutt, Norwell (Ossian). Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 2, Jim Hunter, Norwell (Ossian); 3, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 4, Patrick Gullett, Gary Froebel; 5, Greg Henderson, North Central (Indpls.). Time—21.9*
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Brown, Gary West Side; 2, Kevin Vana, Griffith; 3, Eugene Williams, Evansville Bosse; 4, Randy Rhoades, Ft. Wayne South Side; 5, Tim Foist, Hancock Central (Maxwell). Time—48.9
- 880 Yard Run**—1, Steve York, Carmel; 2, Bill Keller, Fountain Central (Veedersburg); 3, Neil Anderson, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Dave Bell, Highland; 5, Charles Moseman, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—1:53.6
- Mile Run**—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, Martin Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 3, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 4, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 5, Ed Miller, Tri (Spiceland). Time—4:15.9
- 120 Yard Hurdles**—1, Ronald Sayles, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 2, Steve Furman, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Kent McDaniel, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Dave Miller, LaPorte; 5, Steve Swim, Fort Wayne Elmhurst. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdles**—1, Ezekial Bradley, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Jan Kempf, DeKalb (Waterloo); 3, Ronald Sayles, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 4, David Keilman, Crown Point; 5, David Himmelhaver, Fort Wayne Luers. Time—19.0
- 2 Mile Run**—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 3, Robert Thomas, Portage; 4, Bob Swank, Northfield (Wabash); 5, Harry Pennington, North Central (Indpls.). Time—9.09.3*
- Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Greg Stump, William Banks, Charles Baker, Robert Herrick. 2, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 3, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Gary Tolleston; 5, Lawrence Central. Time 3:20.6
- 880 Yard Relay**—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: Bradley Williams, Charles Johnson, Phillip Ferrell, Patrick Gullett. 2, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Evansville Bosse; 5, Gary Horace Mann. Time—1:28.9
- High Jump**—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Jovon Price, Marion; 3, Roy Wright, Darlington; 4, Greg Clark, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 5, Wallace Johnson, Muncie Central. Height—6 Ft. 7 In.

Running Long Jump—1, Dan Lintner, Indianapolis Seecina; 2, Elijah Baity, Gary Emerson; 3, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 5, Richard Hudson, Vincennes Catholic; Distance—22 Ft. 8 In.

Pole Vault—1, Gordon Crail, Greenwood; 2, Barry Waltz, Hagers-town; 3, John Thomas, River Forest (Hobart); 4, Steve Callaway, North Central (Indianapolis); 5, Ed Foss, New Haven. Distance—14 Ft. 6 In.

Shot Put—1, Donald Phillips, Indpls. Washington; 2, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 3, Charles Hannon, Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso); 4, Jim Pursel, Carmel; 5, Dave Breining, Fort Wayne Concordia. Distance—64 Ft. 3½ In.*

*New State Record

Winning School—Elkhart, 20 points

2. North Central (Indpls.), 18 points
3. Gary Froebel, 12 points
4. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 10 points
5. Tie: Indpls. Attucks, Indpls. Tech, Muncie Central, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 9 points

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1937—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis	1938—Hammond
Shortridge tied	1939—Hammond
1906—Hammond	1940—Gary Froebel
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1908—Monticello	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1943—Muncie Burris
1910—Linton	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1911—Kokomo	1945—Anderson
1912—Fairmount Academy	1946—Anderson
1913—Noblesville	1947—Anderson
1914—Washington	1948—Anderson
1915—Washington	1949—Gary Froebel
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1950—Gary Froebel
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1918—Rochester	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1919—Crawfordsville	1953—Gary Froebel
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1955—Gary Froebel
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1924—Kokomo	1958—South Bend Central
1925—Kokomo	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1930—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
1932—Gary Froebel	1966—Gary Tolleston
1933—Gary Froebel	1967—Gary Froebel
1934—Kokomo	1968—Fort Wayne South Side
1935—Kokomo	1969—Elkhart
1936—Gary Horace Mann	

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

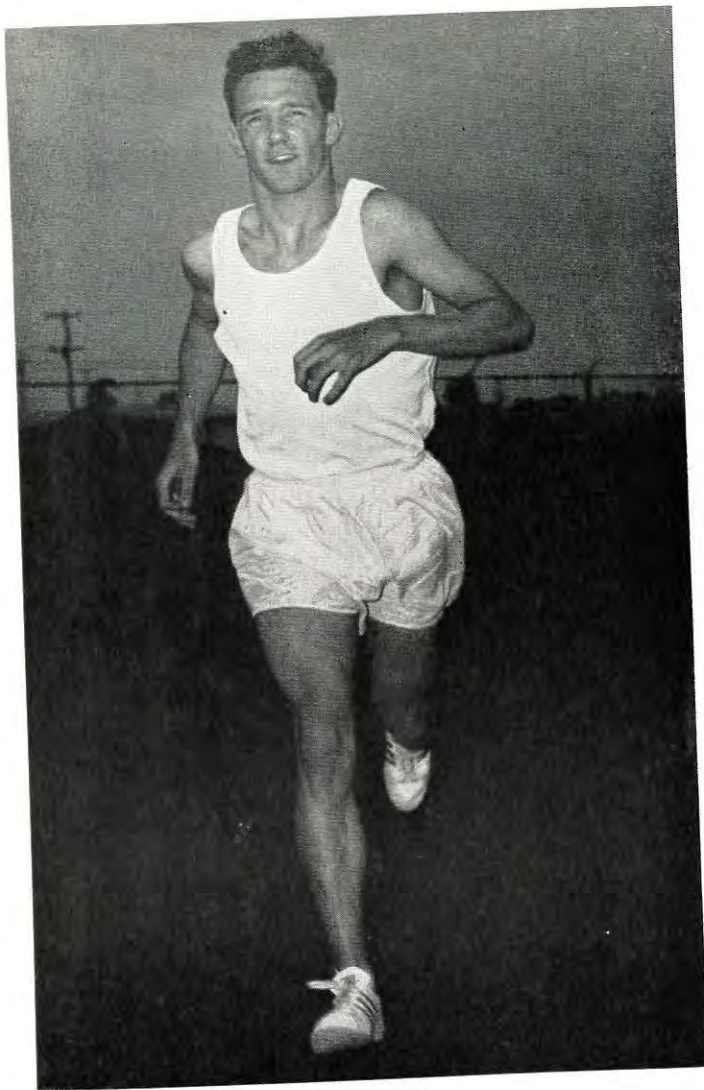
EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	.....9.5 sec.	Clyde Peach	Indianapolis Brebeuf	Indianapolis	1966
220-Yard Dash	.....20.5 sec.	Larry Highbaugh	Indianapolis Washington	Indianapolis	1967
220-Yard Dash (1 Curve)	.....21.9 sec.	Randall Simms	Muncie Central	Indianapolis	1969
440-Yard Dash	.....47.3 sec.	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis	1964
440-Yard Dash (2 Curves)	.....48.2 sec.	John Lump	Ft. Wayne South Side	Indianapolis	1968
Half-Mile Run	.....1:52.7	Leroy Spikener	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1968
One-Mile Run	.....4:08	Scott Hiles	Madison Heights	Indianapolis	1968
Two-Mile Run	.....9:09.3	Mark Bir	Lafayette Central Catholic	Indianapolis	1969
120-Yd. Hdls. (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
		Howard Doughty	Ft. Wayne (North Side)	Indianapolis	1966
180-Yard Hurdles	.....18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
High Jump	.....6 ft. 10 in.	Gary Haupt	Northfield	Indianapolis	1967
Long Jump	.....23 ft. 9½ in.	Levi Mitchell	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967
Pole Vault	.....15 ft. ½ in.	Gary Thrapp	East Noble (Kendallville)	Indianapolis	1968
Shot Put	.....64 ft. 3½ in.	Donald Phillips	Indpls. Washington	Indianapolis	1969
Mile Relay	.....3:17.6	Gary Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	.....1:28.3	Gary Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
1969 State Track and Field Champions

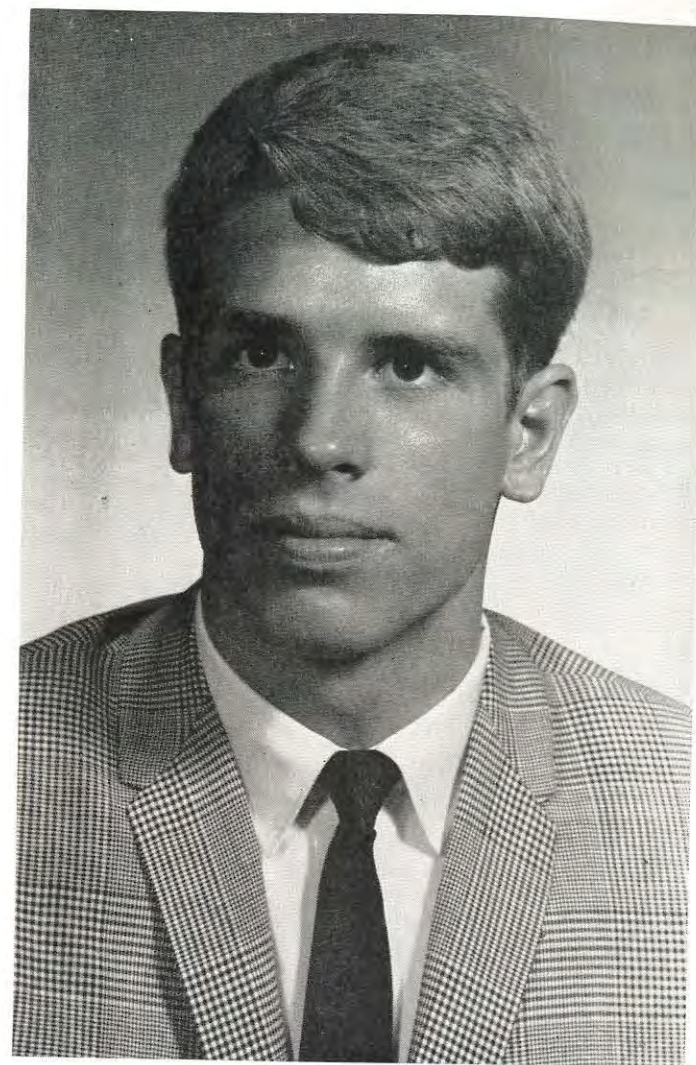


DONALD PHILLIPS
Indianapolis Washington High School
Shot Put—New Record Holder



MARK BIR
Lafayette Central Catholic High School
Two Mile—New State Record

354



CHARLES BAKER
Elkhart High School
1969 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner

355

THE ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Year	Name	School
1962	Randall Jay Weddle	Nappanee High School
1963	Gene Lockyear	Evansville Bosse High School
1964	Ron Drake	Elwood Wendell L. Wilkie High School
1965	Mark Gibbens	West Lafayette High School
1966	Clyde Peach	Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School
1967	Don Vandrey	Valparaiso High School
1968	Stephen Porter	Jeffersonville High School
1969	Charles Baker	Elkhart High School

FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK SECTIONALS

May 9, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit
Bloomington ...	\$ 137.50	\$ 175.10	\$	\$	\$ 37.60
Elkhart	763.50	100.25	663.25	331.62	....
Evansville	988.50	593.61	394.89	197.44	....
Ft. Wayne North	2,540.00	248.65	2,291.35	1,145.67	....
Franklin	557.00	328.87	228.13	114.06	....
Gary	415.50	395.25	20.25	10.12	....
Hammond	91.50	111.95	....	....	20.45
Huntington	683.00	197.72	485.28	242.64	....
Indianapolis ...	397.75	156.52	241.23	120.62	....
Logansport	291.00	192.29	98.71	49.35	....
Mishawaka	361.50	124.77	236.73	118.36	....
Muncie	244.00	224.22	19.78	9.89	....
Richmond	369.00	309.03	59.97	29.99	....
Seymour	270.00	217.26	52.74	26.87	....
Terre Haute ...	133.50	99.61	33.89	16.94	....
West Lafayette (Lafayette Jeff)	282.00	220.63	61.37	30.69	....
Totals	\$8,525.25	\$3,695.73	\$4,887.57	\$2,444.26	\$ 58.05

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	250.72
(One extra trophy—replace broken one)	13.45
Income from Sectional Track	\$2,122.04

FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK REGIONALS

May 16, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Center Contract	IHSAA Share
Bloomington ..	\$ 563.00	\$ 224.46	\$ 338.54	\$ 300.00	\$ 38.54
Fort Wayne North	2,961.00	369.57	2,591.43	300.00	2,291.43
Gary	1,002.00	471.79	530.21	300.00	230.21
Indianapolis Tech	745.00	202.49	542.51	300.00	242.51
Totals	\$5,271.00	\$1,268.31	\$4,002.69	\$1,200.00	\$2,802.69

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 38.40
Income from Regional Meets	\$2,764.29

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE TRACK MEET

May 23, 1969

Receipts:	
Gate Receipts (5556 @ \$1.25)	\$6,945.00
Sale of Programs	526.00
Total Receipts	\$7,471.00

Expenditures:

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (520 Meals @ \$1.50)	\$ 780.00
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of Track Facilities)	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance	1,962.00
Referee-Starter—Walter Thurston	71.28
Assistant Starter—D. Verdelle Parker	49.80
Jack Bradford, Assistant Manager	75.00
Special Duty Policemen	25.00
Parkers and Guards	419.95
Faculty Help	770.00
Central Publishing (Programs & Printing)	810.84
Rheitone, Inc. (Material for Programs)	33.46
Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	257.95
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Hinshaw Award)	87.72
Jack Bradford (Miscellaneous Expenses)	26.36
Em-Roe Sporting Goods Co. (Caps for Officials) ..	243.14
Total Expenditures	\$5,912.50
Balance	\$1,558.50
Total Income on All Track Meets	\$6,444.83

GOLF

North Central High School (Indianapolis) took team honors in the thirty-third annual high school state championship golf meet at the Coffin Golf Course. North Central won with a total of 304 strokes. Warsaw High School came in second with 313, and Carmel High School finished third with 315. LaPorte with 317 finished fourth, and Muncie Central fifth, with 318.

Having a hand in North Central's title were Scott Stone 71, Gary Gaut, 76, Robert Koschmann, 78, and Denny Dawson, 79.

Scott Stone of the title team also was the low medalist with a one-over-par 71. Dave Hueber of Ft. Wayne Central Catholic was runner-up with 73, and third place went to Bill Kratzert of Ft. Wayne Elmhurst with 74.

The first three teams and first three low medalists from each of sixteen sectionals advanced to four regionals. The same qualifiers from each regional advanced to the state meet.

Twelve complete teams and two individual low medalists qualified for the state meet. A total of 293 schools entered the sixteen sectionals. This was an increase of three over the previous year. A total of 1743 individuals were represented.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Tuesday, May 13

Time to Be Announced by Center School

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. ANDERSON

(Noel B. Douglass, Prin.)

Hamilton

Hancock

Madison

Marion (School not assigned
Indianapolis or Lebanon)

2. BEDFORD

(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)

Bartholomew

Brown

Clark

Floyd

Harrison

Jackson

Jefferson

- Lawrence
Monroe
Orange
Scott
Washington
3. **BLUFFTON**
(Fred F. Park, Prin.)
Blackford
Grant
Huntington
Jay
Wabash
Wells
4. **COLUMBIA CITY**
(Donald S. Weeks, Prin.)
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
Whitley
5. **CROWN POINT**
(Roger Childress, Prin.)
Benton
Jasper
Lake (Schools not assigned
to Hammond)
Newton Porter
6. **ELKHART**
(Palmer Mart, Prin.)
Elkhart
Fulton
Kosciusko
Marshall
7. **EVANSVILLE**
(Reitz Memorial, Sponsor)
(Br. John Kuhn, Prin.)
Crawford
Daviess
Dubois
Gibson
Martin
Morgan
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
8. **FORT WAYNE**
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
(Charles Eickhoff, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb
9. **HAMMOND**
(Technical, Sponsor)
(W. E. Parson, Prin.)
Lake (Schools not assigned
to Crown Point)
10. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Shortridge, Sponsor)
(Robert J. Shultz, Prin.)
Marion (Schools not assigned
to Anderson and Lebanon)
Shelby
11. **LEBANON**
(Kenneth Dooley, Prin.)
Boone
Clinton
Fountain
Hendricks
Johnson
Marion (Schools not assigned
to Anderson and Indianap-
olis)
Montgomery
Morgan
12. **LOGANSPOUT**
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Miami
Tippecanoe
White
13. **MICHIGAN CITY**
(Warren Jones, Prin.)
La Porte
Pulaski
Saint Joseph
Starke

14. **MUNCIE**
(Southside, Sponsor)
(Clayton T. Smith, Prin.)
Delaware
Howard
Randolph
Tipton
15. **RICHMOND**
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Jennings
Ohio
Ripley
16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield, Sponsor)
(Bradley Lorton, Prin.)
Clay
Greene
Knox
Owen
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo
Warren

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. **Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 7, 1969, and cannot be accepted afterwards.**

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. **You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.**

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Awards—The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional Meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winners as well as determining the low-medalists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional Meet.

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

THIRD ANNUAL

Saturday, May 17, 1969

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON

(John T. Jones, Prin.)

Bedford
Evansville
Indianapolis
Terre Haute

2. LaPORTE

(William L. Mitchell, Prin.)

Crown Point
Elkhart
Hammond
Michigan City

3. LOGANSPORT

(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)

Columbia City
Fort Wayne
Lebanon
Logansport

4. RICHMOND

(Harold B. Hanes, Prin.)

Anderson
Bluffton
Muncie
Richmond

Entrants—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each sectional meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the state meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the regional shall advance to the state meet.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each regional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. The play-offs will be used to determine the winning teams as well as determining the low medalists who will advance to the State Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low-medalists will advance to the State Meet.

STATE GOLF MEET THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Saturday, May 24, 1969

Coffin Golf Course
Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A. M. All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A. M. and be ready to tee-off at 9:00 A. M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

Entrants—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—Will be paid by the IHSAA for all actual contestants and one coach.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one coach from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individuals awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WARREN CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)	(301)	Mike Hacker, 71; Jeff Means, 80; Ken Slater, 76; Jeff Doty, 74.
MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON)	(302)	Michael Hensley, 77; Tom Donaldson, 75; Max Minnick, 74; Rick Todd, 76.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Hallenbeck, Anderson, 67; William Thompson, Lawrence Central, 68; Pete Holm, Carmel, 71. (Won Playoff with Mike Hacker of Warren Central (Indpls.)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Warren Central (Indpls.)	301	11. Lapel	334
2. Madison Heights (Anderson)	302	12. Mt. Vernon (Fortville)	337
3. Carmel	305	13. Elwood	343
4. Lawrence Central	306	14. Alexandria	349
5. Anderson	307	15. Indianapolis Marshall	350
6. Highland (Anderson)	313	16. Markleville	358
6. Greenfield	313	17. Hamilton Heights (Arcadia)	367
8. Pendleton	322	18. Westfield	371
9. Noblesville	326	19. Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)	413
10. Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville)	331		

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW ALBANY	(325)	Frank Zoeller, 74; Charles Bush, 80; Brian Hay, 86; Rex Mook, 85.
BEDFORD	(326)	Jim Taylor, 75; Chris Johnson, 81; Ken Hackney, 78; Steve Pearson, 92.

LOW MEDALISTS: Greg Milan, Bloomington, 73; Frank Zoeller, New Albany, 74; Jim Taylor, Bedford, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. New Albany	325	9. Bloomington University	340
2. Bedford	326	11. Corydon	348
3. Columbus	331	12. Brownstown Central	349
4. Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	332	13. Seymour	350
5. Clarksville	334	14. Jeffersonville	356
6. Bloomington	335	15. Brown County (Nashville)	357
6. Springs Valley	335	16. Charlestown	360
8. Salem	336	17. Floyd Central (New Albany)	362
9. Our Lady of Providence (Clarksville)	340	17. Madison Consolidated	362

BLUFFTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MARION*	(318)	Kent Moore, 82; Bill Scott 78; Dave Raabe, 79; Bruce Myers, 79.
EASTBROOK (MARION)	(318)	Tom Holmes, 76; Jeff Freeman, 76; John Carlson, 78; Jack Hart, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Holmes,** Eastbrook, 76; Gary Dedaker, Oak Hill, 76; Jeff Freeman, Eastbrook, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Marion	318	10. Portland	352
1. Eastbrook	318	11. Hartford City	353
3. Bluffton	328	12. Wabash	361
4. Marion Bennett	333	13. Norwell (Ossian)	363
5. Huntington	334	14. Montpelier	394
6. Southwood (Wabash) ..	337	15. Northfield (Wabash) ..	400
7. Oak Hill (Converse) ..	341	16. Huntington Catholic ..	401
8. Manchester (No. Manchester)	348	17. Southern Wells (Poneto) ..	423
8. Mississinewa	348	18. Redkey	449

*Marion won play off on first hole

**Tom Holmes won on fifth hole

COLUMBIA CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
COLUMBIA CITY JOINT	(315)	Keith Davison, 81; Dean Sheets, 74; Dan Snyder, 79; Steve Mauger, 81.
EAST NOBLE (KENDALLVILLE)	(324)	Tom Radcliffe, 76; Gary Alwine, 83; Steve Desper, 83; Eric Redman, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dean Sheets, Columbia City, 74; Doug Vanette, West Noble (Ligonier), 75; Gary Peisert, Lakeland (LaGrange), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Columbia City	315	7. Hamilton	347
2. East Noble (Kendallville)	324	8. Westview (Topeka)	359
3. Lakeland (LaGrange) ..	330	9. Churubusco	365
4. Central Noble (Albion) ..	331	10. South Whitley	411
4. West Noble (Ligonier) ..	331	11. Fremont	416
6. Angola	340	12. Prairie Heights (LaGrange)	Disq.

CROWN POINT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CROWN POINT	(357)	James Liss, 89; John White, 87; Keith Hitzeman, 95; Terry Costin, 86.
RIVER FOREST (HOBART)	(363)	Pete Trump, 82; Joe Wojnaroski, 84; Rick Zalas, 91; Mike Meford, 106.

LOW MEDALISTS: Pete Trump, River Forest, 82; Joe Wojnaroski, River Forest, 84; John Messner, Benton Central (Oxford), 85.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Crown Point	357	10. Valparaiso	381
2. River Forest	363	11. Rensselaer Central	387
3. Hobart	367	12. South Newton (Kentland)	391
3. Gary Andean	367	13. Portage	400
5. Benton Central (Oxford) ..	369	14. Liberty Township (Valparaiso)	447
6. Chesterton	372	15. Hanover Central (Cedar Lake)	488
7. Lake Central (St. John) ..	376		
8. Merrillville	378		
9. Lowell	379		

ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ELKHART	(317)	Jon Ruppert, 77; Wayne Lansche, 80; Bob Terlep, 80; Tom Losure, 80.
WARSAW	(318)	Bill Clemens, 76; Bruce Grosnickle, 84; Doug Neville, 82; Gary Goshert, 76.

LOW MEDALISTS: Gary Goshert*, Warsaw, 76; Bill Clemens, Warsaw, 76; Jon Ruppert, Elkhart, 77.

*Won play-off

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Elkhart	317	10. Jintown (Elkhart)	390
2. Warsaw	318	11. Rochester	392
3. Bremen	327	12. Triton (Bourbon)	400
4. Goshen	340	13. Mentone	401
5. Plymouth	344	14. Culver	404
6. Nappanee	356	15. Middlebury	415
7. Wawasee (Syracuse) ..	364	16. Akron	450
8. Concord (Elkhart)	382	17. Pierceton	505
9. Argos	387		

EVANSVILLE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
HARRISON	(317)	John Schroer, 75; Tom Davidson, 73; Brad Bennett, 87; Tom Hammond, 82.
REX MUNDI	(322)	Jim Cheaney, 74; Jeff Musgrave, 78; Rick Caufield, 81; Jack Lange, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Davidson*, Harrison, 73; Robert Deutsch, Central, 73; Jim Atkins,* Mt. Vernon, 74.

*won play-off

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Harrison .....317	10. Central .....352
2. Rex Mundi .....322	11. Tell City .....356
3. F. J. Reitz .....329	12. Mater Dei .....362
4. Bosse .....334	13. Princeton .....369
5. Huntingburg .....340	14. Washington .....388
6. Mt. Vernon .....341	15. Washington Catholic ..390
7. North .....345	16. Boonville .....401
8. Reitz Memorial .....347	17. Castle (Newburg) .....404
9. Jasper .....348	18. Tecumseh .....462

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE	(318)	Merrill Phillips, 85; Phil Erli, 81; Tom Kelley, 73; Tom Motter, 79.
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	(320)	Bill Kratzert III, 76; Jeff Nowak, 81; Dan Johnson, 80; Jim Bradow, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: James Huth, Bishop Luers, 71; Tom Kelley, South Side, 73; Dave Hueber, Central Catholic, 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. F. W. South Side .....318	11. F. W. Dwenger .....354
2. F. W. Elmhurst .....320	12. F. W. Concordia .....355
3. New Haven .....324	13. Leo (Grabill) .....370
4. F. W. Snider .....325	14. South Adams (Berne) ..372
4. F. W. Central Catholic ..325	15. Eastside (Butler) .....377
6. DeKalb (Waterloo) ....337	16. F. W. Central .....381
7. F. W. Luers .....339	16. Garrett .....381
8. F. W. North Side .....341	18. Heritage (Monroeville) .392
9. Carroll (Huntertown) ..343	19. Adams Central (Monroe) 401
10. Belmont (Decatur) ....352	

HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MUNSTER	(330)	George Rasch, 77; Jeff Sorenson, 87; Dennis Dietrich, 87; Bill Cornell, 79.
BISHOP NOLL	(336)	Joseph O'Connor, 80, Edward Schutz, 82; Terry Zgorka, 85; Andy Szurgot, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: George Rasch, Munster, 77; Terry Irk, Gavit, 79; Dennis Sudac, East Chicago Roosevelt, 79.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Munster .....330	10. Hammond Tech .....364
2. Bishop Noll .....336	11. E. Chicago Washington .369
3. Highland .....348	12. Wm. A. Wirt .....372
4. Gavit .....350	13. Griffith .....395
4. Morton .....350	14. Whiting .....403
4. Lew Wallace .....350	15. Gary Roosevelt .....420
7. Calumet .....355	16. Horace Mann .....427
8. Hammond High .....359	17. East Gary Edison .....431
8. E. Chicago Roosevelt ...359	18. Gary West Side .....506

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTHWEST	(299)	Bill Humphrey, 74; Mark Wolfa, 72; Mike Bechert, 78; Mickey Dodson, 75.
NORTH CENTRAL (INDPLS.)	(313)	Scott Stone, 75; Gary Gant, 80; Robert Koschmann, 76; Denny Dawson, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Mark Wolfa, Northwest, 72; Al Novotny, Sccecina, 72; John Hall, Arlington, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Northwest .....299	9. Ritter .....335
2. North Central .....313	11. Howe .....336
2. Chatard .....313	12. Shelbyville .....339
4. Southport .....316	13. Sccecina .....341
5. Decatur Central .....319	14. Cathedral .....342
6. Arlington .....326	15. Chartrand .....349
7. Broad Ripple .....333	16. Washington .....351
8. Beech Grove .....334	17. Arsenal Technical .....352
9. Ben Davis .....335	18. Manual .....361

LEBANON		
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LEBANON	(313)	Jeff Frandsen, 77; Randy Deng-er, 84; Chris Shelby, 75; Bob Gary, 77.
BREBEUF (INDPLS.)	(325)	William Mattingly, 74; William Raikos, 84; Mark Jones, 80; Lawrence Dennin, 87.
LOW MEDALISTS: William Mattingly, Brebeuf, 74; Chris Chap-pel, Franklin, 75; Chris Shelby, Lebanon, 75.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Lebanon .....313	13. Center Grove (Greenwood) .....381
2. Brebeuf .....325	14. Ladoga .....382
3. Frankfort .....329	15. Attica .....384
4. Speedway .....334	16. Fountain Central (Veedersburg) .....392
5. Franklin .....339	17. Pittsboro .....394
5. Pike .....339	18. Brownsburg .....395
7. Crawfordsville .....344	19. Avon .....402
8. Martinsville .....355	19. Thorntown .....402
9. Plainfield .....358	21. Wells .....483
10. Greenwood .....368	
11. Danville .....373	
12. Mooresville .....375	

LOGANSPORT		
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LOGANSPORT	(318)	Steve Kiesling, 79; John Davis, 81; Charles Hamm, 75; Rick McKim, 83.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(320)	Glenn Salwak, 80; Alan Dale, 83; George Kind, 80; Dan Frickey, 77.
LOW MEDALISTS: Evan Long*, Lewis Cass, 75; Charles Hamm, Logansport, 75; Donald Hunt**, Lafayette Jefferson, 77.		

*Won Play-off over Hamm

**Won Play-off over Frickey of West Lafayette

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Logansport .....318	10. Klondike (W. Lafayette) 363
2. West Lafayette .....320	11. Southwestern (Lafayette) .....389
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....332	12. Pioneer .....394
4. Lewis Cass (Walton) .334	13. North Miami (Denver) .399
5. Twin Lakes (Monticello) 342	14. Wolcott .....411
6. Peru .....344	15. Battle Ground .....412
7. Lafayette Central .....347	16. East Tipp (Lafayette) ..422
8. Delphi .....360	17. Frontier (Brookston) ..432
9. Maconaquah (Bunker Hill) .....361	18. North White (Monon) ..459

MICHIGAN CITY		
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE*	(318)	Richard Suitor, 77; Richard Hahn, 82; Greg Mannia, 79; Jerry Garwood, 80.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(318)	Tom Hayes, 76; Tom Haas, 78; Fred Kroll, 84; Ron Blondell, 80.
LOW MEDALISTS: Patrick Heiden**, South Bend Clay, 76; Tom Hayes, South Bend Riley, 76; Richard Suitor, LaPorte, 77.		

*Won in 1 hole play-off

**Won on fourth hole play-off

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte .....318	13. South Bend LaSalle ....354
1. South Bend Riley .....318	14. South Bend Washington 357
3. South Bend Jackson ...321	15. New Prairie (New Carlisle) .....368
4. Mishawaka .....331	16. South Bend Central ...399
4. South Bend St. Joseph ..331	16. West Central (Medaryville) .....399
6. Michigan City Elston ..335	18. John Glenn (Walkerton) 416
6. Penn (Mishawaka) .....335	19. North Liberty .....438
8. South Bend Clay .....336	20. Oregon-Davis (Grovertown) .....450
9. South Bend Adams .....340	
10. LaVille (Lakeville) ....349	
11. Michigan City Marquette 351	
12. Mishawaka Marian .....352	

MUNCIE CENTRAL		
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MUNCIE CENTRAL	(341)	Dan Dygert, 80; Ted Milspaugh, 85; James Grandcolas, 85; Richard Grandcolas, 91.
WINCHESTER	(347)	Benny Davis, 87; Tim Skinner, 84; Rick Study, 83; Alan Hernley, 93.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Dygert*, Muncie Central, 80; Dean Sylvester, Muncie Southside, 80; Mark McHolland*, Monroe Central (Parker), 81; Brand Hodson, Kokomo Haworth, 81.

*Won play-off

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Muncie Central .....341	10. Delta (Muncie) .....373
2. Winchester .....347	11. Wapahani (Selma) .....375
3. Kokomo Haworth .....353	12. Western (Russiaville) ..376
4. Muncie Burris .....356	13. Northwestern (Kokomo) 387
5. Kokomo .....358	14. Yorktown .....389
6. Muncie Southside .....359	15. Daleville .....390
7. Monroe Central (Parker) 363	16. Union City .....399
7. Tipton .....363	17. Cowan .....410
9. Taylor (Center) .....371	18. Wes-Del .....433

RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
HAGERSTOWN	(310)	Doug Todd, 71; Phil Beachler, 82; Bob Davis, 80; Jack Ardington, 77.
BATESVILLE	(317)	Tony Schene, 77; Jim Goldsmith, 77; Ron Kramer, 82; Steve Hammerle, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Doug Todd, Hagerstown, 71; John Ewing, Liberty, 76; Jim Goldsmith, Batesville, 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Hagerstown	310	11. Centerville	355
2. Batesville	317	12. Greensburg	368
3. Connersville	321	13. Blue River (Mt. Summit)	371
4. Shenandoah (Middletown)	330	14. Knightstown	376
5. Richmond	331	15. South Decatur (Greensburg)	379
6. New Castle	334	16. Brookville	381
7. North Vernon	337	17. Milan	386
8. Cambridge City	342	18. Lawrenceburg	407
9. Liberty	347	19. Tri-High (Spiceland)	413
10. Aurora	351		

TERRE HAUTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
VINCENNES LINCOLN	(311)	James McCormick, 76; Greg Moore, 78; Mark Westfall, 78; Richard Shanklin, 79.
CLINTON	(317)	Dale Farrington, 78; Joe Pognant, 82; Bob Nowling, 81; Mark Gruner, 72.

LOW MEDALISTS: Mark Gruner, Clinton, 72; Dan Pollom, Brazil, 74; Tomas Thomas, Terre Haute Wiley, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Vincennes Lincoln	311	9. Sullivan	351
2. Clinton	313	12. Rockville	358
3. Terre Haute Wiley	316	13. Seeger (West Lebanon)	372
4. Terre Haute Honey Creek	318	14. Linton	375
5. Brazil	324	15. North Knox (Edwardsport)	376
6. Terre Haute Garfield	334	16. Spencer	385
7. Terre Haute Schulte	339	17. Shakamak (Jasonville)	394
8. Greencastle	342	18. Terre Haute Laboratory	412
9. Terre Haute Gerstmeier	351	18. West Vigo (West T. Haute)	412
9. Vincennes Catholic	351		

RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
COLUMBUS	(309)	John Hanou, 80; Dave Gilmore, 79; Tom Hanou, 76; Steve Miller, 74.
NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)	(310)	Scott Stone, 72; Gary Gant, 75; Robert Koschmann, 80; Denny Dawson, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Greg Moore, Vincennes Lincoln, 70; James C. McCormick, Vincennes Lincoln, 71; Scott Stone, North Central (Indpls.), 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Columbus	309	6. Evansville Rex Mundi	325
2. North Central (Indpls.)	310	8. Evansville Reitz	327
3. Vincennes Lincoln	311	9. Bedford	329
4. Indianapolis Northwest	315	10. New Albany	331
5. Indianapolis Chatard	322	11. Clinton	333
6. Evansville Harrison	325	12. Terre Haute Wiley	340

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(300)	Rich Sutor, 72; Rich Hahn, 76; Greg Mannia, 80; Jerry Garwood, 72.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(316)	Tom Hayes, 75; Tom Haas, 81; Fred Kroll, 78; Ron Blondell, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Rich Sutor,* LaPorte, 72; Jerry Garwood, LaPorte, 72; Tom Hayes, So. Bend Riley, 75.

*Won Play-off on 5th extra hole.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	300	7. Crown Point	338
2. South Bend Riley	316	8. Hammond Noll	342
3. Warsaw	318	9. Hobart	351
4. Bremen	320	10. River Forest (Hobart)	356
5. South Bend Jackson	322	11. Munster	359
6. Elkhart	333	12. Highland	360

LOGANSPORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	(301)	Bill Kratzert III, 69; Jeff Nowak, 75; Dan Johnson, 79; Jim Bradow, 78.
FORT WAYNE SOUTHSIDE	(310)	Phil Erli, 76; Merrill Phillips, 77; Tom Kelley, 76; Tom Motter, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bill Kratzert III, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 69; Dave Hueber*, Fort Wayne Central Catholic, 72; Steve Kiesling, Logansport, 72.

*Won second in play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Fort Wayne Elmhurst .301	8. New Haven .....322
2. Fort Wayne South Side 310	9. West Lafayette .....326
3. Logansport .....311	10. East Noble (Kendallville) .....336
4. Lafayette Jefferson ....312	11. Columbia City .....338
5. Brebeuf (Indpls.) .....314	12. Lakeland (LaGrange) ..347
6. Lebanon .....319	
7. Frankfort .....320	

RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CONNERSVILLE	(312)	Dave Wiik, 79; Jim McEwan, 80; Pete Riesterer, 71; Bob Kobylensky, 82.
MUNCIE CENTRAL	(318)	Dan Dygert, 82; Ted Millspaugh, 79; Jim Grandcolas, 76; Rick Grandcolas, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Pete Riesterer, Connersville, 71; Doug Todd, Hagerstown, 75; Jim Grandcolas, Muncie Central, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Connersville .....312	7. Winchester .....331
2. Muncie Central .....318	8. Bluffton .....336
3. Carmel .....321	8. Kokomo Haworth .....336
4. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....323	10. Hagerstown .....340
5. Marion .....325	11. Batesville .....343
6. Warren Central (Indpls.) 328	12. East Brook (Marion) ...352

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

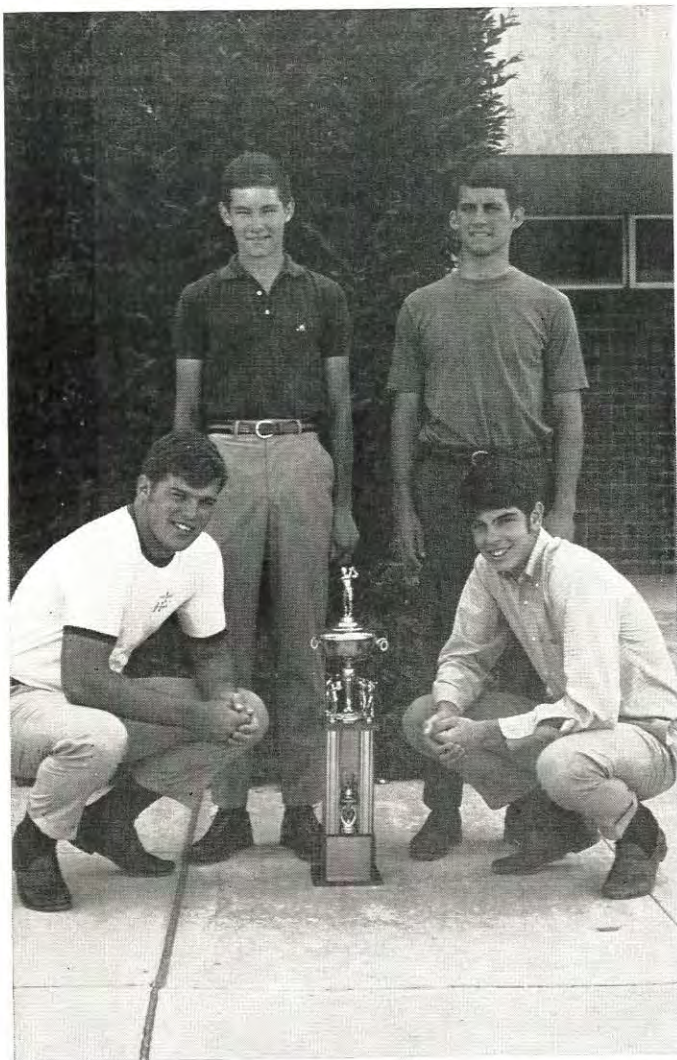
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL (INDPLS.)	(304)	Scott Stone, 71; Gary Gant, 76; Robert Koschmann, 78; Denny Dawson, 79.
WARSAW	(313)	Bill Clemens, 80; Bruce Grosnickle, 81; Doug Neville, 75; Gary Goshert, 77.
CARMEL	(315)	Randy Craig, 77; Pete Holm, 79; Don Currise, 78; Russ Craig, 81.
LAPORTE	(317)	Richard Suitor, 81; Richard Hahn, 81; Greg Mannia, 78; Jerry Garwood, 77.
MUNCIE CENTRAL	(318)	Dan Dygert, 76; Ted Millspaugh, 79; James Grandcolas, 82; Richard Grandcolas, 81.
CONNERSVILLE	(321)	Dave Wiik, 79; Jim McEwan, 79; Pete Riesterer, 84; Bob Kobylensky, 79.
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	(321)	Bill Kratzert, 74; Jeff Nowak, 82; Dan Johnson, 83; Jim Bradow, 82.
VINCENNES LINCOLN	(321)	C. James McCormick, 75; Greg Moore, 77; Richard Shanklin, 87; Mark Westfall, 82.
FORT WAYNE SOUTHSIDE	(325)	Merrill Phillips, 79; Phil Erli, 85; Tom Kelley, 82; Tom Motter, 79.
COLUMBUS	(328)	John Hanou, 79; Dave Gilmore, 84; Tom Hanou, 80; Steve Miller, 85.
LOGANSPORT	(331)	Rick McKim, 77; Charles Hamm, 87; John Davis, 89; Steve Kiesling, 78.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(336)	Tom Hayes, 82; Tom Haas, 89; Fred Kroll, 81; Ron Blondell, 84.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Scott Stone, North Central (Indpls.), 71; Dave Hueber, Ft. Wayne Cent. Cath., 73; Bill Kratzert, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 74; Doug Neville, Warsaw, 75; C. James McCormick, Vincennes Lincoln, 75; Dan Dygert, Muncie Central, 76; Gary Gant, North Central (Indpls.), 76; Doug Todd, Hagers-town, 76; Randy Craig, Carmel, 77; Jerry Garwood, LaPorte, 77; Gary Goshert, Warsaw, 77; Rick McKim, Logansport, 77; Greg Moore, Vincennes Lincoln, 77; Don Currise, Carmel, 78; Greg Mannia, LaPorte, 78; Robert Koschmann, North Central, 78; Steve Kiesling, Logansport, 78; Ted Millspaugh, Muncie Central, 79; Merrill Phillips, Ft. Wayne Southside, 79; Tom Motter, Ft. Wayne Southside, 79; Pete Holm, Carmel, 79; Denny Dawson, North Central, 79; John Hanou, Columbus, 79; Dave Wiik, Connersville, 79; Jim McEwan, Connersville, 79; Bob Kobylensky, Connersville, 79; Bill Clemens, Warsaw, 80; Tom Hanou, Columbus, 80; Richard Grandcolas, Muncie Central, 81; Richard Suitor, LaPorte, 81; Russ Craig, Carmel, 81; Richard Hahn, LaPorte, 81; Bruce Grossnickle, Warsaw, 81; Fred Kroll, South Bend Riley, 81; James Grandcolas, Muncie Central, 82; Tom Kelley, Fort Wayne Southside, 82; Tom Hayes, South Bend Riley, 82; Jeff Nowak, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 82; Jim Bradow, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 82; Mark Westfall, Vincennes Lincoln, 82; Dan Johnson, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 83; Dave Gilmore, Columbus, 84; Ron Blondell, South Bend Riley, 84; Pete Riesterer, Connersville, 84; Phil Erli, Ft. Wayne Southside, 85; Steve Miller, Columbus, 85; Charles Hamm, Logansport, 87; Richard Shanklin, Vincennes Lincoln, 87; Tom Haas, So. Bend Riley, 89; John Davis, Logansport, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: Scott Stone, North Central, 71; Dave Hueber, Ft. Wayne Catholic, 73; Bill Kratzert, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 74.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic
 1960—LaPorte
 1961—Indianapolis Washington
 1962—South Bend Riley
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)
 1964—South Bend Riley
 1965—Bloomington University
 1966—Marion
 1967—Madison Heights
 1968—Madison Heights
 1969—North Central (Indianapolis)



NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
1969 State Golf Champions



SCOTT STONE
North Central High School (Indpls.)
1969 Low Medalist

FINANCIAL REPORT
1969 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS
 Tuesday, May 13, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:
EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 30.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 3.66	\$ 109.66
Bedford	30.00	....	....	30.00
Bluffton	30.00	144.00	2.82	176.82
Columbia City .....	....	....	....	....
Crown Point	26.00	90.00	....	116.00
Elkhart	20.00	68.00	....	88.00
Evansville	30.00	....	....	30.00
Fort Wayne	30.00	76.00	....	106.00
Hammond	30.00	144.00	....	174.00
Indianapolis	30.00	32.00	....	62.00
Lebanon	30.00	....	....	30.00
Logansport	30.00	....	....	30.00
Michigan City	30.00	....	....	30.00
Muncie	25.00	108.00	5.75	138.75
Richmond	30.00	152.00	....	182.00
Terre Haute	30.00	....	....	30.00
Totals	\$ 431.00	\$ 890.00	\$ 12.23	\$1,333.23

Paid by IHSAA:
 C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies) \$ 250.72
 Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) \$ 28.80
 Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid By IHSAA \$1,612.75

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS
 Saturday, May 17, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:
EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 30.00	\$ 162.00	\$	\$ 192.00
LaPorte	30.00	78.00	1.50	109.50
Logansport	30.00	132.50	....	162.50
Richmond	30.00	108.00	15.00	153.00
Totals	\$ 120.00	\$ 480.50	\$ 16.50	\$ 617.00

Paid by IHSAA
 Wilson Award Ribbons \$ 7.20
 Total Regional Golf deficit paid by IHSAA \$ 624.20

STATE GOLF MEET
 Saturday May 24, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones Company (Medals)	\$ 46.85
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	67.60
Fred Keesling, Manager	75.00
Help	60.00
Fred Keesling, Miscellaneous Expenses	14.29
Central Publishing Co. (Printing Tickets) ..	13.87
Participating Schools (Travel Allowance) ..	294.00
Coffin Golf Course (72 Meals @ \$1.50 + Tax)	110.16
Total Expenditures	\$ 681.77

Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA on all Golf Meets \$2,918.72

BASEBALL

Four hundred thirty-one high schools participated in the baseball tournament series. There were sixty-four sectionals, sixteen regionals, four semi-states, and the state finals.

Bloomington, Jasper, Richmond, and South Bend hosted semi-state tournaments. Bloomington Sr. High School emerged the winner at Bloomington, South Spencer High School at Rockport won at Jasper. Ft. Wayne Concordia High School was the winner at Richmond, and Lafayette Jefferson High School won at South Bend.

The final three games were played at beautiful Bush Stadium in Indianapolis, under ideal weather conditions. All four teams were newcomers to the state final tournament.

The first game was a real crowd-pleaser, and ended up in extra innings. Mark Hackard of Lafayette Jefferson and Jim Harris of South Spencer hooked up in a great pitchers' duel, each striking out 19 and 18 batters respectively in the nine inning overtime game. Lafayette Jefferson was the winner by a 3-2 score. Both teams brought great records into state tournament play. Lafayette Jefferson had allowed only two runs in seven tournament games, while South Spencer permitted only one run to cross the plate in seven games. One of the games was a 2-1 fifteen inning semi-state victory over Jeffersonville High School.

Bloomington High School spotted Fort Wayne two runs in the first inning of the second game, and then exploded with a powerful attack which netted twelve runs. The final score was 12-3.

In the final game Lafayette Jefferson surprised Bloomington High with four runs in the first inning, and from there went on to win the final game, and the state championship by a score of 9-1. One of the highlights of the game was Gregg Boehings steady pitching. He gave up six hits, struck out seven, and walked two, which gave him a personal record of 9-2 for the season.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Dan Grossman of Bloomington High School as the recipient of the third L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in baseball.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES THE THIRD ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semistate centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNAMENTS

1. **BALL**—The Board of Control has selected the Wilson A1010 ball as the official ball for the entire tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. **LENGTH OF GAME**—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the final state championship game).

3. **OFFICIAL RULES**—The Baseball Rules 1969 National Alliance Edition, published by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be the Official Rules in the games and tournaments.

4. **SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—All members in good standing in the IHSAA are eligible to enter teams in the series of tournaments. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who were eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. **SINGLE ELIMINATION**—All phases of the IHSAA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. **MEN IN UNIFORM**—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen players shall be the ones certified for the tournament. Trainers not in uniform may be permitted on the bench.

The only representatives of a school allowed on the bench are the players, coaches, managers, and a trainer.

7. **COACHER'S BOXES**—The Coacher's Boxes may be occupied by two coaches, one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.

8. **PITCHING REGULATION**—A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher.

Note: The three day rule shall begin with the first day of the sectional tournament and shall be in effect continuously throughout the entire state tournament series.

9. DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from the decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSAA.

10. HEAD PROTECTOR REQUIRED—The batter and runner in all IHSAA games and tournaments are required to wear a head protector. "LINERTYPE" HEAD PROTECTORS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

11. PRE-GAME PRACTICE—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game, 20 minutes will be allotted each team for batting practice and 10 minutes for fielding, weather permitting.

12. HOME TEAM—Prior to each tournament game, home team privileges shall be determined by the toss of a coin. The home team shall occupy the third base bench.

13. CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:

- A. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
- B. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
- C. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
- D. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
- E. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.

14. INTERRUPTED GAMES—Interrupted baseball games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 5 Note of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed from the point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when game is resumed.

15. COACHES CONFERENCES—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without penalty,

to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players.

Each team when on offense may be granted not more than one charged conference per inning to permit the coach or any of that team's personnel to confer with base runners and/or the batter. The umpire shall deny any subsequent offensive team requests for charged conferences.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out. PENALTY—For any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of game.

16. FIELD MARKINGS—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSAA to all sectional and regional tournaments. Four umpires will be assigned to all semi-states and the state tournament.

18. PLAYING SCHEDULES—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 20, 1969. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

19. The Re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

May 26-31, 1969

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have no fewer than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. ENTRY BLANKS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. ANDERSON | Madison Heights |
| Noel Douglass, Prin. | (Anderson) |
| Anderson | Markleville |
| Elwood Willkie | |
| Frankton | 2. ANGOLA |
| Highland | John Hammel, Prin. |
| (Anderson) | Angola |
| Lapel | DeKalb (Waterloo) |

- Eastside (Butler)
Fremont
Garrett
Hamilton
3. **ATTICA**
R. L. Kirkpatrick, Prin.
Attica
Covington
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)
Pine Village
Seeger (West
Lebanon)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Williamsport
4. **BATESVILLE**
Richard Lemen, Prin.
Batesville
Brookville
Jac-Cen-Del
(Osgood)
Milan
South Ripley
(Versailles)
Sunman
Whitewater
(Cedar Grove)
5. **BEDFORD**
Elmer Dunbar, Prin.
Bedford
Clearspring (Norman)
Heltonville
Mitchell
Needmore (Bedford)
Oolitic
Shawswick (Bedford)
Tunelton
6. **BEECH GROVE**
Thomas Thompson,
Prin.
Beech Grove
Indianapolis:
Arsenal Technical
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Marshall
Seccina
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
7. **BELLMONT**
(Decatur)
Hubert Zerkel, Prin.
Adams Central
(Monroe)
Bellmont (Decatur)
Bryant
Portland
South Adams (Berne)
Union City
Winchester
8. **BLOOMINGTON**
John T. Jones, Prin.
Bloomington:
High
University
Eastern (Bloomfield)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Smithville
Unionville
9. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
Bluffton
Huntington
Montpelier
Norwell (Ossian)
Pennville
Southern Wells
(Poneto)
10. **BOONVILLE**
Paul Tevault, Prin.
Boonville
Castle (Newburgh)
Chrisney
Dale
Otwell
Tecumseh (Lynnville)
Winslow
11. **BRAZIL**
J. E. Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Clay City
Patrickburg
Rosedale
Staunton
Van Buren Twp.
(Brazil)

12. **CARROLL (Flora)**
William Rector, Prin.
Carroll (Flora)
Clinton Central
(Michigantown)
Delphi
Frankfort
Frontier
(Brookston)
Rossville
Western (Russiaville)
13. **CASS (Walton)**
Ralph Davis, Prin.
Cass (Walton)
Caston (Fulton)
Kewanna
Logansport
Maconaquah
(Bunker Hill)
Oak Hill (Converse)
Peru
Pioneer
(Royal Center)
14. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Donald Weeks, Prin.
Churubusco
Columbia City
Larwill
Pierceton
South Whitley
Warsaw
15. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Brown County
(Nashville)
Columbus
Edinburg
Hauser (Hope)
Jennings County
(N. Vernon)
Southwestern
(Shelbyville)
16. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
Crawfordsville
Darlington
Ladoga
Linden
New Market
- New Ross
Waveland
Waynetown
17. **CROWN POINT**
Roger R. Childress, Prin.
Crown Point
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Hebron
Kouts
LaCrosse
Lake Central (St. John)
Lowell
18. **DELTA (Muncie)**
John Stebbins, Prin.
Albany
Alexandria
Delta (Muncie)
Dunkirk
Monroe Central
(Parker)
Redkey
Wes-Del (Gaston)
19. **EASTBROOK (Upland)**
H. E. Bonney, Prin.
East Brook (Upland)
Fairmount
Hartford City
Marion
Bennett
High
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Summitville
20. **EAST CHICAGO**
Peter Rucinski, Director
East Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Gary West Side
Griffith
Hammond Morton
Highland
21. **ELKHART**
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
Concord (Elkhart)
Elkhart
Jintown (Elkhart)

- Middlebury
Mishawaka
High
Marian
Penn (Mishawaka)
22. **EVANSVILLE**
(Harrison, Sponsor)
William Pritchett, Prin.
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi
23. **FRANKLIN**
William Breck, Prin.
Center Grove (Greenwood)
Franklin
Greenwood
Indiana Creek
(Trafalgar)
Shelbyville
Whiteland
24. **GARY WALLACE**
William Vorwald, Prin.
Calumet Twp. (Gary)
Gary:
Emerson
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wallace
25. **GARY WIRT**
William K. Chance, Prin.
Chesterton
Edison (East Gary)
Gary:
Froebel
Wirt
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Liberty Twp.
(Chesterton)
Portage

26. **GOSHEN**
John G. Johnson, Prin.
Fairfield (Goshen)
Goshen
Jefferson Township
(Goshen)
Mentone
Nappanee
Wakarusa
Wawasee (Syracuse)
27. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
Bainbridge
Cloverdale
Fillmore
Greencastle
Reelsville
Roachdale
28. **GREENFIELD**
E. G. Tidrow, Prin.
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesvile)
Greenfield
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Morristown
Mt. Vernon (Fortville)
New Palestine
Pendleton
29. **GREENSBURG**
Walter F. Weiss, Prin.
Connerville
Greensburg
North Decatur
(Greensburg)
Rushville
South Decatur
(Greensburg)
Waldron
30. **HAMMOND**
Walter Viellieu, Director
Hammond:
Clark
Gavit
High
Noll
Technical
Munster
Whiting

31. **HOBART**
Harold Moody, Prin.
Boone Grove
Hobart
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Valparaiso
Wanatah
Wheeler
32. **JASPER**
Fred Hollinden, Prin.
Birdseye
Dubois
English-Sterling
Holland
Huntingburg
Ireland
Jasper
33. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
William Henry Reeves, Prin.
Borden
Charlestown
Clarksville
Henryville
Jeffersonville
New Washington
Providence (Clarks-ville)
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
34. **KNIGHTSTOWN**
Robert Irwin, Prin.
Blue River (Mt. Summit)
Carthage
Knightstown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
New Castle
Shenandoah
(Middletown)
Tri (Spiceland)
35. **KOKOMO**
Frank Moore, Prin.
Eastern (Greentown)
Kokomo:
Haworth
High

- Northwestern (Kokomo)
Sharpsville-Prairie
(Sharpsville)
Taylor (Center)
Windfall
36. **LAFAYETTE**
(Jefferson, sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Battle Ground
East Tipp (Lafayette)
Klondike (West Lafayette)
Lafayette:
Central Catholic
Jefferson
Wainwright
(Lafayette)
West Lafayette
37. **LAKELAND**
(LaGrange)
J. K. Robbins, Prin.
Central Noble
(Albion)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Lakeland (LaGrange)
Prairie Heights
(LaGrange)
West Noble
(Ligionier)
Westview
(Topeka)
38. **LAVILLE**
(Lakeville)
Gaylord Toll, Prin.
Argos
Bremen
Culver
Glenn (Walkerton)
LaVille (Lakeville)
North Liberty
Plymouth
Triton (Bourbon)
39. **LEBANON**
Kenneth Dooley, Prin.
Clinton Prairie
(Frankfort)
Lebanon
Pike (Indianapolis)

- Sheridan
Thorntown
Wells (Jamestown)
Zionsville
40. **LOOGOOTEE**
Lester J. Page, Prin.
Barr Reeves
(Montgomery)
Bloomfield
Loogootee:
High
St. Johns
North Davies (Elnora)
Shoals
Springs Valley
(French Lick)
41. **MANCHESTER (North Manchester)**
Kenneth Dunnuck, Prin.
Akron
Manchester (North Manchester)
Northfield
(Wabash)
North Miami
(Denver)
Rochester
Southwood (Wabash)
Wabash
White's (Wabash)
42. **MARTINSVILLE**
Henry Percy, Prin.
Eminence
Gosport
Martinsville
Monrovia
Mooreville
Spencer
43. **MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON**
Warren E. Jones, Prin.
Elston
Michigan City:
Elston
Marquette
New Prairie
(New Carlisle)
Oregon-Davis
(Grovertown)

- South Central
(Union Mills)
Westville
44. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert Brown, Prin.
Corydon
Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Lanesville
Milltown
Morgan Township
(Palmyra)
New Albany
North Central
(Ramsey)
South Central
(Elizabeth)
45. **NEW HAVEN**
Maynard Henwood, Prin.
Carroll (Huntertown)
Ft. Wayne Concordia
Heritage (Monroeville)
Leo (Grabill)
New Haven
Woodlan (Woodburn)
46. **NOBLESVILLE**
Maynard Wolf, Prin.
Carmel
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton Southeastern
(Noblesville)
Lawrence Central
Noblesville
Tipton
Westfield
47. **NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis)**
Gene L. Clones, Prin.
Brebeuf (Indianapolis)
Indianapolis:
Arlington
Broad Ripple
Chatard
School for Deaf
Shortridge
North Central
(Indianapolis)

48. **NORTH DEARBORN (Guilford)**
B. C. Rhodes, Prin.
Aurora
Dillsboro
Lawrenceburg
Moore Hill
North Dearborn
(Guilford)
Rising Sun
Switzerland County
(Vevay)
49. **PITTSBORO**
Dan Zielinski, Prin.
Avon (Indpls.)
Brownsburg
Cascade (Clayton)
Danville
North Salem
Pittsboro
Plainfield
50. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
Fort Branch
Haubstadt
Mt. Vernon
New Harmony
North Posey
(Poseyville)
Oakland City Wood
Owensville
Princeton
51. **RICHMOND**
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Cambridge City
Centerville
Hagerstown
Liberty
Northeastern
(Fountain City)
Randolph Southern
(Lynn)
Richmond
52. **ROCKVILLE**
Harold Sharpe, Prin.
Clinton
Montezuma
North Vermillion

- (Cayuga)
Rockville
Russellville
Turkey Run
(Marshall)
53. **SALEM**
William Holstine, Prin.
Eastern (Pekin)
Marengo
Medora
Orleans
Paoli
Salem
Scottsburg
West Washington
(Campbellsburg)
54. **SEYMOUR**
Robert Burton, Prin.
Austin
Brownstown
Crothersville
Madison:
High
Shawe
Seymour
Southwestern
(Hanover)
55. **SOUTH BEND (Clay Sponsor)**
Phillip Ell, Prin.
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Clay
Jackson
LaSalle
Riley
St. Joseph's
Washington
56. **SOUTH NEWTON (Kentland)**
Louis W. Smith, Prin.
Benton Central
(Oxford)
DeMotte
North Newton
(Morocco)
Remington

- Rensselaer
South Newton
(Kentland)
57. **SOUTHPORT**
(Indianapolis)
Albert Theil, Prin.
Chartrand (Indpls.)
Decatur Central
(Indpls.)
Franklin Central
(Indpls.)
Indianapolis:
Kennedy
Manual
Southport (Indpls.)
Triton Central
(Fairland)
58. **SPEEDWAY**
Floyd Troth, Prin.
Ben Davis (Indpls.)
Indianapolis:
Cathedral
Northwest
Ritter
Washington
Wood
Speedway
59. **SULLIVAN**
Lee French, Prin.
Central (Switz City)
Dugger
L & M (Lyons)
Linton-Stockton
North Central
(Farmersburg)
Shakamak (Jasonville)
Sullivan
Worthington
60. **TELL CITY**
H. R. Thrasher, Prin.
Cannelton
Ferdinand
Leavenworth
Perry Central
(Leopold)
South Spencer
(Rockport)
Tell City

61. **TERRE HAUTE**
(West Vigo, Sponsor)
George Waugh, Prin.
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Honey Creek
Laboratory
Schulte
Wiley
West Vigo (West
Terre Haute)
62. **TWIN LAKES**
(Monticello)
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
Knox
North Judson
North White (Monon)
Twin Lakes
(Monticello)
West Central
(Medaryville)
Winamac
Wolcott
63. **VINCENNES**
Wyant Baker, Prin.
North Knox
(Edwardsport)
Petersburg
South Knox
(Vincennes)
Vincennes
Central Catholic
Lincoln
Washington:
Catholic
High
64. **YORKTOWN**
Ralph Heath, Prin.
Cowan
Daleville
Muncie:
Central
Southside
Union (Modoc)
Wapahani (Selma)
Yorktown

MANAGEMENT—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

1. In all eight-team tournaments the first two games (double header) of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 26; the third and fourth game (double header) on Tuesday, May 27. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, May 31.

2. In all seven-team tournaments, the first and second games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Monday, May 26; the third game on Tuesday, May 27. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, May 31.

3. In all six-team tournaments, the first games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Tuesday, May 27. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, May 31.

4. In all five-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Tuesday, May 27. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, May 31.

RAINED OUT GAMES—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening round game, it should take precedence. This procedure shall be continued if there are two or more consecutive days when it is necessary to postpone or call any game or games. See page 4 for interrupted games.

NOTE (1): If necessary to postpone any game and the first possible playing date falls on Memorial Day, the game may be played on that date by agreement of the participating schools.

OPEN CONTEST—These tournaments are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA Office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 14. Do not mail entry blanks before May 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, tele-

gram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 14. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

BALLS: The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer, and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—It is the responsibility of the Center Principal to turn in a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS—The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

WARNINGS—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 14, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 7, 1969

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BEECH GROVE
Thomas Thompson, Prin.
Beech Grove
Greenfield
Knightstown
Southport | 8. JASPER
Fred Hollinden, Prin.
Bedford
Jasper
Loogootee
Vincennes |
| 2. BLOOMINGTON
John T. Jones, Prin.
Bloomington
Franklin
Greencastle
Martinsville | 9. JEFFERSONVILLE
William Henry Reeves, Prin.
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Salem
Seymour |
| 3. BRAZIL
Jesse Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Rockville
Sullivan
Terre Haute | 10. LAFAYETTE
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Attica
Carroll (Flora)
Crawfordsville
Lafayette |
| 4. COLUMBIA CITY
Donald Weeks, Prin.
Angola
Bluffton
Columbia City
New Haven | 11. MADISON HEIGHTS
Robert Collier, Prin.
Anderson
East Brook (Upland)
Kokomo
Noblesville |
| 5. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Batesville
Columbus
Greensburg
North Dearborn (Guilford) | 12. MANCHESTER
Kenneth Dunnuck, Prin.
Cass (Walton)
Goshen
Manchester
(No. Manchester)
Twin Lakes (Monticello) |
| 6. EAST CHICAGO
Peter Rucinski, Director
Crown Point
East Chicago
Hammond
South Newton (Kentland) | 13. NORTH CENTRAL
(Indpls.)
Gene L. Cloncs, Prin.
Lebanon
North Central (Indpls.)
Pittsboro
Speedway |
| 7. GARY WALLACE
William Vorwald, Prin.
Gary Wallace
Gary Wirt
Hobart
Michigan City | 14. RICHMOND
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Bellmont (Decatur)
Delta (Muncie)
Richmond
Yorktown |

15. **SOUTH BEND**
(Clay Sponsor)
Phillip Ell, Prin.
Elkhart
Lakeland (LaGrange)
LaVille (Lakeville)
South Bend

16. **SOUTH SPENCER**
(Rockport)
Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City

ENTRIES—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, June 2. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 2. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

MANAGEMENT—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 7, with the rain date being Monday, June 9.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal.

UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75c) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times (Wilson A1010).

QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-State Tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, June 2, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tournaments. If no word is received from principals on Monday, June 2, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tournaments.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

June 14, 1969

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
John T. Jones, Prin.
Beech Grove
Bloomington
Columbus
North Central
(Indpls.) | 3. RICHMOND
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Columbia City
Madison Heights (Anderson)
Manchester
(No. Manchester)
Richmond |
| 2. JASPER
Fred Hollinden, Prin.
Brazil
Jasper
Jeffersonville
South Spencer (Rockport) | 4. SOUTH BEND
Phillip Ell, Prin.
East Chicago
Gary Wallace
Lafayette
South Bend |

ENTRIES—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the Semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who

participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, June 9. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 9. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 14, with the rain date being Monday, June 16.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times (Wilson A1010).

EXPENSES—Each participating team will be paid a sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official forms to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT BUSH STADIUM, INDIANAPOLIS

June 21, 1969

See "Important Information" Page 3

ENTRANTS—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tournament plan.

Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tournaments. The Semi-state Entry Blank will suffice for the State Tournament.

MANAGEMENT—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) by the IHSAA.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars (\$2.00).

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual award.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Elwood 11-3 Frankton; Anderson 5-0 Lapel; Madison Heights 17-4 Markleville (6 innings); Elwood 14-8 Highland; Anderson 5-0 Madison Heights; Anderson 5-4 Elwood (5 innings—called because of rain top half of 6th inning). **UMPIRES**: Harry Inskeep, Richard Lamb, Carl D. Coleman.

ANGOLA: Angola 5-4 Fremont; Garrett 4-1 Eastside; DeKalb 9-1 Hamilton; Angola 4-2 Garrett; DeKalb 7-1 Angola. **UMPIRES**: Wayne Targgart, Herbert Resler, James Benecke.

ATTICA: Williamsport 11-10 Attica; Fountain Central 10-2 Seeger; Covington 7-6 Southwestern (Tipp.); Fountain Central 5-2 Williamsport; Fountain Central 6-2 Covington. **UMPIRES**: Jerry Scott, Elmo Burton, Paul Ehrman.

BATESVILLE: Brookville 2-1 Sunman; Jac-Cen-Del 5-4 White-water; Batesville 4-0 South Ripley; Milan 5-3 Brookville; Batesville 2-0 Jac-Cen-Del (10 innings); Batesville 5-0 Milan. **UMPIRES**: Dwain Laird, Robert Powers, Bruce Knecht.

BEDFORD: Fayetteville 34-0 Heltonville; Bedford 5-4 Mitchell; Needmore 10-2 Shawswick; Fayetteville 8-5 Oolitic; Bedford 7-3 Needmore; Bedford 7-5 Fayetteville. **UMPIRES:** Donald Smith, Merle Hill, Robert L. Julian.

BEECH GROVE: Warren Central 4-0 Beech Grove; Scecina 1-0 Attucks; Marshall 5-2 Arsenal Tech; Howe 8-1 Warren Central; Scecina 3-1 Marshall; Howe 5-1 Scecina. **UMPIRES:** Buck House, Frank Corsaro, William Wilbur, Jr.

BELLMONT: Winchester 4-3 Union City; Belmont 2-1 South Adams; Adams Central 5-2 Bryant; Winchester 14-5 Portland; Belmont 10-2 Adams Central; Belmont 3-2 Winchester. **UMPIRES:** John W. Wary, Jr., Jack Stonebraker, Charles Bromelmeier.

BLOOMINGTON: Bloomington University 11-7 Smithville; Eastern (Greene County) 3-2 Edgewood (eight innings); Bloomington 12-0 Unionville (5 innings); Eastern (Greene County) 5-4 Bloomington University; Bloomington 14-0 Eastern (Greene County) (6 innings). **UMPIRES:** Noble Bush, James Grisson, Stanley Granecki.

BLUFFTON: Huntington 6-0 Southern Wells; Norwell 5-4 Bluffton; Montpelier 8-5 Pennville; Norwell 6-2 Huntington; Norwell 11-1 Montpelier. **UMPIRES:** Thomas Kramer, Robert Biddle, Wayne Fansler.

BOONVILLE: Chrisney 8-2 Dale; Castle 1-0 Winslow; Boonville 11-1 Otwell; Chrisney 2-1 Tecumseh; Castle 1-0 Boonville; Castle 4-3 Chrisney. **UMPIRES:** Edgar Lautner, Bob Collins, Damon Vincent.

BRAZIL: Rosedale 4-3 Van Buren; Clay City 7-0 Patrickburg; Brazil 11-0 Staunton; Clay City 7-6 Rosedale (10 innings); Brazil 9-5 Clay City. **UMPIRES:** Herod Toon, Bob Scotten, Paul Lynch.

CARROLL (Flora): Frankfort 15-1 Delphi; Frontier 6-5 Carroll; Rossville 12-11 Clinton Central; Frankfort 12-0 Western (Russiaville); Frontier 6-3 Rossville; Frankfort 4-0 Frontier. **UMPIRES:** Morris Stranahan, Charles Holder, Richard Gebhart.

LEWIS CASS: Logansport 1-0 Peru; Lewis Cass 6-3 Caston; Maconaquah 4-1 Kewanna; Logansport 10-0 Pioneer; Maconaquah 5-0 Lewis Cass; Logansport 10-4 Maconaquah. **UMPIRES:** William Van Sickle, Don Everman, J. L. Bailey.

COLUMBIA CITY: South Whitley 6-0 Pierceton; Churubusco 13-12 Warsaw; Columbia City 13-3 Larwill; South Whitley 5-4 Churubusco; South Whitley 1-0 Columbia City. **UMPIRES:** Carl Hirstein, William Maynard, Robert Francis, Wayne Fansler.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 7-0 Edinburg; Southwestern 9-7 Hauser; Jennings Co. 7-1 Brown Co.; Columbus 8-2 Southwestern; Columbus 4-3 Jennings Co. **UMPIRES:** Jack Chestnut, Lew Winkler, James Roberts.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Linden 4-2 Crawfordsville; Ladoga 11-1 New Market; Darlington 15-0 New Ross; Waveland 10-1 Waynetown; Linden 7-3 Ladoga; Darlington 10-0 Waveland; Darlington 9-1 Linden. **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, John Murphy, Charles Kaveman.

CROWN POINT: Hanover Central 5-1 Kouts; Lowell 14-3 Hebron; Crown Point 7-3 LaCrosse; Lake Central 3-2 Hanover; Crown Point 6-2 Lowell; Crown Point 6-5 Lake Central. **UMPIRES:** Louis Rosen, Frank Pukoszek, James Holycross.

DELTA: Redkey 15-1 Monroe Central; Dunkirk 6-0 Wes-Del; Alexandria 12-0 Albany; Delta 6-0 Redkey; Dunkirk 11-8 Alexandria; Delta 5-4 Dunkirk. **UMPIRES:** David Nicholson, William Dickerson, Jack Wilson.

EASTBROOK: Marion 10-2 Hartford City; Eastbrook 14-6 Mississinewa; Oak Hill 9-2 Marion Bennett; Marion 8-2 Eastbrook; Marion 4-2 Oak Hill. **UMPIRES:** Glen Elzroth, Ralph Thiery, Norman Hathcoat.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Morton 3-2 Highland, East Chicago Roosevelt 7-0 West Side (Gary); East Chicago Washington 9-3 Griffith; Hammond Morton 7-2 East Chicago Roosevelt; Hammond Morton 2-1 East Chicago Washington. **UMPIRES:** Edward Filas, Olen Mitchell, George Wanow, Nick Sweigart.

ELKHART: Middlebury 3-0 Jimtown; Elkhart 17-0 Penn; Mishawaka 10-0 Concord; Elkhart 11-0 Middlebury; Elkhart 12-2 Mishawaka. **UMPIRES:** Barney Zoss, Robert Hostler, Robert Healy.

EVANSVILLE: Reitz Memorial 4-3 Mater Dei; F. J. Reitz 2-0 Rex Mundi; Central 6-5 Harrison; Bosse 9-5 North; Memorial 1-0 Reitz; Bosse 4-2 Central; Memorial 5-1 Bosse; **UMPIRES:** Warren Griesse, Bert Gillin, Bea Blazier.

FRANKLIN: Shelbyville 8-5 Franklin; Whiteland 4-3 Greenwood; Indian Creek 11-0 Center Grove; Whiteland 5-4 Shelbyville; Whiteland 5-1 Indian Creek. **UMPIRES:** Clarence Cox, Eddie Mayhew, Charles Roush.

GARY WALLACE: Calumet 3-2 Merrillville; Gary Roosevelt 10-3 Gary Horace Mann; Gary Tolleston 3-2 Gary Emerson; Gary Wallace 9-1 Calumet; Gary Tolleston 3-2 Gary Roosevelt; Gary Wallace 10-0 Gary Tolleston (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, Ray Markley, Richard Engg, Lou Rosen, Stan Dubis.

GARY WIRT: Liberty Township 7-3 Froebel; East Gary Edison 7-6 Chesterton; Gary Wirt 1-0 Portage; Liberty Township 11-1 Jackson Township; East Gary 9-2 Gary Wirt; East Gary Edison 10-0 Liberty Township (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, Cecil Palmer, Leland Campbell.

GOSHEN: Wawasee 6-0 Wakarusa; Nappanee 6-3 Jefferson Township; Goshen 11-2 Mentone; Wawasee 7-2 Fairfield; Goshen 4-0 Nappanee; Goshen 7-4 Wawasee. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, William Magley, Fred Schutz.

GREENCASTLE: Fillmore 2-1 Bainbridge; Cloverdale 9-8 Greencastle; Reelsville 13-2 Roachdale; Cloverdale 7-0 Fillmore (forfeit); Cloverdale 5-2 Reelsville. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, Jack R. Wolfe, William J. Perkins.

GREENFIELD: Greenfield 7-1 Morristown; New Palestine 7-6 Mt. Vernon; Pendleton 12-1 Hancock Central (6 innings); Greenfield 17-7 Eastern Hancock (6 innings); New Palestine 10-0 Pendleton (5 innings); New Palestine 18-0 Greenfield (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Thomas Hendrickson, Joe Fielden.

GREENSBURG: Rushville 6-4 South Decatur; Connersville 10-0 Greensburg (5 innings); Rushville 14-3 North Decatur (5 innings); Rushville 11-2 Connersville (8 innings). **UMPIRES:** Edward Burkert, Norman Griffith, Paul Scudder.

HAMMOND: Hammond Gavit 11-1 Munster; Hammond High 1-0 Hammond Tech; Hammond Noll 12-2 Hammond Clark; Hammond Gavit 10-2 Whiting; Hammond High 6-2 Hammond Noll; Hammond High 3-0 Hammond Gavit. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Nick Sweigart, Jim Finnerty.

HOBART: Wanatah 4-0 Wheeler; Hobart 5-4 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 4-3 Washington Township; Wanatah 4-0 Morgan Township; Valparaiso 5-3 Hobart; Valparaiso 5-3 Wanatah. **UMPIRES:** Robert Kramer, Dan Alvarez, Jack Vensel.

JASPER: Jasper 9-2 English; Holland 5-3 Ireland; Huntingburg 6-3 Dubois; Jasper 8-1 Holland; Jasper 3-0 Huntingburg. **UMPIRES:** James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Kenneth Hudson.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Washington 4-2 Silver Creek; Clarks-ville 3-1 Charlestown; Henryville 6-3 Borden; Jeffersonville 3-0 Providence; New Washington 3-2 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 15-0 Henryville (5 innings); Jeffersonville 11-0 New Washington (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** George Emery, Ellis Flynn, Roy Durbin.

KNIGHTSTOWN: Shenandoah 2-0 Carthage; Knightstown 1-0 New Castle; Morton Memorial 6-3 Tri; Shenandoah 8-4 Blue River; Knightstown 11-1 Morton Memorial (5 innings); Shenandoah 7-6 Knightstown. **UMPIRES:** Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder, Bill Laird.

KOKOMO: Taylor 12-2 Sharpsville Prairie; Eastern 7-3 Windfall; Haworth (Kokomo) 2-1 Kokomo; Taylor 1-0 Northwestern; Haworth (Kokomo) 9-4 Eastern; Haworth (Kokomo) 9-2 Taylor. **UMPIRES:** Bill Maroney, Larry Firmani, William Lehman.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette Central Catholic 14-0 Klondike; Wainwright 9-4 East Tipp; Lafayette Jefferson 16-0 Battle Ground; Lafayette Central Catholic 3-1 West Lafayette; Lafayette Jefferson 5-0 Wainwright; Lafayette Jefferson 1-0 Lafayette Central Catholic (8 innings). **UMPIRES:** James Ruby, James J. Murphy, Thomas Stelmar.

LAKELAND: West Noble 9-7 Prairie Heights; Lakeland 16-6 Westview; East Noble 5-2 Central Noble; West Noble 13-3 Lakeland; East Noble 2-1 West Noble. **UMPIRES:** Harry Pletcher, Eldon Reinhold, Duane Beckner.

LAVILLE: Glenn 4-0 Culver; LaVille 6-1 Bremen; Plymouth 10-0 Triton; North Liberty 10-0 Argos; Glenn 1-0 LaVille; Plymouth 5-0 North Liberty; Glenn 7-4 Plymouth. **UMPIRES:** Norris Ward, James Emerich, Willard Woodard.

LEBANON: Lebanon 4-3 Wells; Zionsville 10-3 Clinton Prairie; Thorntown 13-10 Sheridan; Lebanon 7-5 Pike; Zionsville 8-1 Thorn-town; Lebanon 8-5 Zionsville. **UMPIRES:** Roy Lee Moore, David Holden, Harry Black.

LOOGOOTE: Bloomfield 3-2 Loogootee, St. John 5-2 Shoals; Springs Valley 7-3 Bloomfield; Springs Valley 5-3 St. John. **UMPIRES:** Wallace Reeves, Howard Morgan, Leo K. Hand.

NORTH MANCHESTER: North Miami 12-8 Akron; Southwood 3-0 Northfield; White's 11-9 Wabash; Manchester 16-6 North Miami; White's 14-0 Southwood; Manchester 11-3 White's. **UMPIRES:** Robert Pence, Ernest J. Dalton, Dee Watson.

MARTINSVILLE: Monrovia 9-8 Gosport; Martinsville 7-1 Moores-ville; Spencer 16-0 Eminence; Martinsville 15-0 Monrovia; Spencer 6-0 Martinsville. **UMPIRES:** Donald Sanders, John Patterson, Roger McGriff.

MICHIGAN CITY: Michigan City Elston 6-0 Westville; Michigan City Marquette 8-2 Oregon-Davis; LaPorte 3-0 South Central; Michigan City Elston 3-0 New Prairie; Michigan City Marquette 6-3 LaPorte; Michigan City Elston 5-0 Michigan City Marquette. **UMPIRES:** Richard Klipich, Wallace McCormak, William Sorukas.

NEW ALBANY: Corydon 8-0 Morgan Township; New Albany 6-1 North Central; Floyd Central 4-1 Milltown; South Central 18-2 Lanes-ville; Corydon 4-3 New Albany; Floyd Central 4-0 South Central; Corydon 4-1 Floyd Central. **UMPIRES:** Russell Rogers, Don Dent, John McCurdy.

NEW HAVEN: New Haven 8-1 Leo; Concordia 3-1 Heritage; Woodlan 19-3 Carroll; Concordia 3-0 New Haven; Concordia 1-0 Woodlan. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Al Lindahl, Lewis P. Wood.

NOBLESVILLE: Hamilton Heights 2-0 Noblesville, Lawrence Cen-tral 22-0 Westfield; Carmel 7-3 Hamilton Southeastern; Tipton 12-4 Hamilton Heights; Lawrence Central 2-0 Carmel; Lawrence Central 6-1 Tipton. **UMPIRES:** Dee Baker, James Warren Fish, Ronald McKibbin.

NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS): Brebeuf 8-4 Broad Ripple; North Central 26-0 School of Deaf (5 innings); Shortridge 5-1 Arling-ton; Brebeuf 2-1 Chatard (8 innings); North Central 15-5 Shortridge (6 innings); North Central 2-0 Brebeuf (8 innings). **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Curtis Baker, Ronald Ricketts.

NORTH DEARBORN: North Dearborn 9-2 Switzerland County; Lawrenceburg 2-0 Dillsboro; Aurora 14-1 Moores Hill; North Dear-born 12-2 Rising Sun (5 innings); Lawrenceburg 4-1 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 10-0 North Dearborn (6 innings). **UMPIRES:** Blake Ress, Bill Graham, Robert Laird.

PITTSBORO: Danville 2-1 Brownsburg; North Salem 5-0 Plain-field; Avon 9-3 Cascade; Pittsboro 6-2 Danville; North Salem 12-5 Avon; North Salem 4-1 Pittsboro. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, Harold Steele, John Washon.

PRINCETON: Mt. Vernon 5-1 Haubstadt; North Posey 3-2 Princeton; Ft. Branch 3-1 Oakland City Wood; Mt. Vernon 7-1 Owensville; Ft. Branch 5-3 North Posey; Mt. Vernon 17-5 Ft. Branch. **UMPIRES:** Stanley W. Young, James Leslie, Donald Coleman.

RICHMOND: Hagerstown 7-0 Northeastern; Centerville 4-0 Liberty; Richmond 10-0 Cambridge City; Hagerstown 22-0 Randolph Southern; Richmond 9-3 Centerville; Hagerstown 8-0 Richmond. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, William J. Whitaker, James Wright.

ROCKVILLE: Montezuma 6-1 Turkey Run; Clinton 13-7 Rockville; North Vermillion 12-1 Russellville (5 innings); Clinton 6-5 Montezuma; Clinton 10-0 North Vermillion. **UMPIRES:** Max Cameron, Bill Springer, Robert Lancaster.

SALEM: Scottsburg 11-0 Salem; West Washington 16-0 Orleans; Marengo 1-0 Eastern; Paoli 14-8 Scottsburg; Marengo 10-0 West Washington; Paoli 6-2 Marengo. **UMPIRES:** Dallas Richards, Jack Johnson, W. G. Cooper.

SEYMOUR: Brownstown Central 2-0 Madison Shawe; Madison 5-2 Hanover Southwestern; Seymour 10-0 Austin; Brownstown Central 10-0 Crothersville; Seymour 5-1 Madison; Seymour 8-6 Brownstown Central. **UMPIRES:** Glen Clemons, Alvin Kaufman, Donald Harrington.

SOUTH BEND: Jackson 7-6 Washington; St. Joseph 3-1 Clay; Adams 13-2 Central (6 innings); Riley 3-2 La Salle (10 innings); St. Joseph 10-0 Jackson; Riley 4-2 Adams; St. Joseph 2-0 Riley. **UMPIRES:** Dan Robinson, Richard Cook, Wendell Shaffer.

SOUTH NEWTON: South Newton 15-2 Rensselaer (5 innings); North Newton 7-0 Remington; Benton Central 11-0 DeMotte (5 innings); North Newton 10-7 South Newton; Benton Central 14-1 North Newton (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Jon Gallipo, Clyde Zeek, Thomas Manning.

SOUTHPORT: Decatur Central 3-1 Triton Central; Franklin Central 2-1 Southport; Manual (Indianapolis) 5-1 Kennedy; Chartrand 5-4 Decatur Central; Manual (Indianapolis) 7-4 Franklin Central; Manual (Indianapolis) 7-3 Chartrand. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Paul Hackleman, Charles Leonard.

SPEEDWAY: Speedway 2-1 Northwest; Cathedral 1-0 Ben Davis, Ritter 21-0 Wood; Washington 7-6 Speedway; Cathedral 6-1 Ritter; Washington 2-1 Cathedral. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Edward Hoyt, Thomas E. Cooper.

SULLIVAN: North Central 11-3 Worthington; Shakamak 26-0 Central (Switz City); Sullivan 15-5 Dugger; L & M 7-6 Linton; North Central 4-0 Shakamak; Sullivan 18-12 L & M; North Central 8-6 Sullivan. **UMPIRES:** John Tipton, Gary Stiles, Randall Westfall.

TELL CITY: Tell City 7-1 Ferdinand; South Spencer 2-0; Perry Central; Cannelton 9-6 Leavenworth; South Spencer 5-0 Tell City; South Spencer 5-0 Cannelton. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, Don Racster, Gary West.

TERRE HAUTE: Gerstmeier 5-0 Wiley; Garfield 5-4 State; Schulte 7-1 Honey Creek; Gerstmeier 12-1 West Vigo; Schulte 10-2 Garfield; Gerstmeier 3-2 Schulte. **UMPIRES:** Harry Jarrett, David Jarrett, Homer Veach.

TWIN LAKES: North Judson 14-3 Winamac; Twin Lakes 11-0 Knox; North White 5-2 Wolcott; West Central 6-2 North Judson; Twin Lakes 4-3 North White; Twin Lakes 8-6 West Central. **UMPIRES:** Charles Garber, Eugene Oilar, David Miller.

VINCENNES: Vincennes Lincoln 13-0 Washington; Washington Catholic 14-0 Petersburg; South Knox 8-6 North Knox; Vincennes Lincoln 14-6 Washington Catholic; Vincennes Lincoln 10-8 South Knox. **UMPIRES:** Norman R. Chestnut, Richard Huther, Larry Holtz.

YORKTOWN: Muncie Southside 8-4 Union (Modoc); Daleville 3-1 Cowan; Muncie Central 17-0 Wapahani; Yorktown 2-0 Muncie Southside; Muncie Central 14-6 Daleville; Yorktown 13-9 Muncie Central. **UMPIRES:** Sam Reed, Don Small, Dave Shiflet.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BEECH GROVE: New Palestine 3-2 Shenandoah; Howe 2-0 Manual; Howe 6-1 New Palestine. **UMPIRES:** Bob Quillen, Ed Burkert, Harold Steele.

BLOOMINGTON: Spencer 7-6 Cloverdale; Bloomington 10-2 White-land; Bloomington 6-5 Spencer. **UMPIRES:** Ellis A. Flynn II, Herod Toon, James L. Ruby.

BRAZIL: Brazil 2-0 North Central; Clinton 5-2 Gerstmeier; Brazil 8-4 Clinton. **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, Robert Wolfe, Edward Hoyt.

COLUMBIA CITY: Concordia 10-0 Norwell; DeKalb 5-3 South Whitley; Concordia 2-1 DeKalb. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Dee Baker, Wayne Targgart.

COLUMBUS: Rushville 2-0 Lawrenceburg; Columbus 4-1 Batts-ville; Rushville 3-0 Columbus. **UMPIRES:** Harold A. Stout, Harry E. Ervin, George A. Emery.

EAST CHICAGO: Crown Point 9-2 Hammond Morton; Hammond 2-1 Benton Central; Hammond 5-3 Crown Point. **UMPIRES:** Louis Rosen, Richard Cook, Robert Marcinek.

GARY WALLACE: Valparaiso 9-6 Michigan City Elston; East Gary 5-3 Gary Wallace; East Gary 1-0 Valparaiso (10 innings). **UMPIRES:** Robert Kramer, Edward Filas, Frank Pukoszek.

JASPER: Jasper 6-2 Springs Valley; Vincennes 17-1 Bedford; Jasper 7-1 Vincennes. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, Edgar J. Lautner, Noble C. Bush.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Jeffersonville 1-0 Corydon; Paoli 5-2 Seymour; Jeffersonville 8-1 Paoli. **UMPIRES:** Jack L. Chestnut, Russell B. Rogers, Donald W. Sanders.

LAFAYETTE: Frankfort 4-1 Darlington; Lafayette Jeff 12-0 Fountain Central; Lafayette Jeff 3-0 Frankfort. **UMPIRES:** Sam Reed, Dave Nicholson, Charles Garber.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Anderson 2-0 Lawrence Central; Marion 6-5 Kokomo Haworth (9 innings); Anderson 3-2 Marion. **UMPIRES:** Buck House, Frank Corsaro, Louis Schmalfeldt.

MANCHESTER: Goshen 7-0 Manchester; Twin Lakes 7-6 Logansport; Goshen 9-3 Twin Lakes. **UMPIRES:** Norris D. Ward; Roy Lee Moore, Dee Baker.

NORTH CENTRAL: North Central 2-0 North Salem; Washington (Indianapolis) 8-5 Lebanon; North Central 15-3 Washington. **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder.

RICHMOND: Yorktown 5-0 Delta; Belmont 2-1 Hagerstown; Yorktown 6-0 Belmont. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Paul Garriott, John Patterson.

SOUTH BEND: St. Joseph 3-2 John Glenn; East Noble 1-0 Elkhart; East Noble 2-0 St. Joseph. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Richard Klipich, Jerry Karstens.

SOUTH SPENCER: South Spencer 3-0 Castle; Mt. Vernon 2-1 Evansville Reitz Memorial; South Spencer 7-0 Mt. Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griesse, Norman R. Chestnut, Bert Gillim.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON: Indianapolis Howe 3-1 North Central (Indianapolis); Bloomington 10-0 Rushville (5 innings); Bloomington 1-0 Indianapolis Howe. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Warren Griesse, Sam Reed, Harold Stout.

JASPER: South Spencer 2-1 Jeffersonville (15 innings); Jasper 4-2 Brazil; South Spencer 7-0 Jasper. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, Russell Rogers, Noble Bush, Burt Gillim.

RICHMOND: Ft. Wayne Concordia 3-0 Goshen; Anderson 4-3 Yorktown (12 innings); Ft. Wayne Concordia 8-7 Anderson. **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Robert Quillen, Richard Freeman, Gene Butts.

SOUTH BEND: Lafayette Jeff 5-0 East Noble; East Gary Edison 1-0 Hammond; Lafayette Jeff 3-2 East Gary Edison. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Louis Rosen, Robert Kramer, Norris Ward.

RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

BUSH STADIUM, INDIANAPOLIS

Lafayette Jefferson 3-1 South Spencer (9 innings); Bloomington 11-1 Fort Wayne Concordia; Lafayette Jefferson 7-1 Bloomington. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Richard Freeman, Bert Gillim, Robert G. Hall, Sam Reed and Russell E. Rogers.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Lafayette Jefferson					Bloomington				
	ab	r	h	rbi		ab	r	h	rbi
Clark, 2b	4	1	0	0	Behrmann, 2b	2	0	1	0
Boehning, p	3	2	1	0	Bush, ph	1	0	0	0
Crumley, 3b	4	1	2	1	Smith, ss	2	0	0	0
Hackard, lf	4	1	1	2	Dansker, ph	1	0	0	0
Green, 1b	3	2	1	1	Litz, cf	3	1	2	0
Blacketer, c	3	1	2	1	Da. Grossman, lf	2	0	0	0
Simms, ss	3	1	2	2	Gobert, c	3	0	1	1
Wilson, rf	3	0	1	0	Armstrong, rf	3	0	0	0
Koning, cf	3	0	0	0	Sears, 1b	2	0	1	0
					Do. Grossman, 3b	3	0	1	0
					Witney, p	1	0	0	0
					Greenwell, p	1	0	0	0
					Reed, ph	1	0	0	0
					Tabereaux, ph	1	0	0	0
Totals	30	9	10	7		25	1	6	1

Bloomington	000	001	0-1
Lafayette	403	200	X-9

E—Clark, Witney, Litz, Dobby Grossman, Armstrong, Sears, Gobert, Wilson; LOB—Bloomington 5, Lafayette 3. DP—Litz to Sears.

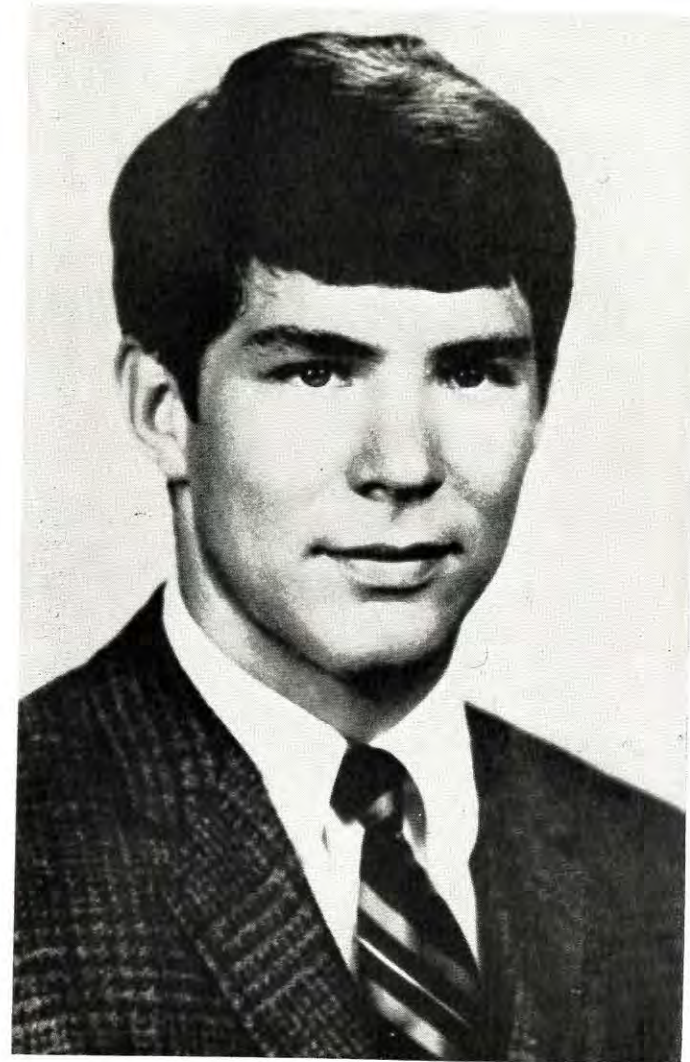
Pitching Summary

	IP	R	ER	H	BB	SO
Witney (L, 10-1)	4	9	3	9	1	5
Greenwell	2	0	0	1	0	2
Boehning (W, 9-2)	7	1	1	6	2	8

HBP—By Boehning (Dobby Grossman) T—1:49. Umpires: Dubis, Hall, Rogers, Reed.



LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL
1969 State Baseball Champions



DAN GROSSMAN
Bloomington High School
1969 L. V. Phillips Award Winner

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating. This is similar to the Trester Award in basketball and the Hinshaw Award in track.

The first such award was presented to Phil Rohleder of Jasper High School on June 17, 1967.

The second L. V. Phillips Award was presented to Hugh McClelland, III, of Marion High School on June 22, 1968.

The third L. V. Phillips Award was presented to Dan Grossman of Bloomington Senior High School on June 21, 1969.

FINANCIAL REPORT 1969 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS May 26-June 31, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 519.00	\$ 381.19	\$ 137.81	\$ 68.90	\$
Angola	258.00	317.12	....	....	59.12
Attica	274.00	303.68	....	....	29.68
Batesville	117.50	325.25	....	....	207.75
Bedford	633.50	481.78	151.72	75.86	....
Beech Grove ..	434.50	405.67	28.83	14.42	....
Bellmont (Decatur) ..	331.50	325.73	5.77	2.89	....
Bloomington ..	329.00	299.90	29.10	14.55	....
Bluffton	197.00	325.55	....	....	128.55
Boonville	603.00	392.52	210.48	105.24	....
Brazil	124.00	279.68	....	....	155.68
Carroll (Flora)	177.00	311.20	....	....	134.20
Cass (Walton) ...	164.00	342.87	....	....	178.87
Columbia City	267.00	335.96	....	....	68.96
Columbus	183.00	256.44	....	....	73.44
Crawfords- ville	390.50	428.11	....	....	37.61
Crown Point ..	241.50	451.60	....	....	210.10
Delta (Muncie) ...	187.50	315.98	....	....	128.48
Eastbrook (Upland) ..	362.50	315.57	46.93	23.47	....
East Chicago .	447.00	372.15	74.85	37.43	....
Elkhart	471.50	308.23	163.27	81.63	....
Evansville ...	893.10	469.75	423.35	211.68	....
Franklin	333.00	367.43	....	....	34.43
Gary Wallace .	279.50	550.57	....	....	271.07
Gary Wirt	257.00	395.55	....	....	138.55
Goshen	379.00	345.10	33.90	16.95	....
Greencastle ..	118.50	283.76	....	....	165.26
Greenfield	233.50	291.45	....	....	57.95
Greensburg ..	102.00	227.33	....	....	125.33
Hammond	351.00	353.00	....	....	2.00
Hobart	145.00	346.60	....	....	201.60
Jasper	461.00	360.00	101.00	50.50	....
Jeffersonville .	578.50	423.65	154.85	77.42	....

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Knightstown .	348.50	314.24	34.26	17.13	....
Kokomo	1,042.00	396.25	645.75	322.87	....
Lafayette	543.00	499.96	43.04	21.52	....
Lakeland (La Grange) ...	141.50	376.86	....	....	235.36
La Ville (Lakeville) .	246.00	385.05	....	....	139.05
Lebanon	259.00	325.80	....	....	66.80
Loogootee	254.50	293.81	....	....	39.31
Manchester ...	186.50	426.20	....	....	239.70
Martinsville ..	181.50	275.23	....	....	93.73
Michigan City (Elston) ...	500.50	395.52	104.98	52.49	....
New Albany ..	411.00	497.46	....	....	86.46
New Haven ..	236.00	444.78	....	....	208.78
Noblesville ...	271.50	326.93	....	....	55.43
North Central (Indpls) ...	512.00	424.00	88.00	44.00	....
N. Dearborn ..	228.00	410.50	....	....	182.50
Pittsboro	257.50	301.90	....	....	44.40
Princeton	412.50	336.64	75.86	37.93	....
Richmond	641.00	475.61	165.39	82.69	....
Rockville	75.50	330.88	....	....	255.38
Salem	21.00	269.67	....	....	248.67
Seymour .....	....	320.00	....	....	320.00
South Bend ...	1,617.15	863.86	753.29	376.64	....
South Newton .	394.00	323.47	70.53	35.27	....
Southport	246.35	406.22	....	....	159.87
Speedway	239.00	292.24	....	....	53.24
Sullivan	259.50	313.71	....	....	54.21
Tell City	360.00	392.52	....	....	32.52
Terre Haute ..	449.50	431.74	17.76	8.88	....
Twin Lakes ..	194.50	313.20	....	....	118.70
Vincennes	722.50	358.58	363.92	181.92	....
Yorktown	396.00	387.00	9.00	4.50	....
Totals ...	\$22,491.10	\$23,600.20	\$3,933.64	\$1,966.78	\$5,042.74

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies)\$1,004.78
 Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA\$6,047.52

FINANCIAL REPORT

1969 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, June 7, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Beech Grove	\$ 548.25	\$ 234.60	\$ 313.65	\$ 156.83	....
Bloomington	961.50	322.00	639.50	319.75	....
Brazil	406.00	224.00	182.00	91.00	....
Columbia City	339.25	228.51	110.74	55.37	....
Columbus	182.75	213.90	....	....	31.15
East Chicago	350.50	301.46	49.04	24.52	....
Gary Wallace	597.00	353.74	243.26	121.63	....
Jasper	787.50	331.75	455.75	227.88	....
Jeffersonville	516.75	262.99	253.76	126.88	....
Lafayette	616.25	400.20	216.05	108.03	....
Madison Heights .	819.25	249.50	569.75	284.88	....
Manchester	131.00	308.82	....	....	177.82
North Central (Indpls)	459.75	292.23	167.52	83.76	....
Richmond	786.75	350.40	436.35	218.30	....
South Bend	1,270.75	391.76	878.99	439.49	....
South Spencer ...	945.00	296.70	648.30	324.15	....
Totals	\$9,718.25	\$4,762.56	\$5,164.66	\$2,582.47	\$208.97

Income From Regional Meets\$2,373.50

FINANCIAL REPORT

1969 SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, June 14, 1969

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$1,161.75	\$ 897.00	\$ 264.75	\$132.37	....
Jasper	1,820.50	914.45	906.05	453.03	....
Richmond	1,051.50	1,012.80	38.70	19.35	....
South Bend	667.75	905.70	....	....	237.95
Totals	\$4,701.50	\$3,729.95	\$1,209.50	\$604.75	\$237.95

Income From Semi-State Tournament\$366.80

FINANCIAL REPORT

1969 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

May 26-31, 1969

RECEIPTS

984 Season Tickets @ \$2.00	\$1,968.00
2087 Session Tickets @ \$1.25	2,608.75
Over	1.00
Television Privilege—State Baseball Finals	500.00
Advance Ticket Sales—State Baseball Finals	300.00
Total Receipts	\$5,377.75

EXPENDITURES

Participating Schools	\$1,200.00	
1. Bloomington Senior HS	\$300.00	
2. Ft. Wayne Concordia HS	300.00	
3. Lafayette Jefferson HS	300.00	
4. South Spencer HS	300.00	
Umpires	\$ 391.98	
1. Stan Dubis, East Chicago ...	73.24	
2. Richard Freeman, S. Bend ..	69.60	
3. Bert Gillim, Evansville	72.68	
4. Bob Hall, Anderson	55.32	
5. Samuel Reed, Muncie	58.54	
6. Russell Rogers, Scottsburg ..	62.60	
Help	\$ 207.50	
Other:		
Charles Maas, Assistant Tourney Mgr.	\$ 75.00	
Victory Field (Facilities)	350.00	
Indianapolis Auxiliary Police (Parking) ..	84.00	
Em-Roe's (Baseballs)	93.00	
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	172.10	
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Phillips Award)	104.80	
Central Publishing Company (Printing) ..	207.42	
Indianapolis Printing Co. (Programs) ...	564.20	
Charles Maas (Miscellaneous Expenses) ..	6.75	
Victory Field (Misc. Expenses, Ground Crew, Scoreboard, Scorekeeper, etc.)	314.66	
Parking Attendants	40.00	
Norm Bepley, Announcer	33.00	
Phil Irwin Advertising (Scoreboard Cards)	66.00	
Total Expenditures	\$3,910.41	\$3,910.41
Balance on State Tournament		\$1,467.34

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on all Baseball Tournaments	\$1,839.88
Sectional	-6,047.52
Regional	+2,373.50
Semi-State	+ 366.80
State	+1,467.34

